



princes men forever



PRINCE  
ALFRED  
COLLEGE

Prince Alfred College Chronicle 2011

CHRONICLE 2011

PRINCE ALFRED COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL  
1911-2011



Thank you to those who helped in the production of the Chronicle 2011: Festival City Photography and Mr Grant Woolmore for the majority of the photos. To view all formal College photos, please visit [www.festivalphoto.com.au](http://www.festivalphoto.com.au) and also [www.woolmoretrading.com.au](http://www.woolmoretrading.com.au)  
Special thanks to Sally O'Connor of Peacock Publications and Kaye Leaker for her tireless effort.











**PRINCE  
ALFRED  
COLLEGE**

**inspiring excellence**



**solid foundations and strong traditions take us  
from the past to the future**

## Contents

	Prince Alfred College	4
	The Preparatory School	27
	The Middle School	55
	The Senior School	71
	Parents & Friends	143
	Foundation	144
	Old Collegians	146
	The School List	173

## The College Council

<i>Moderator of the Uniting Church in Australia, Presbytery &amp; Synod of S.A.</i>	Rev R E S Williams
<i>Chairman</i>	Dr B J Tidswell
<i>Deputy Chairman</i>	Mr J S Keeves
<i>Secretary</i>	Mrs F L Michell
<i>Treasurer</i>	Mr D T Sanders
<i>Headmaster</i>	Mr K R Tutt
<i>Members</i>	Prof N G Bean Dr T J Cooper AM Mr J I Harry Mr R F Hockney Ms K J Tierney Rev G Vawser

## Prince Alfred College Foundation

<i>President</i>	Dr J L Young
<i>Headmaster</i>	Mr K R Tutt
<i>Treasurer</i>	Mr J Wilson
<i>Executive Officer</i>	Mr D F Cornish
<i>Representative of PAOCA</i>	Dr R J Hall
<i>Representative of Trustees and Governors</i>	Dr W M Benson Dr C F A Dibden Mr J S Keeves
<i>Representative of Fellows</i>	Mrs S Aretzis Mr A L Chapman Mr H G P Chapman Dr D Lesicar
<i>Representatives of Members</i>	A D Branch Mr R J Greenslade Mr N Heard Mrs B Parish
<i>By invitation</i>	Mr T Ashdown

### The College Executive

L-R: Steve Clohesy, Tony Ashdown, Peter Karamoshos, Terry Learmonth, Nick de Dear, Kevin Tutt, Steve Bacon, Neil Andary



## The Staff

<b>Headmaster</b>	Mr K R Tutt (1998), B.A., Grad.Dip.Ed. (Curtin), Grad.Dip.Ed. Studies, M.Ed. (Edith Cowan), MACE, MACEL	<b>Head of Boarding</b>	Mr T Agnew (2006) B.A. (Hons) (Flinders), Grad.Dip.Ed. M.Ed. Studies
<b>Head of the Senior School</b>	Mr Nicholas de Dear (2009) BA (Melb) Grad. (Dip Ed Melb) MA (Deakin) MEd (La Trobe) MACEL	<b>Deputy Head Senior School</b>	Mr M Dell'Oro (2006), Dip.T., B.Ed., M.Ed. (UWA), MACEL
<b>Head of the Middle School</b>	Mr P Karamoshos (2002), B.Sc. (Monash), Dip.Ed.	<b>Deputy Head Middle School</b>	Mr B C Muzik (2003), B. Sc., Grad.Dip.Ed., Grad.Dip.Sc. (Computing Science (Wollongong))
<b>Head of the Preparatory School</b>	Mr N Andary (2004) B Ed (Hons) (UniSA)	<b>Deputy Head Preparatory School</b>	Mr S Watt (2009), B.Teach (University of SA)
<b>Chaplain</b>	Rev M Dickens Dip. P.S., B.Th., B.A (Aboriginal Studies), M.Soc.Sci (Counselling)	<b>Dean of Studies Senior School (Semester 1)</b>	Mr R Bruford (2004), B.Sc. (Hons) (Brighton University UK), PGCE (Brunel University, United Kingdom), Cert. Ed. (Leadership and Management), MACE, MACEL, M.Ed (Education Leadership) (Flinders University)
<b>Director of Community Relations</b>	Mr T Ashdown (2007)	<b>Acting (Semester 1)</b>	Mrs A Agnew
<b>Director of Organisational Development</b>	Miss T Learmonth (2007), MBA (Adelaide University), Dip. T. (UniSA)	<b>Dean of Studies Middle School</b>	Mr S Behan (2007), B.Ed. (Hons) (Hertfordshire, UK)
<b>Director of Student Life</b>	Mr S Clohesy (2005), Dip.T., B.Ed., (SACAE), Grad. Cert. Ed.	<b>Dean of Studies Preparatory School</b>	Mr K Sparks (2006), B.Sc.(Salford, UK), Grad. Cert.Ed. (Hull, UK)
<b>Executive Director School Services</b>	Mr Steven Bacon (2010)		

### Heads of School

L-R: Peter Karamoshos, Nick de Dear, Kevin Tutt, Neil Andary



# Teaching Staff



*Mr R M Adcock*



*Ms A Agnew*



*Mr M Bailey*



*Mr G O Baird*



*Mrs K Baird*



*Mr P M Balestrin*



*Mr S Barton*



*Mrs A Bell*



*Mr G Bishop*



*Mrs M Bishop*



*Mrs A Blake*



*Mr T Bouyessis*



*Mrs M Brister*



*Mr P Bubner*



*Mr J Callisto*



*Ms J Cardinal*



*Mrs S Cardone-Muzik*



*Mrs J Catt*



*Mr M Cbarlwood*



*Mrs L Cbu*



*Mr J Clements*



*Ms T Coggins*



*Mr R Colaiacovo*



*Mrs P Cooper*



*Mrs T Crauford*



*Mr J Cross*



*Ms S Davey*



*Mr D de Lacy*



*Ms V Di Palma*



*Mr J Ellis*



*Ms D Farrell*



*Mrs L Foster  
(formerly Clemente)*



*Ms S Frost*



*Ms K Gartner*



*Ms S Gerschwitz*



*Mrs J L Gilchrist*



*Ms L Golat*



*Miss C Harrison*



*Mr J Hirschhausen*



*Mr D G Hobbs*



*Ms S Hommen*



*Mrs M Hosking*



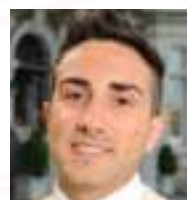
*Ms K House*



*Mr V Huddleston*



*Ms MA Hunt*



*Mr N Iadanza*



*Ms D James*





*Mr G Jenkinson*



*Mrs V F Jenson*



*Mr S Jordan*



*Mr C D Jordison*



*Mr A Klose*



*Mr P Knapp*



*Ms K Kupke*



*Mrs L Lacy*



*Mrs M Larobina*



*Ms M Leeson*



*Mrs D Liu*



*Mrs S Lock*



*Ms A Lozowy*



*Mr A G Lupton*



*Mr A MacGregor*



*Ms H Mack*



*Ms W Mackay*



*Mrs M Marshall*



*Mrs P Martin*



*Ms H Mattingly*



*Mr A McFarlane*



*Mrs S McGee*



*Mr C J McGuire*



*Ms E McKenzie*



*Mr M McKinnon*



*Mr T McKinnon*



*Mr P J McLaughlin*



*Mrs M Milicevic*



*Dr P J Mills*



*Ms D Moore*



*Mr A Newhouse*



*Mr B Newton*



*Mr C L Nicholls*



*Mrs T Noble*



*Ms C Papanicolas*



*Mr S Parker*



*Mr R Pippett*



*Mrs L M Polain*



*Ms A Polias*



*Mr N Raimondo*



*Mr S F J Reidy*



*Mr A M Roller OAM*



*Miss A Rothe*



*Mr J Russo*



*Mr J Rylatt*



*Ms N Satburayar*



*Mr P Serwan*



*Ms C Simmons*



*Mr C Smith*



*Mr A Stace*



*Mr M A Steer*



*Mr N Tang*



*Ms S Thiele*



*Mr R Thompson*



*Mr M Totbill*



*Ms M J Tregilgas*



*Ms D Tregove*



*Mr P M Urban*



*Ms R S Vaughan*



*Miss X Wang*



*Mr P Waters*



*Mr K L Watson*



*Mr T M Weatherald*



*Miss M White*



*Mr M Wilde*



*Mr P W Williams*



*Dr D Zadra*



*Mr G Zheng*

**Absent**

*Ms E Berberyan*

*Mrs J Blethyn*

*Mrs M Burford*

*Mr S Buttensbaw*

*Mr M Foy*

*Ms R Golding*

*Mr A P Harradine*

*Ms M Levesque*

*Miss A Marcus*

*Mrs K McCauley*

*Ms U Menz*

*Ms E Morelli*

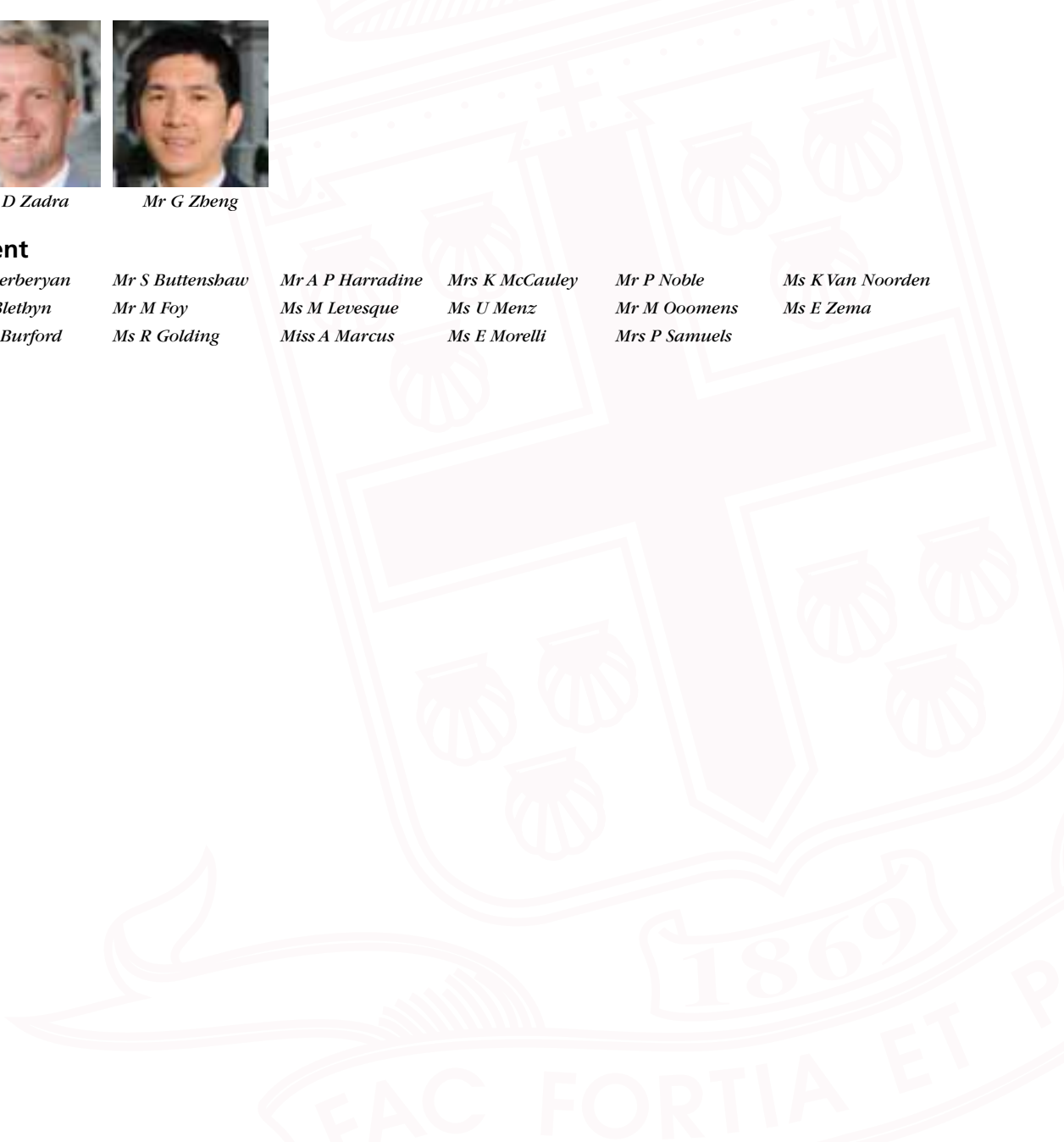
*Mr P Noble*

*Mr M Oomens*

*Mrs P Samuels*

*Ms K Van Noorden*

*Ms E Zema*



# Admin Staff



*Mr A M Aldous*



*Mr C Baker*



*Ms J Bode*



*Mrs R K Bond-Wallner*



*Ms B Bogdanovic*



*Mrs N Boraso*



*Mrs R Brice*



*Ms A L Brown*



*Mrs J Buchanan*



*Mr G Collins*



*Ms P Cook*



*Mr D F Cornish*



*Mrs P Coupe*



*Mr A Crauford*



*Ms H Cremasco*



*Mrs M Dales*



*Mr A Daws*



*Ms S Diotallevi*



*Mr C Downing*



*Ms J Dry*



*Miss M Dyer*



*Mrs C Fagioli*



*Mrs M W Gleaves*



*Miss E Gray*



*Mr N Greb*



*Mr E Greco*



*Mrs M Green*



*Mr P Hugbes*



*Ms D Hulme*



*Mr K Irvine*



*Mr M Kellow*



*Mrs I Landi*



*Ms J Ledger*



*Mrs C Lenman*



*Ms F Liddy*



*Ms C Liu*



*Ms M Magann*



*Mrs H McDonald*



*Mrs M L McLaughlin*



*Mr C Mellow*



*Mrs R Nacca*



*Mr B Nicholas*



*Mr R Oatley*



*Ms P Oliver*



*Miss N Ong*



*Mrs A Papadoulas*



*Mr N Patitsas*



*Mrs K Peterson*



*Mr I Pilkington*



*Mrs J Porter*



*Mrs J S Porter*



*Ms A Priess*



*Mr M Rawes*



*Ms A Rees*



*Ms M Roberts*



*Mrs F Robertson*



*Mr A Rogers*



*Ms K Rowbotham  
(formerly Smith)*



*Mrs M L Saunders*



*Mr R Sieben*



*Mr P Sillett*



*Mrs M A Standish*



*Mr T Symonds*



*Ms M L Targett*



*Mr D Thomas*



*Ms A Thomson*



*Mrs E Toskas*



*Ms M L Viscione*



*Mr R Wagenfeller*



*Mr J Wilson*



*Mr P Yang*

**Absent**

*Mr P Brown  
(on leave)  
Ms C Buck  
Mrs S Crosby*

*Mrs K Fassina  
Mr D S Harris  
Mrs D Holland  
(maternity leave)*

*Mrs J Larcombe  
Ms P Lloyd  
Mr D Lyne*

*Mr T McEwin  
Ms S Moorhead  
(left T1 2011)*

*Mr P Penn  
Dr A Randell  
Miss S Sandow*

*Ms M Treloar  
Mrs D L Wilson*

**Princes Parade**

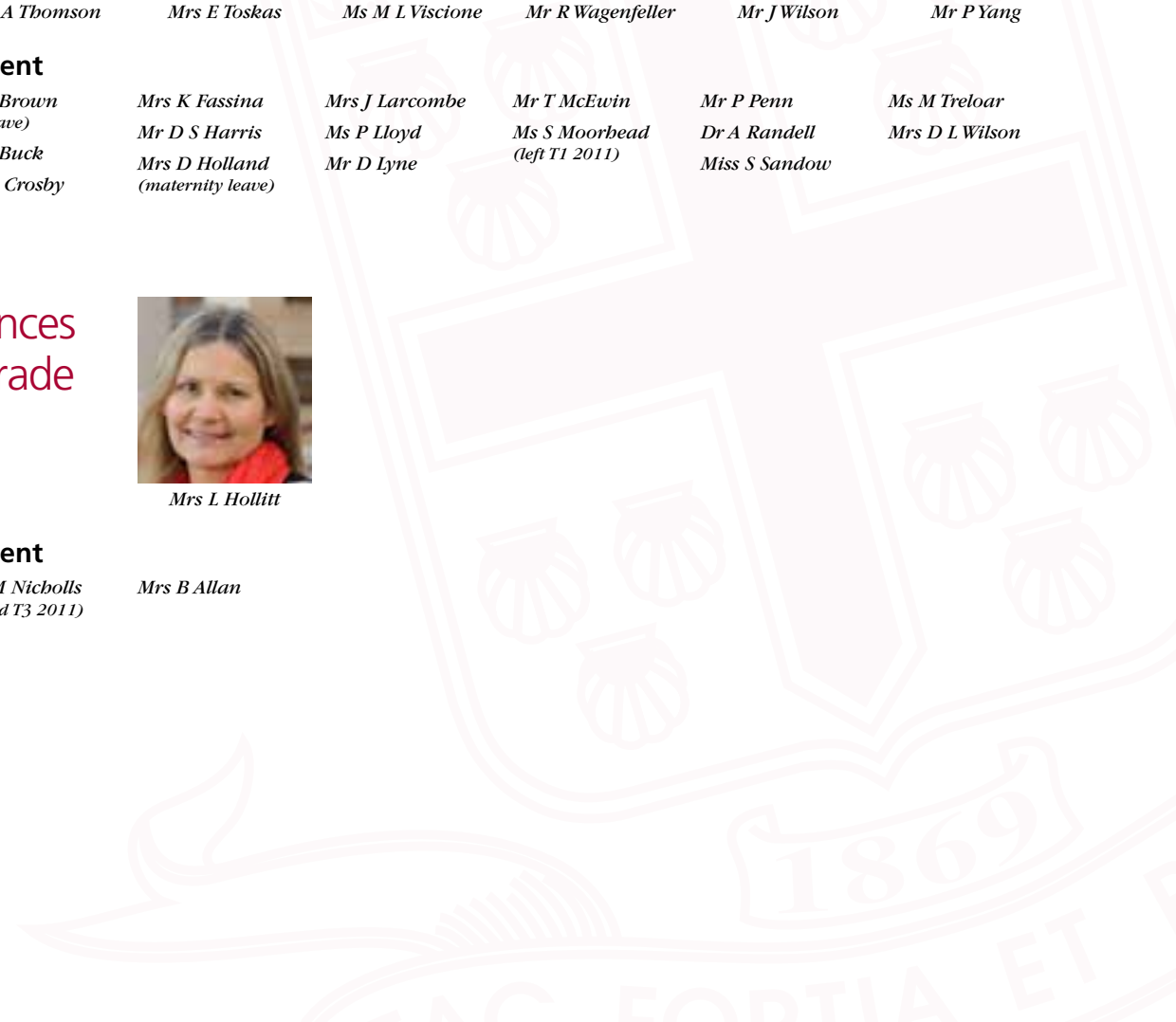


*Mrs L Hollitt*

**Absent**

*Mrs M Nicbolls  
(retired T3 2011)*

*Mrs B Allan*



# Boarding House Staff



*Mr J Browne*



*Ms S Kukeste*



*Mr T Quinn*



*Mrs H Would*

## Absent

*Mr N Croft*

*Mr J Perry*

*Mr W Lawrence*

*Ms J Tob*

# Single Studies Music Staff

*Ms S Arbontoulis*

*Ms F Davies*

*Mr F Fragomeni*

*Mr C Piliouras*

*Mr D Brookes*

*Ms A Douglas*

*Ms A Handsworth*

*Mr C Weber*

*Mr J Callisto*

*Mr C Elmer*

*Mr N Holmes*

*Mr S Varga*

*Ms E Cbin*

*Ms J Finlay*

*Mr J Kourbelis*

*Ms L Dablenburg*

*Ms S Fox*

*Ms I Lioubimova*





Mr Kevin Tutt

2011 has been another successful and eventful year at Prince Alfred College. Earlier in the year I enjoyed reading Daniel Pink's highly challenging and innovative book, *A Whole New Mind: Why Right Brainers Will Rule the Future*. At the time of reading, I noted the following quote: The future belongs to a very different kind of person, and a person with a very different kind of mind — creators and empathisers, pattern recognisers and meaning makers. These people — artists, inventors, designers, story tellers, caregivers, consolers, big picture thinkers will now reap society's richest

rewards and share its greatest joys. Our vision for holistic education with a focus on excellence, sits comfortably with the future of education proposed by Daniel Pink.

In 2011 we celebrated the centenary of the Preparatory School, and also the appointment of the first Prefects to the College in 1911. Mr Neil Andary, his staff and a supportive group of parents engaged the school community in a number of celebratory events, including the Centenary Assembly which showcased a hundred years of successful primary education at Prince Alfred College. The first Prefects of PAC were appointed on 31 August 1911 and we were pleased to hold a special lunch on this day in tribute to the comprehensive student leadership development program that is now firmly entrenched across the College. This year's Prefects have created a montage of Prefect photos of the last hundred years in the shape of the school's crest which will become a special feature of the entrance to the Senior and Middle Schools.

2011 represents the second year of a three year Strategic Plan which has determined five major directions for the realisation of the College's Vision and Purpose. We have made significant progress in the achievement of more than 60 actions of the plan. Key achievements include sustained and high levels of academic performance, the introduction of the new SACE and MYP curriculums, enhancement of the three schools structure and new initiatives in community service and communication. We are delighted that the new Health

and Sports Centre which is the largest building project in the history of the school since the construction of the Main Building, is now underway.

Our enrolment in 2011 has risen to 1050 students from Reception to Year 12 with an additional 110 enrolled in the Early Learning Centre. Our confirmed enrolment for 2012 sees further growth.

We began the year with the good news of the outstanding academic results from the Year 12s of 2010. The median ATAR of combined SACE and IB students was 91.35. In the SACE 42.9% of grades received were As compared to 20.9% for the State. The average IB Diploma score was 38.3 out of a possible 45 compared to a world average of 29.8 and an Australian average of 33.9. The average IB ATAR for our students was 97. Of the 101 students achieving an ATAR, nine achieved a perfect result of 99.95. 43% of the students were represented in the top 5% of the State, and were welcomed as new members of the Over 95 Club. These results are outstanding and are a genuine reflection of the commitment, effort and hard work by our students and staff. On the basis of the results for 2010, the following College prizes were presented at the Emeritus Assembly:

The Edward Spicer Prize for Dux of the College:

**David Brown and Michael Riceman**

The E.B. Colton Prize (Proxime Accessit to Dux of School):

**Michael Brown**

Malpas Prize for Science: **Owen Yang**

Longbottom Prize for Mathematics: **Roberto Reidig**

Colton Prize for Humanities and Languages:

**Edward Young**

Students returned to the College at the beginning of the year to enjoy outstanding new facilities in Music, Technology and Boarding for international students. The Margaret Jolly Music Centre was completely refurbished to comprise two music classrooms, staff offices, a recording studio, and two drum studios. The facility has also been fitted out with Apple computers to assist students with music composition and music technology. Similarly, the Technology facilities for the Middle School and Senior School were completely upgraded to provide improved spaces for teaching and learning in this important curriculum area. The International Students Transition Wing of the Boarding House was established in properties owned by the College in Flinders Street and



Rev Dickens and Mr Tutt with School Captain 2011, Jock Clarnette.

provides more effectively for the induction of our students from overseas.

The College Council has continued to provide for the future of the school under the leadership of Dr Ben Tidswell as Chair, Mr David Sanders as Treasurer, Mrs Fleur Michell as Secretary, and Mr John Keeves as Deputy Chair. I thank all members of Council for their commitment and dedication to Prince Alfred College. The Council committees in Finance and Audit, Building, and Risk and Compliance have made significant progress during the year. The Finance Committee has focused on strategy for financial sustainability, the Building Committee on the construction of the new Health and Sports Centre and the Torrens Boat House, and the Risk and Compliance Committee on the development of improved risk management processes, and a compliance framework. On behalf of the Council, I extend my appreciation to Mrs Margaret Gleaves who has served as Minute Secretary for Council once again this year.

The College Executive has worked tirelessly during the year to achieve the Strategic Plan, develop policies and ensure the overall effectiveness of our school. I am blessed with an outstanding team and express my appreciation to Mr Neil Andary, Head of Preparatory School, Mr Peter Karamoshos, Head of Middle School, Mr Nicholas de Dear, Head of Senior School, Miss Terry Learmonth, Director of Organisational Development, Mr Steve Bacon, Executive Director School Services, Mr Tony Ashdown, Director of Community Relations, and Mr Stephen Clohesy, Director of Student Life. I pay a particular tribute to Mr Tony Ashdown and Mr Steve Clohesy who will conclude their time at Prince Alfred College at the end of this year. Both have overseen critical areas of the school's operations, and we have seen significant advances in their areas of responsibility this year.

The College employs more than 200 staff as teachers and non-teachers, whose combined efforts are critical to the continuous improvement and overall effectiveness of our school. I wish to express particular thanks to Mr Richard Bruford, Dean of Studies in the Senior School, who left at the end of Term 2 to take up the role of Assistant Principal at the Suzhou Singapore International School in China. Richard's work in the implementation of the new SACE and coordination of the IB Diploma was exemplary. We were pleased to welcome a number of new staff at the beginning of the year who have proven



We enjoy all we do at Princes.

to be exceptional employees and in a short time have contributed much to the College. To those staff leaving the College at the end of this year, we offer our sincere thanks and best wishes for the future.

Our boarding enrolment this year has been the largest in more than 20 years. Mr Tim Agnew, the Head of Boarding, has overseen the introduction of a new structure for boarding which has seen new initiatives in weekend activities, learning support, and provisions for international students. New staff in the boarding house, including Mr Ron Pippett, Mr Phil Noble, and Ms Debra James have led these key initiatives. The College is indebted to the support of parents of our boarders, particularly those involved in the Boarders Parents Consultative Committee chaired by Mr Craig Hole. This year's Boarders' Assembly was a highlight and the Boarders' Herald, made possible with the support of Michael and Kaylene Ellis, provided a 20 pages record of boarding achievements in 2011. The Captain of Boarding, Tom Venning, and his Boarding Prefects have worked closely with the boarding staff to realise our vision for boarding as a centre of excellence.

Jacky Lai, Captain of International Students, and Calvin Lee, Vice Captain, have been outstanding student leaders this year. Our international students enrich the life and



Prep boys show Mr Tutt their model racing car.

culture of our school and led an outstanding Harmony Day Assembly which was appreciated by all students.

Each Monday I was privileged to share lunch with the Captain of School, Jock Clarnette, and Vice Captain, Kieran Altmann. This was a unique opportunity for me and the Head of Senior School to work with two outstanding young men who have served their College as student leaders in an exceptional way. I congratulate and thank Jock and Kieran on their achievements in student leadership this year. The Prefect body has worked tirelessly as representatives of the students. Mr Stephen Clohesy has supported a comprehensive program on student leadership development with the Prefects, Student Representative Council, and House Leaders across the school.

The College enjoyed considerable success in its sporting endeavours during the year. The Prince Alfred College Tennis team came fourth in the International Schools Federation Championships held in Le Touquet, France in May. The team, comprising John Hall, Jack Schipanski, Li Tu, James Ma and Corey de Candia were twice National Champions in 2009 and 2010. The Tennis Intercol saw a 14–1 win to PAC.

The Cricket Intercol was won by Prince Alfred College over three days, with PAC 247 and 1/90 defeating Saints 149 and 186 by 9 wickets. St Peter's College were comfortable winners of the Swimming, Water Polo and Badminton Intercols. The Prince Alfred College First VIII were narrowly defeated at the Head of the River event.

Individual achievements in summer sports included Jayden Lim who won the Singles and Mixed Doubles at the Badminton SA Schools Tournament held in March. In Cricket, Kelvin Smith represented SA in both the Under 17 and Under 19 National Championships, and three boys, Thomas Andrews, Jake Weatherald and Lachlan Griffiths represented the Northern Territory in the National Championships.

The winter sport season saw outstanding results from our teams. The First XVIII Football team were State Knock Out Champions for the second year in a row, and Joshua Gregg and Nicholas Amato were selected for the SA Under 18 team. The Football Intercol held in wonderful conditions on Saturday, 27 August saw PAC 23.15 (153) defeat St Peter's College 6.13 (49). Our First XV Rugby players were runners-up in the State Rugby Union final for the second year in a row, but were defeated in the Intercol, SPSC 30 to PAC 17. Matthew Henry was selected as a member of the Rugby SA Academy and Isaac Partington was a member of the Under 16 State team at the National Championships.

The Prince Alfred College First XI Soccer team had a successful season, culminating in an Intercol win, 2 goals to 1. The Hockey Intercol was a 4–3 goal win over St Peter's, with the winning goal scored in the final seconds of the game. James Keeves represented South Australia in the Under 18 Hockey team at the National Championships and was subsequently selected into the Australian Under 18 team. Simon Brown and Nick Fitzgerald were selected to play for the Senior SA Schoolboys team. The Basketball Intercol is always a crowd pleaser, and saw the Open B team lose narrowly due to a three pointer from Saints in the final seconds of the game, but was followed by a strong win from the Open A team defeating Saints 57 points to 35. The inaugural Table Tennis Intercol was held on Tuesday, 31 August with PAC narrowly losing to Saints 11–13. Squash continues to be an important sport for PAC students with success highlights this year being the Year 8 team and the Year 9 team winning their grand final.

The Achilles Cup held at Santos Stadium saw a fine performance by Prince Alfred College athletes. Hugh Schievenin represented South Australia in the Under 17 Pole Vault at the Australian Junior Athletic Championships and finished eighth out of 15 competitors from around Australia.

Kevin Tutt with Heads of School and Student Leaders in 2011.





The Intercol Debating and Chess events are always enjoyable and this year saw a strong win in Chess and a narrow defeat for the debaters. 2011 saw the introduction of the King's Speech Competition in acknowledgement of old scholar, Lionel Logue, who assisted King George VI with his speech impediment. This public speaking competition was coordinated by Mr Mark Bailey and Mrs Lynda Polain. The winners, Patrick Gayen from the Preparatory School, William Miller from the Middle School, and Theo Squires from the Senior School, were presented with the inaugural Lionel Logue Prize.

Our students enjoyed international sporting tours in Basketball and Cricket during the year. The basketballers had a very successful and exciting time in the United States, and similarly the cricketers enjoyed their time in the United Kingdom and in Penang. I express my thanks to Mr Chris Jordison and Mr Peter Williams for organising and leading these unique opportunities for our students.

The College is equally proud of its achievements in Music and Performance. The annual musical this year under the direction of Mr Michael Steer was *The Little Shop of Horrors* in conjunction with girls from St Peter's Girls School. This was an outstanding production and performed at both Colleges to great acclaim from both school communities. Mr Andrew Newhouse, Director of Music, has continued to set the highest standards for music performance at the College. This is best exhibited by music excellence at the Mount Gambier Generations in Jazz Festival, the Gig at the Gov, and All That Jazz events. Our bands were highly recognised at the State Bands Festival held at Westminster School. Our Strings Program, directed by Ms Erna Berberyan and Choir by Mr Tasso Bouyessis continue to make an important contribution to the musical program.

The Three Schools, Preparatory, Middle and Senior, have featured a number of key events this year. The PYP Exhibition in the Preparatory School was a truly sensational demonstration of learning. This year, the Year 8 students have enjoyed a unique opportunity in STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics) with the eduKart program devised by Mr Anthony Harradine with the support of Mr Paul Balestrin. The boys spend a week constructing a battery-powered go-kart which they then enjoy driving at the Bolivar Racetrack. Our Extended Stay Program at Wambana on the Yorke Peninsula provides significantly for the social and emotional development of our Year 9 students. I offer a

special thanks to Mr Dale Hobbs and his team for their success in developing this outstanding program. Four of the five groups enjoyed a special opportunity to return to Adelaide under sail on the Tall Ship, the One and All. The Year 7 boys once again learnt much from their week-long trip to Canberra. The Senior School students benefited from the input of Jason Fox with his program on study skills and motivation, and also from Paul Dillon who ran a drug and alcohol education program.

The annual publication of *Shades of Red* and the *Science Journal* have set new standards this year. *Shades of Red* coordinated by Ms Melody Marshall showcased prose and poetry from across the school, and also featured the artistic talents of the boys. The *Science Journal* was edited by Tien Chen and overseen by Dr Paula Mills. Both publications featured cover designs by talented Year 12 student, Jeremy Pearce.

Across the three schools, successful Art Exhibitions were held with the annual Jack de Vidas Prizes being presented to Kent Kwok, Sebastian Higham and Daniel Cho.

The school has once again benefited from its strong connections with the Prince Alfred Old Collegians Association, the Parents and Friends Association, and the Prince Alfred College Foundation. Each has contributed significantly to the College in 2011. I thank respective Presidents, Mr Peter Brooks, Mrs Lisa Rasheed and Mrs Kathryn Webber, and Dr Janet Young for their leadership. Similarly, the College thanks all committee members for their efforts in fundraising, friendraising, and community development.

We look forward to 2012 at Prince Alfred College. Our focus will be continuing to raise the quality of teaching and learning for the benefit of every student and working to realise our vision and purpose. This will be advanced significantly next year with the introduction of our One-to-One tablet computer program which I prefer to see as One to the World, given its capacity for our students to connect at a global level.

I wish every member of our school community an enjoyable holiday and Christmas season.

*Mr Kevin Tutt*  
Headmaster



The planting of the Lone Pine seedling with Mr Ron Zwar Secretary, POW Association.



**Jock Clarnette**  
School Captain

Another year is coming to an end and again as a College we hold our heads high. Being educated at Princes means we are given the skills to learn, the aptitude to succeed and the ability and creativity to make a difference. We forge the bonds of friendships and make memories that will last us forever. Time spent here means being inspired to achieve things we didn't know we could.

So much has been achieved this year. In particular, our College community reached out to help the wider community through service and fundraising. This year's very successful Red and White formal had a "Beyond Blue" theme and it raised money to help treat teenage depression. The College extended its commitment to help the global community. Twelve Princes students, including me and the College Vice-Captain Kieran Altmann visited Cambodia at the end of last year. The trip gave us the chance to experience a new culture and begin to make a significant difference to the lives of those less fortunate at the Sunrise Children's Village Orphanage in Phnom Penh. The success of the trip means it will now be an annual event and another eleven boys have already put up their hands to take part in the next tour. On top of this, over \$10,000 has been raised throughout the year through Prefect BBQ's and a Curry and Concert for Cambodia night. This will go towards building a library at the local school in Phnom Penh.

Our sporting teams continued to achieve at exceptional levels. Most remarkable was the 4th place achieved by our tennis team in the World School Tennis Championships held in France. The First XVIII Football team also retained the State Knockout Cup in a thrilling one point victory over Rostrevor. The much anticipated Summer and Winter Intercols against Saints were once again a highlight of the year. Many boys aspire for years to play in an Intercol and their passion, talent and sportsmanship was evident throughout the Intercol week. Much attention is given to the Firsts teams at PAC but the depth throughout the school is outstanding and this is reflected by the success right through each year level across all sports. It is a testament to the school's commitment to an all-rounded education that it values sport in this way. All of the boys involved must be congratulated for their commitment throughout the year.

The music department continues to go from strength to strength. The depth of talent here too is evident in the continued successes of the bands despite several talented musicians graduating from Princes in the last two years. Through the dedication of Mr Newhouse and his staff, music at PAC is building an ever stronger reputation for being highly talented and versatile. All of the school's bands enjoyed success throughout the year including at Mt Gambier during the Generations in Jazz Festival. Our Big Band 1 once again showed that it is one of the top school big bands in the country. PAC remains the only school in the country to send four big bands down to compete in the festival and it is remarkable to think the

very first big band was only formed seven years ago. The school musical, Little Shop of Horrors, in conjunction with St Peters Girls, was a great success with wonderful lead performances. The Arts are buzzing at PAC.

2011 marked a historic year in the College in many ways. The foundation stone for the new Health and Sports Centre was laid by the Governor of South Australia. Construction began in third term and it promises to be one of the largest and most versatile health and sporting centres in the South Australia. Princes students and Old Scholars will be able to enjoy it for years to come. 2011 also marked the centenary of Prefects in the College and a collage of all of the previous prefect groups was made to mark the occasion. The Prefects enjoyed a lunch with Dr John Bundy, the oldest living Captain of the School, to mark this special occasion. And finally, 2011 also marked the centenary of the Preparatory School.

The 15 other Prefects I have had the pleasure of working alongside this year have done an incredible job and been an inspiration to those boys in the younger years. Carrying out the role of Prefect on top of the demands of Year 12 is no easy task but these boys have served the College community wisely and with compassion. As Vice-Captain, Kieran Altmann deserves a special mention and thanks. Sharing this leadership position with him has made my role significantly easier and he has always managed to find the time to go beyond what is expected of him. To my Year 12 peers — thank you also for all your support, and in particular your friendship. The memories and your mateship will stay with me forever.

There are many others who have helped me throughout the year and made it undoubtedly my most enjoyable year of school. In particular, I must thank Mr Clohesy, Mr Parker, Mr de Dear and Mr Tutt for their assistance and guidance throughout the year. Their support has been invaluable and I have learned much from them.

It has been a privilege and an honour to serve and lead the school that has been such a significant part of my life for nine years. The Princes community really is like no other. The extent and value of the opportunities presented to us here is quite remarkable and maybe I won't truly appreciate what I have been given at PAC until I have left. To all the Princes boys, make the most of what you've been given here — throw yourself at every opportunity. The years go by incredibly quickly so use your time well and make good decisions. Because as someone much wiser than me once said, it's choice, not chance, that determines your destiny.

*Jock Clarnette*

## A productive year

A number of staff welcomed new family members during this year. It is always a joy when babies are born. We would like to congratulate those who became parents either again or for the first time.

Troy and Danielle McKinnon were blessed with the arrival of Ollie. Danielle and Luke Holland were thrilled with the arrival of Alexandra. Andrew and Jessica Stace celebrated when Oliver arrived. Elena and George Toskas welcomed their first little girl Isabella, after 4 boys between them. Tim and Marnie Weatherald became parents to twins — Brooke and Elle. Greg and Mona Zheng proudly welcomed Isabelle. Marie Levesque and Daniel McCartney are Mum and Dad to Louis. Sam and Sally Barton saw the safe arrival of Ella.

Congratulations to all the new parents. Also congratulations to the new Grandfathers, Kevin Tutt, Tony Aldous, Ken Watson, Peter Williams and Tony Ashdown.

### Richard Bruford

After 7 ½ years at Prince Alfred College, this year we say farewell to Richard Bruford who has been instrumental in ensuring that the new South Australian Certificate of Education (SACE) was introduced smoothly over the last two years. Richard initiated many professional development programs for staff to provide them with the knowledge, skills and resources to develop new courses and provide quality teaching for our senior students. I would like to thank Richard for the excellent work he has done in this area and wish him well in his new position, Secondary School Assistant Principal, at the Suzhou Singapore International School in China.

*Andrea Agnew*

### Cheryl Buck

Drawn to the beach and surfing, after 21 years looking after our boys and sometimes their sisters in her role as Director of Out of School Hours Care (OSHC) Cheryl has decided to pursue her dreams. During her time at PAC she assisted our PE department as swimming and fitness

instructor and worked as a member of our Learning Support team.

Operating our OSHC and Vacation Care Programs, Cheryl has seen many changes to the Preparatory School. Despite the changes to the buildings and numbers of boys in the School, Cheryl never wavered from her commitment to ensure that every boy was well fed, well watered and well exercised. Look out for Cheryl on the cool waters of our southern beaches. I am sure she would love you to say hello.

*Neil Andary*

### Stephanie Hart

Steph joined PAC in 2002 after a short teaching experience at St Peters Collegiate Girls School. She joined a growing school and from the outset found ways to support and enhance the learning experiences of the boys in her care. She was heavily involved in our Musicals and was a leader in improving the standard of IT during her first year at the school. This keenness to support the school and the boys, teaching in both middle and junior primary classes saw Steph grow into a valued and trusted colleague.

In 2008 Steph won the role of Year Level Coordinator for our Junior Primary team and held this position until her skill and expertise was rewarded with her accepting a senior management position at Seymour College as Assistant Head of the Junior School from January 2011. Steph has left a lasting legacy at Princes. She has made many friends and supported the school in a time of significant growth and change. We wish her every happiness in an exciting new chapter of her life.

*Neil Andary*

### Clive "Moff" Moffat

Moff came to us in 2007, from Geelong Grammar where he worked for over 10 years. His knowledge of extended stay programs was invaluable in setting up the Wambana experience for Year 9 boys. Students will remember him for his making of ice-cream or his famous 'bachelor roast', taking photos, sketching a surfing scene from atop of Berry Bay or playing his piano accordion around the campfire. But

for most, Moff will be remembered for his wacky story telling. Who can forget stories like "Hanki — Humans Against Neron Killing Invaders", "Annie's Story", "The Sleeping Bag", "The Kadaitcha Bird", "The Black Ship and the Treasure of the Yorke Peninsula" and of course the story of the "Bog Eel"!!! His ability to engage students in learning and his ability to bring real life experiences into his teaching made him a very special educator. He is a good man with a big heart and we wish him well in retirement.

*Dale Hobbs*

### Margie Nicholls

Over her nine years as Manager of Princes Parade, Margie has made significant changes to the shop and its role within the school. She has ensured that each family and new student has been made to feel welcome in their new school environment. Her respect for the history and traditions of the College were a valuable asset when considering changes to the uniform. She has built a rapport with the College community, and earned the respect of the school staff and colleagues within the uniform network.

On behalf of the whole school community, I would like to thank Margie for all that she has done and to wish her well in all her future pursuits.

*Lyn Hollitt*

### Rosie Lawrence

Rosie Lawrence delighted in introducing boys to the joys of reading and fluent, accurate writing. Every Year 8-12 student knew that Rosie expected perfect grammar. Year after year, Rosie's Year 12 students gained remarkable results. Rosie also enjoyed getting to know boys out of lessons, easily establishing trust and mutual respect. Lots of fun went along with the striving.

A lively, enthusiastic learner herself, Rosie enjoyed the collegiality of the campus and thrived on participation in state and national conferences.

Rosie's years at PAC were very happy ones. We thank her for her energising input.

*Marilyn Hunt*



Rev. Mark Dickens

*The position of chaplaincy is described by some as loitering with intent.*

From my perspective the intent is defined by concern for the welfare and wellbeing of the individual. Here at PAC the individual can be anyone from student to staff to parent or family member to old scholar. The breadth of the chaplain's role covers the whole community. It goes without saying, it is a busy role!

For me the word wellbeing encompasses the physical, psychological, social and spiritual dimensions of life. When any one or more of these is out of kilter our wellbeing is affected. The list of reasons this may occur is almost endless; sickness through injury or disease, death, family separation, struggling academically, bullying—just to name a few.

Providing counselling support to students, staff and parents continues to be a significant facet of my role. This can be anything from a one off conversation to a more intentional series of conversations over a number of weeks. Either way, the intent is to assist people to gain perspective and a sense of control in relation to addressing the issues before them.

The Beliefs and Values program in the Middle School that commenced in 2010 continues to develop. This program has included sessions on bullying and harassment; ethical decision making; exploring values, and how they impact the decisions we make; images of God; life satisfaction; goal setting; and world religions; again, just naming a few. The intent of the Beliefs and Values program has two aspects to it. Firstly, it is to foster a greater awareness and understanding of spirituality and religion, and, secondly, to enable the boys to appreciate that while they will not always be able to control what happens to them in life, they can control the way they respond and react to situations and circumstances that ultimately impinge on one's wellbeing.

Chaplaincy is not just about chapel services, as the above shows. Nevertheless, chapel services are another significant aspect of the chaplain's role. Chapel in the Preparatory School is a real delight to be a part of. Once a week, it offers an opportunity for all to pause from the usual weekly routine and activities, and reflect on the values and messages that come to us through the Christian story, and of their relevance for us as individuals and as a community today. Chapel services in the Middle and Senior schools are less frequent, but afford the same opportunity. I also meet with the Boarders twice a term on a Sunday evening to share a reflection with them.

For several years now, PAC has been pleased to facilitate the annual memorial service for members of the Ex-Prisoners of War Association of S.A. This year's service was especially significant with the planting of a seedling from the Lone Pine Tree that stands at Gallipoli, adjacent to the Chapel and the EX-POW Association memorial stone.

I continue to count it a privilege to be involved in the lives of so many people across the PAC community. It is a privilege because in so many ways my own life is blessed through the interactions and associations that I have.

Peace be with you.

*Rev Mark Dickens*



Rev Mark Dickens and Niwilli White Forrest, Harmony Day.



Lighting the candles in the Chapel.

## Prizewinners

Recipient	Subject
Agnew Jeremy	Over 95 College Prize for Design Practical (SACE) College Prize for French (SACE)
Ahsani Hayatullah	College Prize for Persian (SACE)
Albanese Dominic	College Prize for German B SL Over 95
Amos Reid	College Prize for Environmental Systems and Societies SL
Au Johnny	College Prize for Chinese Continuers (SACE) College Prize for Maths Methods (SACE) Hobbs Prize for Biology (SACE) Cotton Prize for Chemistry (SACE) Over 95
Au Tony	Hobbs Prize for Biology (SACE)
Bethune Richard	College Prize for Music Technology (SACE) Over 95
Brewerton Blaire	Over 95
Bubner Hamish	PJ Gray Memorial Prize for Design Tech Studies (SACE)
Burton Nicholas	College Prize French B SL Leo Buring Prize for Chemistry SL Over 95
Chamnarnkit Chawis (Boom)	College Prize for Information Technology in a Global Society HL College Prize for Spanish ab initio SL Over 95
Clarnette Jock	College Prize for Ensemble Performance (SACE) College Prize for Musicianship (SACE) College Prize for Solo Performance (SACE) College Prize for Maths Studies (SACE)
Cooper Iain	College Prize for English A1 HL
Elix James	College Prize for Maths Studies (SACE)
Evans Christian	Campion Prize for Drama Studies (SACE) College Prize for Music In Context (SACE)
Gale Richard	College Prize for History HL College Prize for Extended Essay College Prize for Theory of Knowledge Over 95
Gates Ross	College Prize for Work Studies A (SACE)
Graetz Justin	Over 95
Gugliotta Joshua	Over 95
Hood John	Over 95
Hu Yiwen (Peter)	Over 95 College Prize for Chinese A1 SL
Jaeschke Abraham	Over 95
Jang Yoon-Seok	College Prize for Maths Studies (SACE)
Jin Aaron	Over 95
Karageorgos Panagiotis (Peter)	Cotton Prize for Chemistry (SACE) Over 95
Katsambis Robert	College Prize for Ensemble Performance (SACE) College Prize for Music In Context (SACE) College Prize for Music Technology (SACE) ASH Gifford Prize for Economics (SACE) Smith Prize for Modern History (SACE) College Prize for Tourism (SACE) Over 95
Kim Sung Won	College Prize for Korean (SACE)
Kirwan Patrick	College Prize for Maths Studies (SACE) Cotton Prize for Chemistry (SACE) J D Iliffe Memorial Prize for Physics (SACE) F J Grey Memorial Prize for Geography (SACE) Over 95

Recipient	Subject
Koennecke Felix	College Prize for Design Practical (SACE) Over 95
Le Christopher	Kenneth Harley Prize for English Communications Peter Barrett Prize for Accounting Studies (SACE) Cotton Prize for Chemistry (SACE) Over 95
Lee Yong Hyun (Chris)	College Prize for English as a Second Language (SACE) SA Cricket Association Prize for Maths Applications H J Priest Memorial Prize for Specialist Mathematics (SACE) Over 95
Li Wei Daniel	College Prize for Chinese B HL College Prize for Extended Essay Over 95
Ly Yao	Over 95
Milton Anthony	Over 95
Nguyen David	Over 95
Pang Joshua	Jack de Vidas Prize for Biology HL
Piper David	Over 95
Riedig Roberto	College Prize for Economics SL Over 95
Rohde Matthew	College Prize for PE (SACE) Over 95
Russo Carlo	Hobbs Prize for Biology (SACE)
Sawas John-Ross	College Prize for Design Practical (SACE) Over 95
Smith Tim	College Prize for Art Practical (SACE) George Thorburn Melrose Prize for English Studies (SACE) Over 95
Soang Duncan	Over 95
Tan Yiran	Over 95
Tang Hin Chi (Dennis)	Over 95
Thoi Vinh	College Prize for Mathematics SL
Virgin Joe	College Prize for Work Studies B (SACE)
Wilhelm Samuel	College Prize for Performance Special Study (SACE) College Prize for Solo Performance (SACE) Over 95
Woolmore Nicholas	College Prize for Visual Arts Studies (SACE)
Wu Albert	College Prize for Chinese B SL
Yang Owen	College Prize for Economics HL College Prize for Extended Essay Over 95
Yang Yihui (Kevin)	College Prize for Chinese Background Speakers (SACE)
Ye Muiyang (Roy)	College Prize for Chinese Background Speakers (SACE)
Yeung Lap Hei (Daniel)	College Prize for English B HL Over 95
Young Edward	College Prize for Music HL Over 95
Yuen Pak Ho	College Prize for English as a Second Language (SACE) Over 95

#### Proxime Accessit to the Dux of College

Brown Michael	Over 95
---------------	---------

#### Joint Dux of College

Brown David	College Prize for Mathematics HL Leo Buring Prize for Chemistry HL Ray Smith Memorial Prize for Physics SL Over 95
Riceman Michael	College Prize for History HL College Prize for English A1 SL Ray Smith Memorial Prize for Physics HL Over 95

## Health and Sports Centre Building Commences

On Thursday 5 August, His Excellency, Rear Admiral Kevin Scarce AC CSC RANR, Governor of South Australia, visited Princes to lay the foundation stone for the new Health and Sports Centre. Following this, Dr Janet Young, President of the Prince Alfred College Foundation, presented a second cheque for \$1M to the College representing the generous support of the Princes community towards the construction of the centre.

The Prince Alfred College Foundation has accepted the challenge to raise \$5M toward the construction of this much anticipated Centre, and to date, we have now donated \$2M toward this exciting project!

In addition to this wonderful response from our supporters, the Annual Giving campaign and personal approaches have seen a further \$600,000 raised.

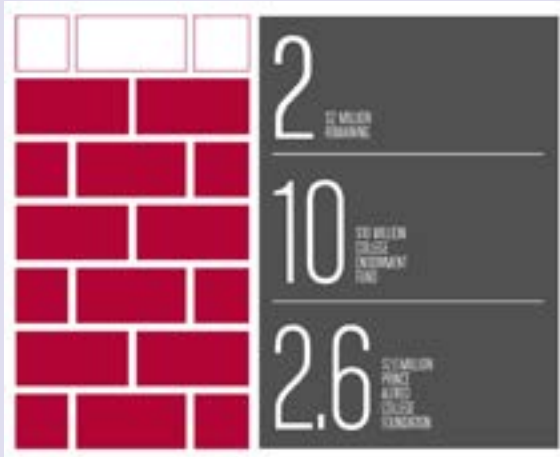


Jock Clarnette, Kieran Altmann, His Excellency, the Governor of South Australia, Headmaster Kevin Tutt and Chair of Council, Dr Ben Tidswell.

*Conduct a virtual tour of the Health and Sports Centre NOW*  
[www.pac.edu.au](http://www.pac.edu.au)

Already we are half way toward our target.

Old scholars, current parents and in one case even a current student, have responded to the need to raise this significant amount of money.



Gifts of \$500 and above will be acknowledged on glass honour boards in a prominent location within the Health and Sports Centre.

We welcome members of the Princes community to contact us for a personal presentation on the progress of the facility and to hear how this 'state of the art' complex will benefit boys at Princes for many years to come.

For more information and your invitation, please contact David Cornish +618 8334 1255, email [dcornish@pac.edu.au](mailto:dcornish@pac.edu.au)

*Tony Ashdown*

Director of Community Relations



His Excellency, Rear Admiral Kevin Scarce AC CSC RANR, Governor of South Australia.



Kevin Tutt with Jock Clarnette, Sam Duffied, Bill Stam, Dr Janet Young, Dr Ben Tidswell and Charlie Keeves with a cheque for \$1M.

Health and Sports Centre





*The Early Learning Centre is now a well-established part of Princes with one hundred and thirty five families using the centre across each week.*

The majority of our families have boys who will progress to the college or have an association with Princes in some form. We offer an extensive transition program during the children's final term here that has made the move to school a smooth process for both the staff and children.

As both the school and outside community have become more aware of us our waitlist has become quite extensive and is continuing to grow!

This year we have been able to use the Piper Pavilion for our annual Mothers' and Fathers' Day events which were both very successful and the extra space for our growing numbers was much appreciated. We also filled the Anzac Hall for our Nativity Play with around 120 children on stage and many proud parents and grandparents there to watch.

As part of these events our families contributed to our Centre's Community Awareness projects by raising funds for Breast Cancer at the "Princesses Tea Party" and collecting a large supply of health and hygiene products to send to the APY lands in remote South Australia at the "Big Boys Breakfast".

Next year all Preschools and Childcare Centres in Australia will be moving to a new National licensing and assessment process called the National Quality Framework. This will include both government and non-government Preschools and private and community



Milo Katsaros and Jack O'Brien play angklangs as part of the Instant Orchestra.

based childcare centres. Our staff is currently working through the requirements for this and the staff have been attending training and information sessions on the Early Years Learning Framework that will underpin this new system.

Our centre philosophy that is based on the Reggio Emilia project fits well with the new framework and we are confident that our approach to children's learning and development is on the right track and will continue to provide the best possible outcomes for our early years students at PAC.

*Mrs Jeanine Dry*  
Manager  
Princes Early Learning Centre



Sebastian Veronese gets his heart monitored by Shannon the Ambo.



Noah Menillo races his vehicle along the track.



Adrianna Miteloudis enjoys the Princesses' Tea Party with her boys, Bashie and Nick.

Louis Habgood serenades us with his guitar.



Oliver Kreminsky and Ryan Percival observe a cow heart... very closely!.



Aadi Mittal listens for the sound of the sea in Luca's special seashell.





Chester Swaffer and Marco Wirth order numbers at the light table.

## In Our Words

### Langley — Why the Moon is out During the Day

There's the moon! It was behind the cloud. Here it is!  
— Marcus Gavin

The moon disappeared — Sebastian Veronese

And the sun's shining — James Snook

"I wonder why the moon is out during the day?"  
wondered the Teacher

Going in the clouds — Luca Penprase

Clouds got the moon — Andre Ratanatray



Justin Ratanatray shares the Big Boys Breakfast with his sons Luc and André.



Lucy Weatherald assists Mahmoud Jaloudi to make butterflies.

### Mead — Observations of a Cow Heart

It feels like meat. I can see some blood — Zach Floreani

But the blood is inside your body. You can't see it  
— Sebastian Abboud

I can see the openers. It looks like a bit of cabbage  
— Jack Jonathan

It pumps through the hole and down the tubes and into the meat. Look, that's the tube and it joins to that. Those are big tubes. That's the hole the blood goes through and that (pointing to an artery) used to join to something. That's the blood tube and that's the pumping tube  
—Henry Michael

When I sit down it (my heart) goes slowly. When I will be died my heart will stop. But I wont be died now  
— Sebastian Abboud

### Cooper—Observations of Autumn

The leaves were green and now they're orange and the spots turned different colours. The green ones turned to yellow — Lucy Weatherald

Ajeet Kasi has his eye on you!



Nicholas Palyaris listens in on his homemade telephone.



Oscar Larwood gives the teeth a scrub.





Zach Floreani and Oliver Lipkiewicz watch the volcano explode.

The green leaves go off — Chester Swaffer

It's happy... red, orange, yellow, red — Aidan Obst

They change colours when it's autumn and spring. They're brown... the trees are brown now. It's cold on my farm and the sheep have coats and the coats are called wool — Harry Macdonald

### Edgerley – Graffiti

Karffiti (Graffiti) is, well, let me tell you, karffiti is where at night time the baddies come to the school and draw

William Turnbull helps his friends dig a river in the sandpit.



Chester Swaffer and Oliver Arbon get started on their aeroplanes at the carpentry table.

on the wall. And when you don't draw on the wall that's not (graffiti). But they are still baddies. You know it's like when the mums buy new shoes and then they don't want them anymore and they throw them up on the strings

"Why don't the mums like them anymore?" the Teacher enquired

No, it's not the mums that put them up there. The mums buy them for the baddies and the baddies don't even want them anymore and put them up there and then they got to get the ladder and climb up there and put their hand on the strings and they get electric and ya might die! — Eddie Chapple

### Chapple – Reflections on the Marriage of Miss D

Love is about getting married—Blake Roberts

You get married if you want to be together forever — Ethan Bailey

Love is when people go together and stay together — Ashraf Ali

They hug each other and marry them — Nicholas Palyaris

Marcus Gavin, Sophia Black and Miss Hayley help the Hungry Caterpillar eat his lunch.





Henry Michael carefully holds his chick.



Nathaniel Lindop creates slime!



Sebastian Roccisano explores the feeling of super silk.



Marios Tsarnas can build it higher.

She's getting married coz she wants to have babies — Jesse Rothgrew

When she's married she's going to be Mrs — Ashraf Ali

Love is something you have when you are together with someone — Ethan Bailey

### Inquiry—Early Years Style!

Another great year of investigation and inquiry unfolded in the Early Learning Centre in 2011. We began our year with a bang investigating sound in our unit Noiseworks. This unit gave children free reign to create and explore the world of sound and noise. Students explored musical instruments, invited Dads into the classroom to make noises with machinery, created bands and even wrote their own music. Highlights from this unit included visits from the 5/6G class of boys with their instruments and rock and roll bass guitarist Dion. Staff and parents were all very happy when this particularly noisy unit drew to a close!

In Term Two as part of our unit Changing States we donned our lab coats and explored the idea of change. Students mixed, crushed, melted, froze, bashed, watered, heated and exploded as many different materials as they could find to see if they could change its state. Older children explored the idea of gasses, solids and liquids whilst younger children enjoyed observing change and transformation and looking for the cause of change.

Term Three had us inquiring into bodies, growth and body functions as we jumped into our unit Brilliant Brains

and Bodies. Each room explored this unit with gusto, Chapple becoming very interested in eyes and facial expression, Edgerley exploring the digestive tract and the production of poo, Mead investigating the journey of blood through the heart and body, Cooper looking at growth and emergency services and Langley exploring teeth and facial features. In this term we also closely observed the growth and development of baby chicks as they hatched out of their eggs in our breakout space.

Term Four flew by as we explored the world of architecture in our unit Build It Up. We were able to express our 3D creativity using a myriad of different resources to create buildings and structures. This term we packed our community service boxes full of hygiene products that we had collected during Big Boys Breakfast and sporting goods that we had collected on Sports Day for children in the APY lands. Students explored the similarities and differences between themselves and APY lands children. They enthusiastically sent off their donations to the town of Freegon and excitedly awaited a reply.

Another full year at Princes ELC!

*Mrs Mel Bishop*  
Curriculum Coordinator,  
Early Years  
Princes Early Learning Centre



Zach Anderson is as proud as punch to bring his grandfather Fred Lovett to Grandies Day.

Blake Roberts and his Dad Darren enjoy the cars racing by at the Clipsal 500.



Tommi Lind helps his classmates prepare an art piece for the annual ELC Bottle and Plate Night.



Fletcher Tippins checks his patient's heartbeat.





Preparatory School





Mr Neil Andary  
Head of the  
Preparatory School

*Today, our school is much more than the subjects we teach.*

Our vision to inspire excellence through engaging children in the world they live in with confidence and compassion is a truer reflection of our purpose. Our outstanding staff from the Early Learning Centre through to Year 6 focus daily on encouraging our young learners to believe in themselves, to take risks, challenge and be challenged. They encourage our learners to contemplate respect, caring and empathy. Learning

independence, self-discipline, integrity and social responsibility form core values for our community of learners and as teachers, co-educators and family we all align to support our children as they grow into adulthood.

2011 has seen the Preparatory School continue to flourish. History formed a significant part of our learning this year as we celebrated one hundred years of inspiring excellence. From very humble beginnings in 1911 the Preparatory School today is a picture of stunning architecture and play space for our boys (and girls in the ELC) to enjoy.

Events such as Clipsal is my classroom, Camps, Sports Days, weekly assemblies and chapels, Father and Son Bedtime Story Night, Book Week, band performances, PYP Exhibition, Year 2 Food Festival, excursions, Princesses Mother's Day Tea Party and Big Boys' Breakfast, Mother and Son Dinner, Valedictory events and Speech Night are amongst the many varied and diverse learning events that took pride of place in our learning calendar.

Our students need to master the basics of literacy and numeracy, (we would all agree with that) but of equal importance is that they have opportunities to develop their passions, interests and strengths if they are to truly grow.

There's no doubt that these basic skills are vitally important in the pursuit of further areas of education, but

Educators and parents need to be cautious, however, in placing undue emphasis on achievement levels above all else.

The industrial schooling model develops a way of thinking about education that is impatient. It fosters a belief that certain stages of learning should take place at certain stages of growth. As the following story from an article by Educational Consultant, Brian Brennan called Metamorphosis, poignantly illustrates, many well-meaning intentions based on such thinking, no matter how apparently benign, can in fact subvert the cycle of growth.

'A man found a cocoon of a butterfly. One day a small opening appeared. He sat and watched the butterfly for several hours as it struggled to force its body through that little hole. Then it seemed to stop making any progress. It appeared as if it had gotten as far as it could, and it could go no further.

So the man decided to help the butterfly. He took a pair of scissors and snipped off the remaining bit of the cocoon. The butterfly then emerged easily, but it had a swollen body and small, shrivelled wings.

The man continued to watch the butterfly because he expected that, at any moment, the wings would enlarge and expand to be able to support the body, which would contract in time.

Neither happened! In fact, the butterfly spent the rest of its life crawling around with a swollen body and shrivelled wings. It never was able to fly.

What the man, in his kindness and haste, did not understand was that the restricting cocoon and the struggle required for the butterfly to get through the tiny opening were Nature's way of forcing fluid from the body of the butterfly into its wings so that it would be ready for flight once it achieved its freedom from the cocoon.'

Teachers are in the highly privileged position of being able to discern and choose how best to support the unique learning needs of their students. Students need teachers who have the skill of providing the opportunities for every one of them to become magnificent butterflies, not simply speedy caterpillars.'



L-R: Sebastian Walker, Hugh Gowland, Patrick Gayen.



Our Preparatory School is about laying foundations so when the time is right our boys are ready to exit their cocoon. This may be in Year 3 or 6 or 9 or 12 or maybe, as with many men, well into adulthood. Be it with study, sporting pursuits, friendships or family, they will have endured the nurturing environment of the cocoon, built strength of character, a sense of resiliency and a bank of knowledge from which to emerge and fly.

Our school is built on a philosophy of challenge and change. We educate our boys for tomorrow with information relevant to them today. I am very proud of our staff who love what they do and do what they love. Passion is what drives us. I know you see it every day in your child.

As a community we rely heavily on the good grace and support of our families. Again this year the Preparatory School P & F has worked tirelessly to support friend raising and fundraising. Kathryn Webber and our P & F team have contributed significant funds to support the purchase of interactive whiteboards and sound field systems for classrooms, fans in the dorms at Scotts Creek Outdoor Education Centre, equipment for playgrounds and much more. The boys and staff are very appreciative of the wonderful work parents do to support them.

Well-being is always at the forefront of building a well-rounded and confident student. This year our staff continued to seek contemporary and contextual learning models to support our boys in their social, emotional and physical development. Deputy Head of the Preparatory School, Mr Sean Watt, launched our well-being blog and worked closely with staff, boys and families to ensure we have an ongoing program that is understood and supported. More will transpire next year as we refine and modify the program.

Building on from a strong well-being program within the School has been the development of Leadership and Community Action programs. Both of these initiatives strengthen the boys' understanding of relationships; with each other and with the world around them. Academic and curriculum development has also been at the forefront of our professional development this year. Led by our Dean of Studies, Mr Kelvin Sparks and our staff we have continued to refine, and facilitate a teaching and learning program that has academic rigour at the helm.

Our Student Success Team work closely with every class teacher ensuring clear and concise information is available on every boy to enhance learning outcomes. We continue to learn from experts in the community and this year we invited a number of experts to speak with staff in topics such as Optometry, Autism and Occupational Therapy to name a few.

One hundred years of learning has transpired on this site. Many thousands of boys have grown into young men of honour and influence. Today's graduates of the Preparatory School move to the next phase of their lives with purpose and courage. They are boys filled with the excitement of a future within their grasp. We look forward to the next chapter in their development.

*Mr Neil Andary*

Head of the Preparatory School

### Prep Captains

L-R Back Row: Jack Mills, James Cleggett, Paris Duffield, Oscar Chapman, Harrison Klenk, Max Edwards.

Front Row: Mr Sparks, Joshua Lesicar, Mr Andary, Hugo Barry, Mr Watt.





Mr Kelvin Sparks  
Dean of Studies  
Preparatory School

### *2011 has seen some significant developments in teaching and learning in the Preparatory School.*

The appointment of Mr Greg Bishop at the start of the year as ICT specialist in the Preparatory School has made a major contribution to using technology to enrich the teaching and learning outcomes of all boys. ICT enables learners to investigate, create, communicate, collaborate, organise and take responsibility for their learning.

In a PYP school, the focus is not on technology for its own sake. Rather, ICT is viewed as a powerful conduit through which learners develop an understanding of, and become active participants in, the world around them. With his extensive background knowledge of the Preparatory School boys and curriculum, Greg was ideally positioned to work with teams of teachers to identify opportunities for ICT to enhance learning within each year level program. Wikis, blogspots, voicethreads and advanced presentation applications have all been introduced where appropriate. So, for example, the year 2 boys have used moviemaker to create commercials for their unit 'Food, Fun and Fitness'. The Year 3's have used the bitstrips application in their unit of inquiry 'Give and Take' to create their own cartoons to show how listening to other people's perspectives allows us to get on better with each other.

The Year 5's used voicethread to select music as a fitting backdrop to their recordings of poems they themselves have written, a fine example of interdisciplinary learning. A button on the same screen allows classmates, teachers, parents and relatives to hear the boys' reflections on the creative process they have gone through. Examples such as these demonstrate how technology empowers learners to navigate their life and learning.

To ensure the continuity of each child's learning development, alignment of teaching and learning is crucial. This year the staff has worked tirelessly to enter our curriculum documentation on the Rubicon Atlas online curriculum management system. This facility not only offers efficient 'cloud storage', but has also enabled us to make significant progress in aligning teaching and learning both horizontally and vertically across the Preparatory School, one of the school's key Strategic Plan objectives. This process will continue through 2012.

This year Prince Alfred College was selected to take part in two international studies, the Trends in International Mathematics and Science Study (TIMSS) and the Progress in International Reading Literacy Study (PIRLS). These longitudinal studies are designed to assess the effectiveness of different instruction practices around the world. One of our Year 4 classes was designated to take part in the study. The results confirm that our boys

are working significantly above the average levels for Australian schools.

Since positive attitudes to learning correlate strongly to learning success, these studies also included a survey of the boys' attitudes to learning. Our boys' self-confidence in their ability to learn mathematics and science were strikingly higher than for Australian schools in general. This confidence in their competence as learners is one of the hallmarks of the 'Princes Man'. Two further outcomes of this survey were equally gratifying: over 95% of the boys surveyed stated that they felt safe at school, while a full 100% felt that they belong in the school. This is a tribute to the spirit of community that teachers, management and parents work hard to build at Prince Alfred College.

The Year 6 Exhibition was once again a highlight of the year. The central idea that the boys developed this year was 'The future of our planet depends on finding a balance between human development and the natural environment'. Groups of boys worked collaboratively to investigate, and present to an enthusiastic audience, their findings on issues as diverse as deforestation, climate change, poverty, overpopulation, animal extinction and conflict.

Our boys continue to perform very well in external competitions. Public speaking has been a particular focus this year. The Kings Speech Award was launched to commemorate the work of Lionel Logue, as featured in the successful movie. The inaugural competition was won at the Preparatory School level by Patrick Gayen. Fellow Year 6 student Joshua Cranna was the outright winner of the interschools Junior Orator competition.

A large cohort of boys took the opportunity to join a debating team, giving the school two A-grade and four B-grade teams. These boys gave up a considerable number of lunch times to develop and refine their public speaking skills. The A2 team of Jordan Lesicar, Hugo Bosi, Zac Mizgalski and Douglas Gerard finished as the top team in all zones of the South Australian Debating Association A-grade competition, an outstanding result against strong competition.

The school continued to feature strongly in the IPSHA Poetry Recital competition.

After winning through class and year level heats, six boys from years 4–6 took part in the interschools competition. Saad Khatri won the Year 5 competition and Thomas Johnson and Alexander Adams were highly commended.

Poems by Preparatory School boys featured in 'Shades of Red', the College's creative writing and arts publication and it was inspiring to see Fergus Teh (6L) stand up among boys much taller than him and proudly read his poem at the launch of the publication in Term 3.

Preparatory School boys again featured prominently among the prizewinners in the Oliphant Science Awards, with Thomas Searles and Max Kirkby taking out First Place in the R-2 and 3–5 categories respectively. Preparatory School boys also garnered two second places, one third place and three Highly Commendeds.



A record number of over one hundred boys from Years 3–6 put their hand up to take part in the Australian Mathematics Competition this year. They were awarded an outstanding 25 Distinctions and 44 Credits, while four boys, Preshaan Thavarajah, Seth Ponniah, Seran Perera and Axel Heinrich received High Distinction for their efforts. Axel Heinrich and Jordan Lesicar were the top-placed PAC students in the annual Maths Olympiad.

We are proud of our boys, their commitment to a well-rounded education and the many ways in which they aspire to excellence.

*Mr Kelvin Sparks*  
Dean of Studies

## Oliphant Science Awards 2011

The Oliphant Science Awards, the largest and most prestigious science competition in Australia, has once again found the work of our students to be of a truly high standard. Every entry that was proffered showed thought, design, research, creativity and excellence in production. The entries displayed independent endeavour and a commitment to producing a serious scientific investigation in one of a number of categories. Noteworthy, is the consistency of success by Max Kirkby, Patrick Gayen and Joshua Cranna; a testament to their personal drive and passion for discovery.

We are very fortunate to have these highly motivated students at PAC and perhaps, Australia will benefit from their scientific investigations and research in the future.

The following students were presented with these awards this year:

1st	Thomas Searles	R-2	Essay
	'Do Sports Need Science?'		
1st	Max Kirkby	3-5	Computer Application
	'Sorto 284'		
2nd	Martin Lidums	3-5	Essay
	'Beyond X-Rays for Looking Inside'		
2nd	Joshua Cranna	6-7	Models and Inventions
	'CO <sub>2</sub> '		
3rd	Patrick Gayen	6-7	Experiment
	'Spider Web Strength'		

Patrick was 2nd in 2007 and also won the Australian Institute of Physics Award

Patrick was 1st in 2008



Ethan Hayes and his 'Milo Maker'.

Patrick was 1st in 2009 *All of these were Experiments which he had designed.*

Max was 1st in 2008

Max was 3rd in 2009

Max was 1st in 2010 *All of these were Computer Applications.*

Joshua was 3rd in 2010 with a Multimedia entry

The following students were given Highly Commended awards for their entries.

Regan Nelson	R-2	Multimedia
'Doing the Dinosaur Walk'		
Sam Walsh & Charlie Parker	3-5	Photography
'Aerodynamics'		
Benson Page	3-5	Photography
'Conservation in Action'		

*Mr André Roller*  
OSA Co-ordinator



## Prep Oliphant Winners

L-R Back Row

Patrick Gayen, Max Kirkby, Joshua Cranna, Martins Lidums, Sam Walsh

L-R Front Row

Hamish Searles, Regan Nelson, Charles Archer, Benson Page



Hugo Barry  
Captain Preparatory  
School

2011 proved to be one of the most exciting years in the Prep School. We worked hard, celebrated and gave a lot to the community and our fellow students.

We celebrated the centenary of the Prep School with picnics, big assemblies and doughnuts (the highlight for many boys). We celebrated by coming to school in olden day clothing and playing old games like marbles and hopscotch. We also tried to relive life like it was for the scholars of a hundred years ago. Instead of playing PlayStation or watching TV, we did long stitch. Some

of us were able to master the art, not me unfortunately. It was extremely difficult.

To remember the hundredth birthday every boy in the Prep School received a magnificent book written by Mr Ron Gibbs. Mr Gibbs was a student at PAC from 1951 to 1955 and has written two books on the history of Prince Alfred College. He visited the Prep School in Term 2 to talk about school life when he was at PAC.

We have had fundraising and community service events. To start off there was the run to donate money to the Queensland flood victims. Everyone got sponsors for themselves and we ran enough laps of the oval to get from Adelaide to Queensland.

We donated money for a library at Sunrise College over in Cambodia. We also participated in Walk a Mile in their shoes where some boys, staff and parents walked to the Hutt Street Shelter and ate breakfast for the homeless.

Later in the year we all did 100 Minutes for 100 Years where we did 100 minutes of community service. Many of us did clean up jobs around the school and home but some boys took it to the next level and helped clean out a public area.

In the last term we had Relay 4 Life, a fundraising event for cancer victims and their families. We raised over \$3500. The Prep School community donated money, made team banners and batons. For 19 hours two teams, "Hugos Harriers" and "Lesicars Legends", ran laps of

the oval to honour the struggle that cancer sufferers go through.

Some of the highlights of the four terms were:

- In Term 1 the Prep school enjoyed delicious pancakes made by some of the Year 6 mums and we raised \$580 for Uniting Care Wesley.
- In Term 2 the Year 6 boys treated their mums to dinner at the Mother and Son Dinner. We showed our mums that we actually do have manners and impressed them by dancing with them, opening doors, getting drinks and pulling out their chairs for them.
- Also in Term 2 we celebrated the centenary with a picnic on the front oval for the whole Prep School. It was fascinating to see vintage cars in front of the Chapel which reminded us of the cars many of the old scholars would have driven in to come to school.
- To start Term 3 the whole school had an assembly for the new Health and Sports Centre. Mr Tutt and His Excellency, The Governor, laid the foundation stone for the Centre. It was a highlight for me because I got to hold a \$1,000,000 cheque. Unfortunately I had to hand it over to Mr Tutt.
- Also in Term 3 we were treated to the finals of The Kings Speech competition. The competition was held to pay tribute to Lionel Logue. Mr Logue attended PAC and became known for his wonderful contribution in helping King George VI manage his stutter.
- Grandies Day was a delight this year. Most of the boys' grandparents came to our school, had morning tea then an assembly. Afterwards the boys took their grandparents to show off our school.
- At the end of Term 3 we had Transition Day which is a big and scary day for lots of new and current students. For the Year 6's we had to go to middle school for 2 days. It was quite daunting suddenly being the smallest at school again. Many of us, though, are looking forward to moving on, settling in and achieving new goals.

This year has brought every one of us many opportunities. We are fortunate to be at a school where there is something for everyone. So thank you to our teachers and Mr Andary who take the time to find and encourage the best in each one of us, to our families who love us and support us in our learning and most of all to us students because we know what it is to be mates with one another — we are Princes men forever. Congratulations to everyone on a great year!

*Hugo Barry*



Reception C at the Conservatory.

# The Preparatory School Centenary 1911–2011

100 years of inspiring excellence in Primary Education! The Preparatory School celebrated its centenary in 2011. From humble beginnings we celebrated in style with a day filled with entertainment, food and games. Each boy received a copy of RL Gibb's 'History of Prince Alfred College' as a memento of the occasion. Headmasters, Masters in charge, teachers and members of our support staff who helped shape the destiny of the boys who have passed through our playgrounds and classrooms during our 100 years joined us to celebrate the occasion.

*Mr Neil Andary*  
Head of the Preparatory School

## Excerpt from The Chronicle 1911

**Preparatory School.**

We have all been looking forward to the holidays because we have been working so hard, although Sir doesn't always think so. Jackman came top of the Seniors, and Brice was top of the Juniors. There are twenty of us now, and we play cricket matches every afternoon. The Juniors are very nearly as good as the Seniors at cricket, but they don't work so hard in school. Cornish is our best man and Richardson and Cooper are the next best. Next term we are going to play football. Sir says that we may be allowed to play on the Big School ground so that we can have more room.

Flint won the Preparatory Race in the Sports, and Bullock came second.





Adventures in the playground.

## Just Beginning... Reception

This year, as we entered the 100th year of education in the Preparatory School, we also welcomed a male teacher to the Reception teaching team. Mr Adcock has been a welcome addition to the staff with Mrs Burford, Mrs Leeson and, from midyear, Mrs Crawford.

## We Play

As we continue to develop our play-based constructivist curriculum model, we are discovering new ways to encourage boys' learning and development. This year we saw future engineers building bridges and roads in the sandpit, budding architects constructing buildings out of recycled materials and blocks, would-be doctors learning to care for each other's physical and emotional well-being, upcoming police officers negotiating a safe community, prospective mathematicians and scientists ordering and experimenting with ideas and potential journalists exploring reading and writing conventions through Writers' Workshop.

## We Inquire

During the year we undertook six diverse Units of Inquiry: I'm a School Boy Now, Make it Move, Once Upon a Time, My Body and Me, Under the Canopy and People in my Neighbourhood. We participated in exciting educational visits to the Clipsal 500, the Train and Aviation Museums, the Botanic Gardens Conservatory and the Adelaide Zoo. We walked round the block, mapped the neighbouring shops and businesses and enjoyed picnicking in the beautiful community parklands across the road. Visiting 'experts' (parents and grandparents) kindly brought vintage cars, skeletons, model hearts and blood for 'Show and Share', imparting valuable information to enrich our studies. Inquiry also took place in weekly team-teaching lessons as we asked questions and built on the knowledge and experiences that our boys bring to school each and every day. As we facilitated and scaffolded the boys' learning, they began to understand what it is to be an open-minded, reflective, knowledgeable, caring, inquiring, risk taking and principled thinker.

## We Perform

The Reception boys love to dress up and perform at chapel services, assemblies and special events. Confidence blossomed as gradually increasing challenges came their way. Book Week Parade, Grandies Day and the Nativity were, as usual, special highlights for the boys and doting relatives alike.

## We Get Along Together

We began the year establishing classroom rules, talking about cooperation and how to make a happy school. Each week we focussed on a social skill which enhances the way we interact and grow our relationships with each other. We know the friendships formed in this early stage of the boys' schooling will be valued for many years to come. We always love to be part of school celebrations such as the 100th birthday, the laying of foundation stones, and Old, Old Boys Assembly where the boys begin to understand the special nature of this community of learners. The Reception boys are just beginning the journey and we hope they have enjoyed a delightful start.

*Mr Rob Adcock, Ms Meg Burford, Ms Tania Crawford and Ms Margot Leeson*





#### Front Row

James Tye, Henry Gould, Henry Smart, Samuel Zadow, Mitchell Deon, Henry Norton, Jake Hamood, Regan Nelson, Caleb Thomas, Stefan Balestrin, Chester Ellery, Hamish Searles, Harry Dangerfield, Luke Stevens, Oliver Brancher, Isaac Stallan, Connor Stone.

#### 2nd Row Standing

Olin Watters, Kyle Adams, Noora Jaloudi, Max Gordon, Matthew O'Leary, Aggelos Vlachakis, Franco Ciampa, Carmine Piantedosi, William Swason, Eric Guo, Hamish Headland, Hector Kerrison.

#### 1st Tower

Luca Bacon, Julian Hyde-Kelly, Zac Rasheed, Cameron Jaksic, Zachariah Anderson.

#### 2nd Tower T-B

Hugo Evans, William MacNamara, Alexander MacDonald, Aadi Mittal, Louis Habgood, Charlie Wundenberg, Angas Phillips, Henry Allen, Peter Singleton, Kalan Wright, Finn Koutsoukos, Bond Brady.

#### 3rd Tower

George George, James Kelledy, Allan Lu, Noah Maley-Randall, Roshan Ediriweera, Alexander Nemeth, Nickolas Miteloudis, Edward Chapple.

#### Slide T-B

Eric McCauley, Eddie Gerard, Alexzandr Alerdice, Thomas Hodgkison.

#### Teachers

Ms A Rees, Mr R Adcock, Mrs M Burford, Mrs M Leeson, Mrs T Crawford.

Absent: Philippe Scalzi, Kristian Commons, Charlie Gibbons, Hugo Knight, Sebastian Parisi.



## 1K Book Week Dress-up Day

*The boys from Year 1 reflected upon their Units of Inquiry for 2011. Some of their comments are listed here to record aspects of their year together.*

### Aussie Animals Oi Oi Oi

"We did Maths about Aussie animals." Kyle Budai

Lachlan Day liked seeing reptiles that ate meat.

Brodie Roberts thinks kangaroos jumping looks like fun.

"I loved seeing the wallabies and feeding them." Thomas Chapman

"I liked it when we saw the Echidnas." Lachlan Dickens

"I loved, loved, loved, loved it when we went to Cleland Wildlife Park!" Mason Ross

'We need to protect the environment' Harrison Copping

'I enjoyed patting, looking and feeding the animals at the wildlife park.' Jet Wallmen, Shae Olsson-Jones and Lachlan Austerberry

## Our Princes' Community

"There are too many people to count." noted Henry Grey

"The P.A.C. community is very special." Liam Jurisevic

Christopher Oehler saw how hard the job of P.A.C. community members could be.

Tom Waters liked seeing and getting to know different people in our P.A.C. community.

"I enjoyed walking about the school community and meeting new people." Tom Laidlaw

"I saw a Rugby team at the PAC museum; I didn't know they had Rugby." Ethan Hickman

"I liked the Old, Old Boys Assembly, when the Old Boys sat on the stage and sang their song." Griffin Bierlein

'Work hard and be kind' Yianni Palyaris

'I liked meeting and working with lots of people around our school community' Ari Ralph and Isaac Iacopetta

'I like the Princes' communities because everyone works hard.' Isaac Rocca

'I enjoy the gardens in the Princes' community' Hugo Walker-Mizgalski

'I help others.' Dion Karydis

## Science in a Day

Ned Parsons put cream with a marble to make butter. He said it needed sugar!

Hunter Laing enjoyed lid-popping Science.

Mason Hutchins got to blow through the straw to make bubbles.

Nicky Kennett remembers looking at bug wings through the microscopes.

"I did not know you could make butter out of cream." Archie Perks

"Making experiments was cool in the Science labs." Charlie Parker

"I loved the lid explosions." Joshua Fedele

'We learnt all about Science. It was fun.' Noah English

'I learnt that you can turn cream into butter in Science.' Jasper Antonas

'I liked the explosion in the experiment' Lachlan Martin

'To be a good thinker' James Norton

Peace Begins With me

'Himeji Gardens were peaceful.' Sam Read

'I feel peaceful when I watch the very beautiful sunset at the Aldinga beach.' Vasili Papageorgiou

'Be a peace maker not a peace breaker' Marco Pagliarulo

"Peace is loving and sleeping." Benjamin Webber

Zachary Whait and Matthew Van Gaans commented "Peace is being kind."

"Doing the right thing." commented Darcy Longrigg

Mark Manno and Tommy Saunders like reading with their friends.

"I am peaceful in the classroom." Will McAskill

"Peace is soft music." Vasilis Michalakis

"Peace is a very good feeling." William Newton

Clark Escott recalls going to the Himeji Gardens and seeing the deer scarer.

"Going to the Himeji Gardens was fun. It was peaceful" John Napier

"The garden was peaceful" Lachlan Mead

Toys Through Time

"Olden day toys are very special." Federico Fiorentino





#### Back Row

Yianni Palyaris, Vasili Papageorgiou, Dion Karydis, James Norton, Lachlan Martin, Hugo Ellery, Hugo Walker-Mizgalski, Ari Ralph, Noah English, Fergus McLachlan, Ethan Hickman, Joshua Fedele, Lachlan Dickens, John Napier, Oliver Quin, Thomas Chapman, Clark Escott, Charlie Parker, Jordan Gough, Nicky Kennett, Archie Perks, Mason Ross, Lachlan Mead.

#### Middle Row

Isaac Iacopetta, Jasper Antonas, Daniel Scinto, Tommy Saunders, Vasilis Michalakis, Brodie Roberts, Lachlan Day, Ned Parsons, Federico Fiorentino, Tom Waters, Darcy Longrigg, William Newton, Zachary Whit, Harrison Copping, Sam Read, Lachlan Austerberry.

#### Front Row

Marco Pagliarulo, Kyle Budai, Mark Manno, Mason Sargeant, William McAskill, Matthew Van Gaans, Liam Jurisevic, Christopher Oohler, Henry Grey, Hunter Laing, Isaac Rocca, Jet Wallman, Shae Olsson-Jones.

#### Teachers

Miss K Kupke, Mr P J Waters, Miss A Rothe.  
Absent: Tom Laidlaw, Griffin Bierlein.

"I loved playing with the spinning tops at the toy museum." Jordan Gough

"I liked the rocket bike because I thought it would be really fast." Oliver Quin

The radio bicycle was funny, you had to ride really fast to make it work" Fergus McLachlan

'Give your toys to your children so you can work and they can be entertained' Daniel Scinto

'I like toys because you get to play with old toys.' Hugo Ellery



*The Year 2 boys love participating in a variety of different activities in the classroom.*

### Play and Learn

Liam M, Fergus M, Harry W and Jackson D

During 'Play and Learn' time we get to play with our friends. We really like PAL because we can build with the blocks, use the computers and play spies. Other things we can do are drawing, making and playing with the puppets and cars. We learn to cooperate by reading books together and playing board games. PAL is fun!

### Car Race

Mason S, Will T, Christo P, Jack T, Joshua L and Frederick S

The Year 2 boys made their own cars out of cardboard, wood, metal and plastic. They all looked really cool. On the race day there were a few car crashes, but it was all good fun. All the races were very close. Nicholas won the race in his small sports car. We all had fun.

### Book Week

Austin S, Harrison J, Edison W and Sebastian G

We celebrated Book Week in style. We went to different classes to hear stories and voted for our favourite book in library. The favourite for the Years 2s was 'The Tall Man and the Twelve Babies'. On the Friday we had a parade. The Year 2 boys wore pirate costumes, including swords, bandanas, fake moustaches and other features. The parade was 'booktastic'.



### Cooking

Mitch P, Oscar C, Henry N and James A

We did lots of cooking in Term 2 for our Health unit. We made soup, fruit kebabs, bread and butter. It was yummy. The fruit kebabs, soup and bread were very popular. The parents came in to help us prepare the food. Everything was delicious.

### Birdwood

Mick M, Ethan B, Lachy H, Ben D

In Term 1 we visited the Birdwood Motor Museum. We loved the car statue and the three-wheeled car. We had a look at the old racing cars. There was even some future cars there. We went on a tour and saw the shop. Then we played in the garden and had lunch. After that, we made some lego cars. It was a good day.

### Survivor Island

We loved Survivor Island because we worked in groups to design and make an island. We wrote an island journal. The class found it an interesting thing to do.

### Museum

Lachlan W, Jake M and Bailey L

At the museum we enjoyed findings out about the Pacific Cultures and the Aboriginal people and their clever ways of making tools from their environment. It was very interesting to hold the old artefacts like a stuffed bird, leaf hat and a boat.

### Health Expo

Will A, Dinan, Josh and Euan

There were 12 groups in our Year 2 Health Expo, including six from 2M and six from 2V. A favourite part was seeing the 'Dance Rules' group dance at our Assembly. We liked preparing for the expo. We had stalls and wrote about how to stay healthy. We gave healthy foods and things away. We loved having our parents come.



### Visit to the Adelaide Central Market

Nicholas A, James W, Sam P and Sam M

We went to the market. We looked at the shops and stalls. We got some food to share with the class. After that we went to T-Chow restaurant. We had fortune cookies and we had Chinese food for lunch.

### Clubs

The Year 2 boys participated in different clubs each Tuesday afternoon. These clubs were the 'Speak Out' and 'News' club. The focus of these activities was to develop the boys oral language skills.





### Speak Out Club

Oliver S and Thomas

In the Speak Out Club we recite poetry. It helps us to speak clearly, use expression and perform in front of an audience.

### News Club

Anthony P, Hugo P, Ralph M, William F

In News Club we have made a newspaper. We wrote articles and took photos to show what we have done in the classroom. Some boys made comics and puzzles. At the end we all got to take a newspaper home. We also got to watch some news videos and will hopefully make our own soon.

### Back row

Fred Sands, Will Thrower, Liam Maloney, Mason Sargeant, Will Ayres, Sam MacKenzie, Addison Barnsley, Oliver Smart, Ben Ducker, Josh Spiniello, Will Farrell, Harrison Jurisevic, Oliver Chapple, Sebastian Giraidi.

### Middle row

Sam Peter, Noah Poniah, Bailey Lock, James Wheeler, Jake MacAuley, Max Spiniello, Lachlan Wise, William Singleton, Thomas Searles, Lachlan Hill, Finn Carolan, Mick Mercorella, Euan Traynor.

### Front row

Christo Pseudos, Mitch Parker, Anthony Pham, Austin Swaffer, Edison West, James Archer, Jackson Dualey, Henry Nind, Joshua Lasscock, Fergus Matthews.

### Teachers

Mr J Clements, Mrs P Martin, terms 1–3 Ms Van Noorden.  
Absent: Hugo Parisi, Jack Trim, Ralph Marks, Nicholas Aretzis, Ethan Bald, Dinan Perera.



2011 heralded in a new beginning in year 3. New boys to PAC, an energetic group up from year 2 and an all new teaching line up. All the boys and teachers greeted the year ahead with enthusiasm, a little trepidation but most of all excitement for all that was to come.

The boys were not only immersed in a wide range of inquiry topics but participated in a variety of excursions and school activities. Each moment filled with fun, laughter and most of all learning.

### Machine Mania

Clipsal. This one word really sums up first term. The hype of V8 supercars and Machine Mania had well and truly taken over year 3. The boys used their skills of construction to make forklift or backhoe models with Mr. Terry Stead. They also learnt about simple machines and how they work to create complex machines such as a V8 car. Not only was construction a part of the unit so was deconstruction! What great fun was had by simply pulling things apart and finding out how things work. By the end of the inquiry the boys had gained a fantastic understanding of machines, their various components and how they all fit together to perform a function. Another highlight leading up to Clipsal was the visit by Garry Baxter, who brought in his V8 racing ute. The visit to Clipsal was also beneficial to reinforce what had been learnt in class about machines. Also how could we forget the roar of the utes as they tore up the track!

### Camp

In Term 1 the year 3's also went on a two night camp to Woodhouse Activity Centre in Piccadilly Valley. The camp proved to be an amazing learning experience for many of the boys. They thoroughly enjoyed orienteering around the camp grounds not forgetting to mention testing their strength and problem solving skills on Challenge Hill.

### Art Mirrors Life

This unit of inquiry immersed the boys in The Arts. It involved music with Mrs. Bell, including a visit to see the Adelaide Symphony Orchestra perform, Visual arts with Mrs. Macauley and sensory art in the Botanic Gardens. This unit allowed the boys to express themselves through a media that they felt comfortable with and which

reflected their personality. It was an engaging unit which the boys thoroughly enjoyed.

### 3/4R

2011 has been a busy year in 3/4R. The Year 3s went to camp at Woodhouse. There they went on a walk containing many obstacles making it a fun and surprising adventure. They also went on a bush food hunt. They all said it was the best place they had ever been. Later the Year 4s went on their camp to Victor Harbor. There they went to a surfing clinic in which they had a great and hilarious time catching the waves. At the same beach the boys played some new games, some based on skill and some not. That night the boys went to Granite Island to see if they could spot some little penguins. Unfortunately on that night no penguins were found but they did see a seal!

To get to know more about Simple Mechanical Principles and how they work, we had the Touring Car Masters come to our classroom. They informed us about their tools and what they used them for. Gary Baxter, a V8 Ute driver also came to visit us to demonstrate various mechanical principles. When we went to Clipsal, we met them again for more discussions.

We looked at Leonardo da Vinci and wrote up two posters — one talking about all the things that he had done and one explaining what Leonardo would do if he had lived in 2011. In a new project we looked at our passions and then a place where we could see or experience our passions. To follow up on what we had been learning about Leonardo we went to the Leonardo EXPO where we saw models of his inventions. Mr. Roller gave us a challenge to build an invention that had at least three sequential movements and ended with a spoon full of Milo to drop into a cup. Everyone did a wonderful job in making the project and came up with amazing ideas. Great fun was had by all. Along with the 'Milo Maker' we had the 'Auto Golf Challenge'. In this one we had to have a smooth running car and keep it inside the twisty 'holes'.

A big highlight of the year was our assembly called 'Hollywood'. The boys practised until they were sure they would speak and act well because it was all 'slap-stick' comedy. We were happy with what we had done and Mr Roller was proud of what we had achieved. The audience laughed a lot because it was very funny.





A new topic of 'What's on My Plate' was all about food and how it comes to us and sharing food between class students was part of our project. We also prepared a speech and presentation on a chosen topic. We went to Aays Herb and Vegetable Farm. The boys had a fabulous time looking at all of the things that they did at a farm. We were lucky and got to keep some of the carrots, even the strange purple carrots and anything that the boys picked, like thyme. A new topic of Space encouraged us to choose our own central idea for our own topic. To make things more cool and exciting we got a water rocket launcher and we were challenged to modify our own rockets. The boys stood up to the challenge and make rockets that went up 45 metres. The aim was to make the rocket more controlled in flight. We visited a Space Dome in the Prep Gym where we were shown constellations and what it would be like living in the moon. We'd like to thank Mr Roller for a great year!

*Jack Vaughan and Sparsb Tiwari.*

#### **Back Row**

Christian Gasparin, Charlie Walsh, Nathaniel Fyffe, Oliver Cook, James Basheer, Max Manno, William Davies, Tony Huang, Ryan Li, Edward Tyson, Preeshan Thavarajah, Patrick Singleton, Ethan Hayes, Joshua Garrels.

#### **Middle Row**

Antonio Chen, Charlie Mills, Angus Parker, Oliver Eliseo, George Skothos, James Saunders, Finn Heard, Henry Hooper, Joshua Lesicar, John Maiello, Alexander Whit, Henry Knight, Seth Panniah.

#### **Front Row**

Nicholas Sibly, Kai Lovett, Mitchell Whiteman, Thomas Brand, Henry Gerard, Lachlan Watts, James MacDonald, Oliver Gasparin.

#### **Teachers**

Mrs K Baird, Mrs N Sathurayar, Mr A Roller.

Absent: Daniel Ransinghe, Sebastian Scalzi.



## Team

We blasted into 2011 with an inquiry called Team. We explored our own qualities and characteristics and the implications these had for working with others. Our Camp to Victor Harbor allowed us to develop our own skills as many tasks were undertaken in small groups. Throughout the term, we enjoyed a variety of activities such as games including 'Turn the Tarp' and 'The Great Egg Drop'. Terry Stead made a guest appearance as a factory manager in our production line simulation enabling the boys to develop their teamwork skills and appreciate their value.

## Change Matters

Science exploded into Year 4 for the remainder of Term 1. Two incursions from the CSIRO had the boys' heads full of bubbles, bangs and slime. Classroom experiments unravelled the mysteries of solids, liquids and gases. Chocolate melted, candles burnt and mixtures of bi-carb soda and tartaric acid frothed, as they sought to determine just what the matter particles were up to. The unit turned inquirers into enthusiastic scientists.

## Invasion or Settlement

One of our more thought provoking topics this year was tackled with both enthusiasm and empathy. The question of whether Australia was invaded or settled by Europeans required boys to appraise historical information and perspectives. Excursions to the Adelaide Botanic Gardens and the Migration Museum helped the boys to broaden their understanding of the issues involved. The boys were challenged when 'invaded' by Year 5 students and forced to examine the concept of ownership. The boys' personal growth was very evident in this unit and culminated in a written exposition.

## Packing a Punch with Poetry

The unit began with an inspirational visit from Richard Potter, who shared his passion for writing and performing poetry. Many poetic styles were examined including limericks, haikus, cinquains and song lyrics. There were many opportunities for the boys to perform poetry including open mic sessions, a Book Week poetry celebration afternoon with the Year 3s and participation in the JSHAA Poetry Competition.

## Community Contact

This unit provided an opportunity for the boys to connect with their local area by exploring the role of their Local Council and the services it provides. Some boys seized the chance to investigate their local environment by visiting their local council and collecting written and pictorial information firsthand. They used their knowledge to create an information pack for a fictitious family.

## Food Miles

The year wrapped up with the Inquiry Unit Food Miles, where the boys investigated how far food travels before it gets to our plate and the implications of this on the environment.

*Ms Tabytha Coggins, Mr Martin Charlwood and Ms Kathy Gartner*

Year 4 Teachers

Year4G1: Jackson O'Leary, Jack O'Loughlin, Charlie Dangerfield, Rino Mercorella.





#### Back Row

Mrs Kathy Gartner, Mr Martin Charlwood, Rino Mercorella, Jack Read, Luca Corradini, Luciano Mercorella, Charlie Keeves, Rami Andary, Joseph Balestrin, Max Bidstrup, Will McKenzie, Will Gerard, Joshua Perks, Sam McCutcheon, William Smart, Zac Cheney, George Karassoulos, Daniel Kim, Samuel de Dear, Harvey Bernardi, Logan Sargeant, Max Parsons, William Benson, Nathan Pye, William Quin, Jason Murfett.

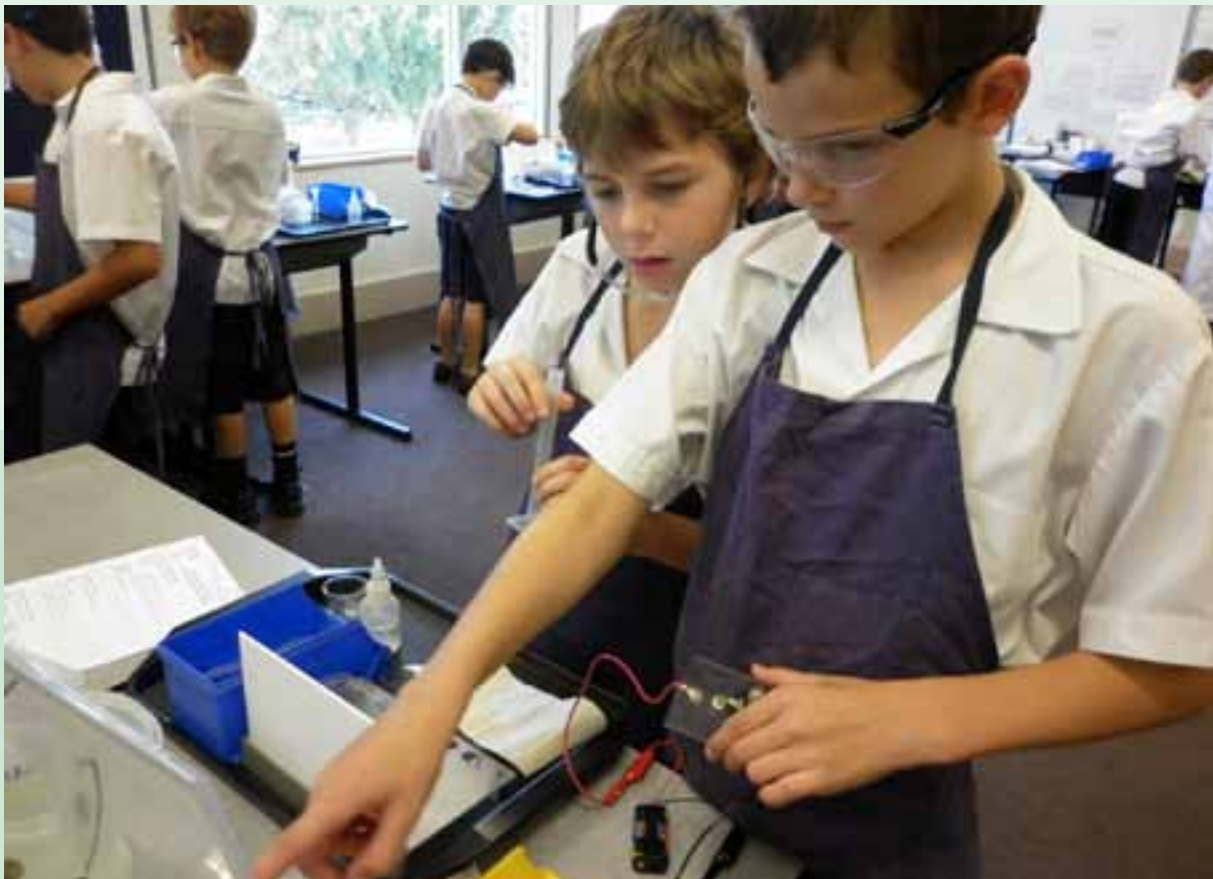
#### Middle Row

Samuel Bennetts, Jasper Benson, Jack O'Loughlin, Callum Martin, Elias Raptis, Jackson O'Leary, Luke Vidovic, Abdullah El-Youssef, Ned Burfield, Jack Clark, Blake Lindner, Charles Kay, Charles Cameron, Charlie Dangerfield, Michael Balestrin, Cooper Morgan, Tyler Gerard, Samuel Walsh, Benson Page, Charlie Archer, Jackson Rees, Alistair Phillips, Harrison Hill, Jack Wu, Harry Boyd, James Fennell, Miss Tabytha Coggins.

#### Front Row

Max Chapman, Lachlan Hislop, Ethan Brewerton, Thomas Johnson, Seran Perera, Matisse Duffield, Liam Greber, Thomas Zadow, Jack Vaughan, Sparsh Tiwari.  
Absent: Connor Areztis.

Year4Co2: Andrew Kolaroff, Tyler Gerard.



### Term 1

Our focus for the first few weeks of term was on peer pressure and how we can influence the behaviours of others. Through the use of role play, the boys were able to identify the characteristics of both a bully and a victim, and understand the significant role that the bystander has on the bullying situation.

"To buy or not to buy" was then our unit of inquiry for the remainder of the term. We looked at how advertising is created in order to persuade us to buy certain products or adopt certain beliefs or behaviours. The boys looked at a range of different advertising strategies through a variety of mediums. We visited advertising agency "Animal Kingdom", where they showed us a range of techniques used in the advertising world, including the process of making a television commercial. The boys then took some of this knowledge back with them to create their own community service advertisement campaigns. We also went to the Clipsal 500, where the boys observed the various placements of advertisements both on and off the track.

Also in Term 1 the three classes individually headed up to Scotts Creek for four days of fun and games, experiential learning and team bonding.

### Term 2

The first few weeks saw the boys (including year 5s from 5/6G) make marble rollercoasters, mouse trap race cars, design intricate traps for catching mice, and a number of other experiments. This was all a way of introducing our unit topic of energy, in particular looking at different energy forms and how energy can be transferred or transformed. In the second part of the unit we looked at how energy is harnessed and the impact that it has on the environment. We visited Pelican Point Power Station where the boys learnt about the process of creating electricity. The boys then chose a renewable energy source and created a website detailing how it works and some of the positive and negative effects it has on the environment.

### Term 3

In Term 3, the boys travelled back to "the age of exploration" and looked at some of the significant explorers of the time. They each chose an explorer who was of particular interest to them and discovered, through their own research, defining characteristics of the explorer as well as the way exploration impacted on the quality of their lives and the lives of others. Also, in Week 8, we had a visit from the Space Dome and learnt about some of the space exploration that has been going on in the past and still happening today.

Also this term, the boys spent several weeks looking at poetry and writing their own poems. They learnt about figurative language and used it effectively in their own landscape poems.

Other things to happen this term were House Sports, Book Week and Sports Day.

### Term 4

"Global Poverty" was our unit for Term 4. Our focus was on those from around the world who are less fortunate than ourselves. The boys (including year 5s from 5/6G) were introduced to the unit through the "World Feast Game" which ended up being one of the highlights of the unit. After reflecting on the game, the boys looked at the various reasons that cause poverty and then turned their attention to the various aid organisations that play a role in trying to combat poverty.

The main highlight however, was the "Giant Sale" that the boys both planned and executed themselves. In groups, the boys collected old books and toys, made cakes, published their own magazines, and then sold them to boys from the other year levels. All the money raised was donated to charity allowing the boys to allocate where they wanted the money to be spent.

*Mrs Lisa Foster, Mr Matthew Totbill, Mr Sam Barton and Mrs Sue Gerschwitz*





#### Back Row

Youri Coolen, Harry Tidmarsh, Thomas Hales, Angus Brosnan, Alexander Adams, Connor Kioussis, Ethan Lauson, Ayo Oloruntoba, Lachlan Crawford, Tom Singleton, Stephen Ottanelli, Tate Crowley, Sam Eriksson, Noah Miles, Samuel Druce, Brodie Henderson, Angus Chalk, Ned Bache, Jack Heard, Max Kirkby, Daniel Sladojevic, Oliver Trudgian, Cormac O'Brien, Emerson Oxlade, Angus Marshall.

#### Front Row

Gian-Luca Stirling, Saad Khatri, Thomas Dodsworth, Digby Hall, Felix Hawkins, Edmario Lesi, Andy Cho, Harrison Gramp, Matthew Taddeo, Julian Hallworth, Harry Kim, Charlie Anderson, Emmet Wildman, Jordan Pye, Jack Thomas, Hugo Lidums, Luke D'Ortenzio, Ben Kelly, Luke Bardy, Uzo Dibiamaka, Axel Heinrich, William Steinhardt, Hamish Greenslade, Martin Lidums, David Willmore, Peter Skothos, Saxon Sinclair, Connor Couros. Max Batt.

#### Teachers

Mr S Barton, Ms L Foster, Ms S Gerschwitz, Mr M Tothill.  
Absent: Basil Antonas.



## Inquiring Minds

In the final year of the IB Primary Years Programme for our Year 6 boys, we again investigated a broad range of inquiry topics. These focused attention on a selection of real world topics with both global relevance and local significance, including Biodiversity, Systems of Government, Historical Influences on Today and Tomorrow, and Contemporary Communications. In investigating these topics we particularly enjoyed excursions to the Museum, Botanic Gardens and the DaVinci Machines Exhibition, as well as an 'Olden Days Event' when boys turned back time to enjoy activities such as tom-boy, tunnel ball and writing with pen and ink.

Term 3 saw the boys focus their attentions on an additional unit of inquiry as the basis for the required 'Exhibition' project, for which they—as a year group—determined and developed a central idea that was worthy of in depth inquiry and action. Reflecting their passionate sense of justice and need for harmony, the group settled on a central idea for the topic of: "The future of our planet depends on finding a balance between human development and the natural environment". Small groups of students then developed their own topics of particular interest within this theme, and spent 8 weeks of the term investigating, preparing for and then presenting their findings in an 'Exhibition' of learning for the school community. This was again a highly successful event that showcased the amazing learning that had been achieved and shared, and was truly worthy of its status as the 'culminating event' of the boys' years in the PYP Program in the Prep School.

## Beyond our Classrooms

Beyond our own Year 6 classrooms, students extended their learning in many others areas, including:

Tech Studies—Venturing into the Senior School Tech room for the first time, the boys investigated many facets of 'Structures' in Terms 1 and 2—building cubes and straw bridges, and then 'Flight' in the latter part of the year, with kites, hot air balloons and gliders.

Scotts Creek Camp — venturing into the scrub for an overnight camp for the first time, and further extending their self-management, environmental awareness and water sport skills.

Buddy Class Teaching — buddied up with Year 2 & 3 classes, the Year 6 boys this year took greater responsibility in the teaching of numerous activities with buddies, within the 'Friendly Schools and Families' program highlighting anti-bullying behaviours and important values for wellbeing.

Public Speaking Program — Year 6 boys participated actively and highly successfully in the Junior Orator Awards, IPSHA Poetry Competition, and PAC's inaugural King's Speech Competition.

Ceremonial Events — in a much-loved part of the broader learning program, the boys once again shone in their organisation of and participation in numerous annual PAC events that included the Mother & Son Dinner (dancing with Mums a particular highlight!), Graduation Event and Speech Night.

## Community Action

As leaders within the Preparatory School, Year 6 students took a particularly willing and active role in 'taking action' for the school and broader communities with the leading of numerous fundraising initiatives, Prep School Centenary Day activities with Junior Primary classes, school tours, sports co-ordination, assembly and other representative functions.

In addition, as a new area of endeavour in Term 3 and 4 the boys—under the leadership of Mr Clements, a passionate supporter of the work of the Cancer Council of SA, entered 2 teams into the 'Relay for Life' event at Mt Barker and creatively raised an impressive total of funds (as well as many smiles and much enjoyment for all participants) as proud representatives of the school. Your school and wider community thanks all Year 6 boys for their wonderful efforts in 2011.

Two new staff were welcomed to Year 6 at PAC in 2011—Mrs Lacy and Mr Thompson, and in Term 3 Mr John Clements assumed responsibility for 6P while Mrs Polain enjoyed some long service leave. Staff and students alike appreciated Mr Clements' company and expertise to add to the team during a busy term — thanks Mr C !

For all Year 6 staff, and for the 73 amazing Year 6 students, 2011 saw a busy but extremely rewarding, exciting and engaging year of teaching and learning across the board.

*Mrs Sue Gerschwitz, Mrs Lisa Lacy, Mrs Lynda Polain, Mr Russell Thompson*

## Year 6 PYP Exhibition

The PYP Exhibition in Term 3 is the culmination of the Primary Year's Program, in which all the Year 6 boys work together in groups to devise a central idea, then investigate their perspectives on a theme which this year was, 'The future of our planet depends on finding a balance between human development and the natural environment.'

The boys investigated topics such as deforestation, technology, natural disasters, carbon, sustainable resources, animal cruelty and testing medicines on animals. The culmination of our inquiry was an exhibition to which school, family members and friends.







#### Back Row

Jonathon Babich, Jason Farretto, Paris Duffield, Jack Bennetts, Mingrang Li, Tom Andrews, Josh Cranna, Jerry Ren, Mackenzie Slee, Max Partington, Will Edmonds, John Ahn, Lewis Smith, Hugo Barry, Sam Thwaites, Will Dodsworth, Douglas Gerard, Josh Thompson, Chris de Dear.

#### 2nd Row

Richard Larkin, Patrick Gayen, Hugo Bosi, Sebastian Walker, James Chapman, Maaz Khatri, Zavier Lyons, Anthony Rositano, Fergus Teh, Zac Schwalm, Peter Mourtziou, Hugh Gowland, Jack Mills, Harry Hockney, Christopher Blanchard, Isaac Mantovan, Max Edwards, Daniel Cho, Ethan Brice, Connor Riley.

Groups of boys set up displays to show their learning and to respond to people's questions. Displays included models, posters, PowerPoints, movies, decorations, quizzes, pictures and handouts to reinforce their messages. The boys faced challenges in working cooperatively within their groups, researching the information and setting up their displays creatively.

#### 3rd Row

Oliver McGrechon, Josh Cameron, Jack Emmett, Angus Mowat, Lachlan Evins, Daniel Revesz, Oscar Chapman, George Read, Peter Gregory, Alex Eliseo, Karam Masri, Oscar Bernardi, Harry Tucker, James Cleggett, Jordan Lesicar, Uche Dibiama, Hamish McKenzie.

#### Front Row

Harrison Klenk, Campbell Porter, Henry Wallace, Zac Mizgalski, Aaron Hammat, Will Padbury, Lachlan Harkness, Harry Tsakalos, Harrison Cal, Martin Yantchev, Michael Willmore, Harry Wise, Angus Fry.

#### Teachers

Mrs Lacy, Mrs L Polain, Ms Gerschwitz, Mr Thompson.

The consensus of the Year 6 boys was that this was a really enjoyable learning experience and they received lots of positive feedback about their efforts, their presentations and their knowledge.

#### Year 6 boys

Thomas Andrews and Josh Crenna.

Ming Rang and his buddy Mitch.



## House Cross Country

1st	Waterhouse	164	52 runners
2nd	Cotton	115	50 runners
3rd	Taylor	107	51 runners
4th	Watsford	95	59 runners

8 Years		Age	Position	Time
Walsh	Charlie	1		11.17
Ranasinghe	Daniel	2		12.01
Cook	Oliver	3		12.33
Brand	Thomas	4		14.27
Manno	Max	5		14.42

9 Years		Age	Position	Time
Benson	Jasper	1		9.02
Read	Jack	2		9.38
Eliseo	Oliver	3		9.39
Singleton	Patrick	4		9.45
Heard	Finn	5		9.48

10 Years		Age	Position	Time
Casalbore	Stefan	1		8.27
Dibiamaka	Uzo	2		8.56
McKenzie	William	3		9.2
Dangerfield	Charlie	4		9.27
Wildman	Emmet	5		9.29

11 YEARS		Age	Position	Time
Coolen	Youri	1		12.12
Hall	Digby	2		12.2
Schwalm	Zac	3		12.25
Greenslade	Hamish	4		12.3
Kelly	Benjamin	5		13.06

12 Years		Age	Position	Time
Cleggett	James	1		12.18
Chapman	Oscar	2		12.23
Bernardi	Oscar	3		12.28
Klenk	Harrison	4		12.57
Revez	Daniel	5		13.23

## SAPSASA Representatives

### South Australia State Team

**Athletics** Charlie Dangerfield (Year 4)

**Tennis** Rupert Benson (Year 7), Jonathan Babich (Year 6)

**Hockey** Angus Fry (Year 6)

**Football** Oscar Chapman, Mackenzie Slee (National Champions)

**Soccer** Orlando Norman (Year 7), Hugo Barry (Year 6)

**Basketball** Uche Dibiamaka (Year 6)

**Swimming** Joshua Cameron (Year 6), Charlie Dangerfield (Year 4)

### East Adelaide District team

**Athletics** Charlie Dangerfield (Year 4), Uzo Dibiamaka, Max Kirkby, Jake Dodd (Year 5), Oscar Chapman (Year 6), Nicholas Terp, Max Meyer (Year 7)

**Swimming** Alexander Miller (Year 7), Joshua Cameron (Year 6), Max Kirkby (Year 5), Charlie Dangerfield (Year 4)

**Football** Matthew Georgiadis, Ryan Challis, Edward Collison, Tyson Brazel, Nicholas Terp (Year 7), Mackenzie Slee, Oscar Chapman (Year 6)

**Soccer** Orlando Norman, Finley Hayhurst, Theo Skrembos (Year 7)

**Hockey** Billy Robbins, Connor Olsson-Jones, Alexander Miller, Angus Fry

**Tennis** Rupert Benson, Jonathan Babich, Max Meyer, Zac Mizgalski

**Cricket** Alasdair McFarlane, Chris DeDear, Hugo Barry, James Cleggett, Matthew Georgiadis

*Nick Terp*

## House Athletics Carnival

This year's Sports days were held at the end of week 10 term 3. It is a very busy week which includes a 3-6 field events day, a 3-6 Sports Day and a Junior Primary Sports day for all of our Early Learning centre to year 2 children. The week is full of fabulous house spirit, great competition and enjoyment. Below is a copy of many of the wonderful performances from the week. Even with wet and windy conditions all boys participated with great passion.

### Athletics Shield

### Winning House

### Spirit Cup 1st

Waterhouse

1st	Waterhouse	161 points
2nd	Cotton	151 points



**Milner Trophy**

**Best Senior Athlete** Oscar Chapman (WH)  
3rd Taylor 132 points

**Best Junior Athlete** Charlie Dangerfield (C)  
4th Watsford 73 points

**Champions Age group**

Alexander Whait (WH) 8 Years  
Jack Read (C) 9 Years  
Charlie Dangerfield (C) 10 Years  
Youri Coolen (WH) 11 Years  
Oscar Chapman (WH) 12 Years

**Co-Curricular Sport**

In 2011 boys from years 4–6 have been heavily involved with summer and winter sport. Year 2 and 3 boys have also had the opportunity to develop their skills in a number of sports, playing in extra-curricular competitions. In summer the Preparatory School has been represented in 7 cricket teams, 8 tennis teams, 1 softball team, 2 t-ball teams and 4 basketball teams. In winter we were represented in 5 football teams, 5 soccer teams, 1 hockey, 2 half field hockey, 1 minkey hockey, 2 table tennis and 4 basketball. All competitions were held on a Friday night after school or on a Saturday morning against other Independent Schools. Basketball was played at Mars Stadium midweek throughout the year.

The boys embraced sport with enthusiasm and good sportsmanship and it was wonderful to see boys trying different sports for the first time in many cases. They have shown a great deal of development with their skills and understanding of the sports available. This is in most part due to the dedication of the individual coaches and teachers involved. Thank you to all involved for a great year of sport.

Summer sport was hindered quite a bit by rain and heat this year, but much fun and good competition was had by all.

The cricketers had some great results and with Russell Thompson coming into the Preparatory school as a teacher, bringing with him much experience in coaching, the boys improved their skills in all areas. Russell was helped also by Sean Watt and gap student, James Mayes from England, to introduce some new and



innovative coaching drills at training. Special thanks to the dedicated parents who helped with scoring and umpiring throughout the year.

Our tennis teams proved to be very strong in all grades. Our Year Primary A1 /A2 squad had many good wins and our Year 5 PAC 1 team won most of their matches very well. In Term 4 the Year 4 boys were treated to some extra development coaching by Paul Baccanello and Dean Schipanski on Thursday and Friday nights. Thanks to these very talented gentlemen the boys are really enjoying their tennis.

The softball and t-ball teams have enjoyed some very close wins and their skills are improving rapidly with practise. Thanks to Sam Duffield and Fraser Cramereri for making themselves available to help on game days.

Basketball, as always, has proven to be a very popular sport within the school. Their have been mixed results over the year, but it has been very pleasing to see a great improvement in their skill levels and accuracy in shooting. A highlight of the year was the SAPSASA team winning the State Championships with coach Matthew Tohill.

In winter sport we also enjoyed a very successful season with some very good results over the entire Preparatory School. Football and soccer were again very popular with many teams nominated.

PAC Hot Shots Tennis with John Fitzgerald and Neil Andary.



Tim Weatherald's Year 6/7A team proved very hard to beat and had many representatives at SAPSASA and State games. Other teams had mixed results, but were always very competitive and had very close contests with other schools. A highlight of the year was the much anticipated Showdown between the two Year 4/5 teams, in which Rob Adcock's team narrowly beat Sam Barton's team. Thanks to Will Dalwood, who helped coach during the season.

Soccer was a popular sport on Fridays and Saturdays. Some teams had slow starts and suffered some bad losses, but to the credit of the coaches and the boys, the improvement in their skills and endeavour was evident as the season went on. A huge thankyou to Joe Russo, coordinator of the Senior School soccer, who set up the soccer pitches for the teams each week and organised referees. The boys also enjoyed the enthusiasm and skills coaching from Jason Hayhurst, Will Katsambis and John-Ross Savvas at trainings, development sessions and on match days.

Hockey and Minkey, as always, attracted many boys out to the muddy fields on Greenhill Road, and to the turf pitch at CBC on a Saturday morning. We must thank

Sam Sobels and James Mayes for their extra coaching expertise. The boys and supervising teachers really enjoyed their help and direction on and off the pitch.

The table tennis competition was hotly contested on Friday nights, with the boys enjoying some wins. Although numbers were down slightly this winter, the boys that were involved, and that made themselves available, regularly had success.

As always, much credit must be given to the dedicated teachers who devoted their time to coaching, umpiring and supervising the boys. To the special skills coaches who were responsible for improving and developing — your help has been invaluable.

To all the parents and family members who make themselves available to umpire, score, team manage and support — the teachers, coaches and boys really appreciate you being there and sincerely thank you.

*Mrs Deb Trengove*  
Sports Administrator  
Preparatory School



Ben Schuler — Year 11 Tennis star helping with our Hot Shots launch.



John Fitzgerald and Tim Weatherald at the Hot Shots launch.

Waterhouse — winners 3-6 Sports Day.



## Debating

In 2011 debating in the Preparatory School comprised two A teams and four B teams, with students from Years 5 and 6. There were four rounds to the competition with the A teams being eligible to participate in the quarter and grand finals.

At the A level teams consisted of Year 6 students who had previously done debating. The skill level was exceptional and boys demonstrated excellent argumentative technique. Some of the topics the boys prepared speeches for included, 'That celebrities are out of control' and 'That social networking sites should be more accountable for the content they host.' All boys in the A teams worked diligently to come up with arguments and rebuttal points to ensure successful debates.

The B level teams were comprised mainly of Year 5 students. All four teams began the season with little or no experience but a great desire to improve their public speaking. The boys ably demonstrated their ability to apply their critical and creative thinking skills to developing persuasive arguments, writing speeches and time management. Their commitment to regular meetings, mostly during their lunch break, was particularly impressive. Throughout the season they prepared debates for topics including 'That 13 is too young for Facebook', 'That all students should learn an Asian language' and 'That only the police should have guns'. By the end of the season, the boys had increased their knowledge of debating as a multi-skilled discipline.

*Mrs Lynda Polain, Mrs Nesha Sathurayar,  
Mrs Kathy Gartner and Mr Kelvin Sparks*

## Prep School Chess 2011

It was pleasing to note the number of boys playing chess in the Prep School increased considerably from the previous year. We were fortunate to have the coaching services of Mr Richard Thorne, who, along with Mr George Howard, again implemented a series of successful structured holiday coaching days and Wednesday afternoon practices. PAC Prep entered five teams into the Primary Interschool Competitions.

Captained by Jason Huynh, the PAC Red team reversed its fortunes from last year and finished runner-up in A Grade, narrowly behind traditionally strong Magill Primary with Eddie Han winning all his games. PAC Gold, captained by Aaron Hammat, was the best placed Primary B team, finishing 2nd. The three Primary C teams with many new players generally performed well with PAC Red, captained by William Worthley, winning this competition.

Newcomer, Peter Gregoric, not only won the Prep School championship but also the City of Adelaide and State Junior Under 12 titles.

The prestigious three round knock-out Evelyn Koshnitsky Shield resulted in PAC narrowly losing a tense, nail-biting final to Magill Primary: 4.5–5.5.

Improving players included Axel Heinrich, George



**Prep Debating Team**

L-R: Hugo Bosi, Douglas Gerard, Zac Mizgalski and Jordan Lesicar.

Karassoulos, Aaron Hammat, Mitchell Whiteman and Preshaan Thavarajah. It was pleasing many boys made effective use of provided lunchtime practices, holiday coaching and tournament opportunities.

Thanks must go to Mrs Margit Hosking and Ms Mandy Bell for their invaluable support throughout the season.

We are hopeful of growth in the number of boys playing chess for PAC and continued improvement in next year's competitions.

*Mr Peter Serwan*





## Prep Arts

It has been another busy year in Mrs McCauley's Art Room. Students in each grade worked hard throughout the first two terms to produce a variety of possible entries. Inspiration was drawn from artists such as van Gogh, Matisse, Monet and Picasso. Students have worked in a variety of mediums including paint, watercolour, clay, and pastels on canvas.

The culminating event in the Prep School is the Jack de Vidas Art Prize. Each boy chose their favourite piece to enter into the prize. For something a little different in selecting the awards this year, each class learnt about the use of shortlists in art prizes. Then, after discussing which criteria we would use to choose the shortlisted pieces, each class voted for the top three entries for their class. These boys all received a merit award for their efforts in Art class.

On September 21st, Mr Peter Serwan judged the winners of the prizes for each class in Years Reception to Two each year in Years Three to Six. The winners of the Jack de Vidas prizes for each class are:

Rec A	Julian Hyde-Kelly
Rec B	Henry Goold
Rec C	Alexander MacDonald
Rec L	Alex Alderdice
1K	Jet Wallman
1R	Nicholas Kennett
1W	Mark Manno
2M	Finn Carolan
2V	Sebastian Girardi
Year 3	Angus Parker (3B)
Year 4	Sam McCutcheon (4Ch)
Year 5	Daniel Sladojevic (5B)
Year 6	Daniel Cho (6P)

Congratulations to all the boys on their efforts in class this year.

In Term Three the Preparatory School welcomed Mr. Michael Oomens to the Art Room to take on the role of Creative Arts Specialist, with Mrs. McCauley taking a year's maternity leave after the birth of her son, Denver. Mr. Oomens continued the work the boys were doing in Art, but was also given the opportunity to add Drama

## Prep Arts



L-R: Angus Parker, Charlie Walsh.



L-R: Jack Thomas, Harry Kim, Emmett Wildman.



to the boys' learning. As such, the third term saw the boys introduced to a range of artistic traditions in order to support their understanding of the world around them. These included the art of children's author Eric Carle, indigenous Australian art, the radio plays of Orson Welles, making Rube Goldberg-inspired machines, simple film-making, and basic drama technique through improvisation and role-play.

Mrs McCauley and Mr. Oomens wish all the boys and their families a safe and peaceful summer holiday break.

*Mr Michael Oomens*





## Prep Music

Another busy year is drawing to a close and once again the boys have demonstrated wonderful enthusiasm for activities in the Prep Music Classroom.

The Junior Primary Boys always enjoy the opportunity to move, sing and play the classroom percussion. These important activities lay the groundwork for a life long love of music. All Junior Primary Classes particularly enjoyed a visit from the Rhythm Works Percussion Ensemble that performed for us as representatives of the Musica Viva in Schools program.

3B 3S and 3/4R have quickly begun to master the basics of the descant recorder — a highlight of their early lessons being a quite masterful performance of “Hot Cross Buns With A Twist” for Grandies Day.

With the arrival of the Apple Mac laptops into the Music Room during Term 3, the Year 4 5 and 6 boys have been able to complement their learning with a strong component of IT in their lessons.

The Year 5 Unit of work was a particularly successful collaboration with class teachers, IT and Music Lessons.

Mr. Greg Bishop (our IT coordinator) should be acknowledged for his support of both students and teachers. The finished products are now available to view on [voicethread.com](http://voicethread.com)



Emerson Oxlade (Year 5) recording with help by Greg Bishop.



Tate Crowley (Year 5) creating his soundscape for voicethreads.

The 2011 highlights of Preparatory School Classroom Music have been:

- Reception Year 1 and 2 preparation for and attendance at The Rhythm Works performance.
- Year 3 and 3/4R: recorder lessons.
- Year 4: researching The Beatles as part of their Unit of Enquiry into Poetry also creating “Wind” soundscapes with classroom percussion.
- Year 5: creating music to match landscape poems written during their work on explorers.
- Year 6:and 5/6G: exploring with Garage Band, using loops and creating pod-casts.

The Prep Arts program has continued to run on Tuesday afternoons with all boys participating in Junior Band, Prep Arts Choir, Hip Hop Dance, Drama or Visual Arts.

*Mrs Mandy Bell*







Middle School





Mr Peter Karamoshos  
Head of the  
Middle School

*“Education is what remains when we have forgotten all that we have been taught.”*

This terrific quote comes from George Savile, an English statesman and author in the mid 1600’s. This quote could have been made last week. Savile obviously saw that there was a great need for citizens of the time to develop knowledge and skills to prepare them for the challenges they would face in life.

His words are even more pertinent now. With the everchanging face of society, and the exponential increase in the way technology impacts everyday life, this philosophy should guide our education process in developing our young men of the future.

Given that knowledge, facts and information are at the fingertips of anyone who has access to the internet, schools are charged with teaching students the skill of learning how to learn — not just remembering facts. Given that many of our boys will be in jobs that don’t currently exist, our young men of the future will need to be flexible, open minded, confident to solve new problems and adapt to new situations.

And this has been a specific focus in the development and refinement of our Middle School. We have enriched our curriculum so as to develop our students in an academic and holistic sense. Through all our programs, we have endeavoured to provide our boys opportunities to learn through doing, learn through investigation and to connect what they learn to the real world. Learning in context allows students to better appreciate the skills and knowledge being presented.

The International Baccalaureate Middle Years Program (MYP) has now been embedded as the curriculum framework which guides teaching and learning in each year of the Middle School. The MYP, like the College, has an educational philosophy which encourages students to become knowledgeable, open-minded, caring, reflective and willing to take calculated risks. As we have done for

over 140 years, Princes values young men who develop to be confident and compassionate and who will create a better world through intercultural understanding and respect.

The effective implementation of the MYP has been largely due to the hard work of Sean Behan, our Middle School Dean of Studies. He has been instrumental in creating a consistent and collaborative approach to curriculum delivery throughout the College. He has been well supported by the eight Heads of Curriculum and by the Middle School teaching staff. Together, they have created a stimulating and demanding course of study which challenges our boys.

The Academic Extension Program continued to stretch our more able students in English, Mathematics, Science and Humanities while the Learning Support Program has provided strategies for some of our less able students to better access the curriculum. Our Music Extension Program has allowed many of our Middle School band students to work more closely with our Director of Bands, Andrew Newhouse, to better develop their musicianship.

To reinforce the College’s vision of inspiring excellence, we continued to identify students who have made significant progress in their studies. Academic Honours and Academic Colours Awards and the subsequent Academic Assembly have allowed the College to recognize students who have excelled in their academic pursuits while also providing inspiration for others to improve. The Academic Awards complement the Headmaster’s Effort Awards which recognized students for the motivation and dedication they have demonstrated in their learning.

The Pastoral Care of our students, and their personal development, continued to be a significant focus in the Middle School. Beau Muzik, the Deputy Head of the Middle School, has shown inspired leadership in supporting staff and students in terms of the formal and informal aspects of pastoral care. Year Level Coordinators Melissa Brister in Year 7, Paul Balestrin in Year 8 and David de Lacy in Year 9 have formed an effective team, working with Beau to create an environment where boys are supported in their emotional and spiritual growth while also encouraging tolerance and resilience.

Mark Dickens, the College Chaplain, has complemented the Pastoral Care Team with his calm manner and his thoughtful input. He has been a wonderful support to students and staff and has provided a positive message through his Beliefs and Values sessions. Holding our Chapel Services at the Kent Town Uniting Church allowed us to maintain connections to the history of the College while also providing a magnificent setting for prayer and reflection.



Student Life, under the leadership of Mr Stephen Clohesy, continued to provide another valuable layer in the education of our young men. Activities like sport, the school production, music, drama, bands, choir, art, debating and public speaking add another dimension to a Princes education and provide opportunities for boys to shine outside the classroom. Mr Clohesy's work with the Student Representative Council was also appreciated by students, staff and the community.

The Year 7 students have shown themselves to be a close knit and cohesive group who have matured steadily during 2011. Their transition from a Preparatory School environment to one which involved structural, organisational and educational change was smooth and seamless. They were obviously well and truly ready for their new learning environment. They have thrived on the more independent approach to learning, the demanding curriculum, the subject specialists and the extra-curricular options. The Scotts Creek outdoor experience, the very successful Personal Success Project and the Canberra cultural trip continue to add value to the Year 7 learning experience.

The introduction of eduKART as an extra-curricular program in Year 8 has been more successful than our wildest expectations. Students have gained a deep understanding of various aspects of science, technology, engineering and mathematics through the practical process of building, testing and refining an electric powered vehicle. In addition to the curriculum based learning, they have develop problem solving skills, independence, an appreciation for teamwork, learnt to learn through observation and to learn from making mistakes. Anthony Harradine is to be congratulated for creating and implementing a wonderful boy-friendly experience while Paul Balestrin has been outstanding in his coordination of the program.

In addition to being a hard-working, enthusiastic and positive group of young men, our Year 9 cohort have been outstanding role models for the Middle School students. They have demonstrated a terrific sense of unity and a wonderful sense of humour. They have matured through the last year of their middle schooling to the stage where they are now very well prepared for their studies in the Senior School.

The Wambana experience continues to complement and accelerate the personal attributes we value in a Princes education. To quote, this is the education that remains after students have forgotten what has been taught. Dale Hobbs and his team have maintained and refined the program to promote personal awareness and personal growth. The return to Adelaide at the end of the program aboard the sailing ship, the One and All, added another dimension to the experience. The group running

the One and All went into receivership earlier this year resulting in our final class missing out on this opportunity. We hope this situation is resolved in the near future and this experience can be reintroduced next year.

Jack Doney, in his role as Captain of the Middle School this year, has reflected the characteristics we expect of a Princes Man. He has been a positive role model in terms of his quiet but self-assured leadership style, his collaborative nature and his willingness to help others. Jake Girke, who also has immense respect throughout the student body, has been an outstanding Vice-Captain and has been a terrific support for Jack. I appreciate their valuable advice during the year and for their help in maintaining and enhancing our sense of community.

A Princes education requires input from all sectors of the school, some clearly obvious, many not so. I would like to thank Peter Hughes and his maintenance and property services crew for the remarkable job they do in providing a wonderful school environment, Patricia Cook and her housekeeping team for their help in supporting our school functions, Tony Ashdown and community relations for maintaining our sense of community and connectedness, Steve Bacon and the finance department for providing funds to run the wonderful programs for our students and the professional development for our staff. Megan McLaughlin, Assistant to the Head of Middle School, has been a wonderful support for staff, students and parents, and I thank her for her hard work during the year.

The Middle School has come a long way in a short time. We are confident that we are effectively preparing our boys for the rigors of the Senior School while reinforcing the personal skills and values we, and our parent body, value highly. However, we will continue to expand and refine our programs to ensure that long after our boys have forgotten what they have been taught, they can always draw on their Princes education.

*Mr Peter Karamosbos*



L-R: Oscar Ellery, Mr Peter Karamosbos, Harrison Crawford, Seb Porter.



Mr Sean Behan  
Dean of Studies  
Middle School

*2011 has been an exciting and eventful year in the further development of our Middle School.*

A number of initiatives have been undertaken which have again proven that Prince Alfred College is well placed to deliver quality teaching and learning outcomes for our boys. Furthermore, this year has shown the extent to which Middle School staff have modelled the qualities espoused on the IB Learner Profile by continuing

to be 'principled, open-minded and reflective' when designing and evolving units of work.

This year saw Prince Alfred College Middle School selected by the International Baccalaureate head office in The Hague as one of nine schools Asia-Pacific wide to meet to determine the shape of the International Baccalaureate Middle Years Program (IBMYP) from 2014 onwards. The subsequent 'Global Contexts' meeting in October ensured we are at the forefront of global trends and developments in the programme and illustrated the profile of the college in the wider, international community.

In our implementation of the IBMYP, teaching staff from all of the eight learning areas have now attended IB authorised Workshops, ensuring the school is in line with IB Standards and Practices and abreast of new IBMYP initiatives.

In the Science faculty there have been a number of initiatives geared towards continuing to raise the profile of the subject within our community and across the sub schools. Staff members have been running a 'Science as a human endeavour' project with their classes this year as part of the 'Australian Government Quality Teacher Program' run by the Association of Independent Schools of South Australia.

L-R: Eddie Han, Tom Williamson, Jason Huynh, Merrick Liao, Fox Crowley, Zac Heim, Connor Olsson-Jones and Rupert Benson after the Academic Awards Assembly.

Year 7 students worked as experts guiding Year 3 boys investigating craters. It is extremely positive for our boys to model their passion for subjects and we look forward to many more collaborative cross-school initiatives such as this in the future.

Year 7 and 8 boys participated in the International Competitions and Assessments for Schools Science Competition run annually by the University of New South Wales. It is extremely pleasing that once again some of our boys produced excellent results in what is a selective competition in many schools.

In Year 7, 47% of boys achieved a credit or better. There were 11 boys who achieved Distinction; congratulations go to Ryan Challis, Fox Crowley, Finley Hayhurst, Jason Huynh, Merrick Liao, David Linn, Michael Smith, Bill Stam, Nicholas Terp, Tom Williamson and Cameron Young. There were 2 High Distinction winners in Year 7 with Eddie Han and Christopher O' Leary performing at the highest level. Congratulations on this achievement, boys.

In Year 8, 45% of boys achieved a credit or better. There were 16 Distinction winners; well done to Ray Brown, Luke Cialini, Mark Davies, Lucas De Garis, Daniel Fahey-Sparks, Henry Ferris, Sidney Heitmann, Paul Leone, Tri Minh Nguyen, Jack O'Brien, Kevin Park, Darcy Pittman, Hrishikesh Rajaram, Joshua Sodeman, Andrew Thomson and Nicholas Tsakalos. Sebastian Porter performed best in Year 8, achieving a High Distinction. Excellent achievement, boys.

This year, 200 students participated in the Australian Mathematics Competition; over half of them achieving a credit or better, placing them in the top 50% of all participants. 15% of students achieved a distinction or better, placing them in the top 10% of all students who sat the paper. Deserved congratulations go to 2 Year 8 boys — Yuxing Zhang and Steve Kim, who placed in the top 2% of all students who sat the paper. Particular congratulations go to 2 Eddie Han (Year 7) and Louis Xiao (Year 9) who both received highly esteemed Prizes which are generally awarded to one in every three hundred students. An outstanding achievement, boys!

There are many things for us to be proud of this year and, as a community, we look forward to another dynamic and rewarding year in 2012.

*Mr Sean Behan*



*2011 has been a year of excellence for the Middle School and has set the benchmark for the years to come.*

This year presented the Prince Alfred College Middle School with many new challenges, all of which were faced and overcome with a strong sense of determination, effort and passion by students and staff alike.

To many looking in, the Middle School may seem to be focussed wholly on teaching and learning. However, we the students, know there is much more. While education is obviously important, it is also a place for caring, friendship, understanding and preparation for future life in and outside school. The Year 7, 8 and 9 students are not just part of the College, they are also part of a thriving community which has flourished through the year due to the hard work of Mr Karamoshos, Mr Muzik, Mr Behan, the Year Level Coordinators and all the Pastoral Care Teachers. We welcomed many new students across the three year levels into our community and they have all made their contribution to the life of the College.

The Year 9 locker area was full of life this year, but with one class away on the Extended Stay Program, things were not as hectic as they might have been. The Wambana experience at Point Turton on the Yorke Peninsula was one of the biggest challenges faced by the Year 9 boys this year. Although they may not want to admit it, everyone was challenged by at least one aspect of the stay. Many boys had never faced an environment where they had to cook, clean, shop and manage time all for themselves. Through the program, the Year 9's developed their life skills, were educated in practical history and mathematics, participated in community service and were challenged physically and mentally. Although the 5 kilometre runs, push ups, sit ups and chin ups allowed us to find muscles we didn't know existed, we all loved the challenge, and the experience was worth every last minute. If the Year 7 and 8 boys are at all worried, don't be. If I could, I would return to Point Turton for another four weeks in a heartbeat.

Another challenge for the Year 9 students was that of the Personal Best Project, which started in Term 1 and was due in Term 4. For those students who will be doing the project in the future, almost three terms seems like a long

time to work on one task, but the reality is that time goes too quickly. The project has taught many boys how to improve their time management and to plan efficiently. The variation in the projects is enormous, from the construction of go-karts and long boards through to the composition of music and poetry. My advice is plan well, manage your time and keep meeting your deadlines.

I would like to thank all the staff and students who have made my role as Captain of the Middle School not only enjoyable but easier. Firstly, I would like to thank Mr Karamoshos, who has been integral to the development of the Middle School in the past three years, for his support and for helping me with many of my speeches. I would also like to thank Mr Muzik and Reverend Mark Dickens for their help with Assemblies and Chapel Services. Finally, I would like to extend a heartfelt and sincere thanks to Jake Girke, the Vice-Captain of the Middle School, who deserves a great deal of credit for our success this year. He has worked tirelessly and we have worked together to achieve a common goal of making the Middle School an even better place for our boys. It has been a pleasure working with him.

*Jack Doney*



Jack Doney  
Middle School Captain

Middle School Captain



The year 7 cohort of 2011 made the transition to Middle School with relative ease. Although many boys experienced some anxious and difficult moments early on, by the beginning of Term 2 all boys were coping exceedingly well with the different structures and programs. This is one of our aims in Year 7 to ensure that boys are comfortable and relaxed with a Middle School setting to allow them to achieve maximum success. As with the Year 7's of 2010 I expect this group of boys will take great delight telling me how easy the transition to Year 8 is when I run into them in the halls early next year.

Some of the highlights for 2011 included trips to Scotts Creek and the national capital Canberra. In addition the Personal Success Projects completed by the boys during Term 2 were an impressive reflection of their knowledge and commitment. The culmination of this project at the display night allowed the boys to engage enthusiastically with visitors and receive well earned praise and feedback for all of their efforts.

During the tour of Canberra in Term 4, the boys visited many sites of important national significance and this included; Parliament House, The Australian War Memorial and the National Gallery. The visit to the War Memorial linked significantly to the Humanities Unit the boys undertook preceding the tour that focussed on Australian involvement in the Gallipoli landing and conscription. As with each of the Canberra tours I have been on many of the boys identify the War Memorial as their highlight and this reflects highly on their character.

When asked about their highlights from the year, many boys identified Scotts Creek and the Canberra tour as highlights as well as the Personal Success Project Presentation night. Here are some highlights from individual Year 7 boys;

Winning the Year 7 footy Intercol (Simon Adkins)

Starting Year 7 boarding and getting to do technology three times a week (Charlie Treloar)

The highlight for me was when I was awarded with Academic Colours and when I was best on ground in the year 7 football Intercol (Rupert Benson)

The best thing that happened this year was the teachers. It was my first year at PAC and they helped me along the way (Theo Skrembos)

It has been a great pleasure getting to know these boys and I will enjoy watching their progress through the school.

*Ms Melissa Brister*

### Year 7 visit to Scotts Creek

For the first three weeks of Term 3, Scotts Creek had a focus of Community Perspective for the Year 7s. With this in mind we try to concentrate on creating a positive community amongst the group as well as asking the students to give something back to Scotts Creek.

We start off the week with an introduction, or refresher, into canoeing and capsizing. This is in preparation for the overnight expedition along the Murray River later in the week. While on campout, the students had to use lightweight stoves to cook pasta for dinner and for some, this was pushing the limits of their cooking expertise. For dessert, the students work in teams to create a cheesecake masterpiece that is judged, occasionally reluctantly, by the staff.

Throughout the course of the week, the students are faced with several different challenges to push their personal boundaries and to assist each other. The students get to try their hand at bouldering with the challenge of getting as far round as possible. It was also a great way to practice technique prior to having a go at the climbing wall. Climbing is a personal challenge, but it always helps to have the encouragement of the group and it was fantastic to see so many students helping each other out in order to push personal boundaries and accomplish new goals.

This year the Scotts Creek Project involved giving the dorms a much-needed paint. Each class took a dorm and a different colour (blue, yellow and green) and did a marvellous job considering that most of the students had not painted before. The painting of the dorms has made a huge difference to the centre and we thank the boys for all the work that they did.

With a larger orienteering course than last year, the Year 7s were challenged to work together in small groups to complete as much of the course as possible. It was great to see students helping each other out when it came to learning a new skill.

Along with fiercely contested games of Mission Impossible, Kamp Krusty and whole class games of soccer, the four days of the program was jammed full of activities and challenges. Each student that visited us at Scotts Creek was challenged in one way or another and every boy stepped up to the challenges that they faced admirably.

*Mr Simon Buttensbaw*



This year I started at Princes as a boarder in Year 8. Naturally, I was pretty anxious at attending such a huge school. The highlight of my year was making new friends and going on all the camps.

*Tim Jolly 8GZH*

I loved joining the Big Band this year and experiencing playing in a large concert.

*David La Pietra 8PBU*

I have enjoyed Year 8 because I have met a lot of new friends

*Darcy Pittman 8PBU*

Since this was my first year at a new school I enjoyed meeting new friends. I also enjoyed eduKART and other unique activities.

*Thomas Leggatt 8GZH*

eduKART was the greatest experience. Being able to freely make your own decisions was truly a memory I shall never forget.

*Andy Nguyen 8GZH*

I thought eduKART was awesome and is the best thing I have ever done at school.

*Cale Amos 8GZH*



MinSoo Lee, Tim Hobbs and Andy Nguyen make a few adjustments to their vehicle.

Scotts Creek was fun, thrilling and an amazing experience about teamwork and living life.

*Andrew Oakley — Conlon 8PBU*

Joining the soccer team was the best thing that happened this year. I made so many new friends.

*Campbell Arnold 8PBU*

The eduKART program included Maths, Science, English and Technology. Our classroom was turned into a workshop. It was the best part of Year 8 and everyone really enjoyed it.

*James Hewlett 8SJN*

Year 8 at PAC has given me the opportunity to accomplish and achieve things beyond my reach. This was possible due to the way teachers enhanced our way of thinking.

*Ibukun Oloruntoba 8SJN*

I have enjoyed Year 8 as it has giving me the opportunity to make a smooth transition into a new school while at the same time gaining an immense amount of knowledge in the process.



James Nicholson and Michael Hackman weigh their Go-Kart.

*Josua Sodeman 8SJN*

This year I enjoyed how the other boys were so friendly to me. It felt just like I was at home.

*Bruno Kosche 8AMG (exchange student)*

I have enjoyed all the challenges presented during school sport this year.

*Joel Thiele 8AMG*

I enjoyed playing football this year as I have never played against such competitive teams.

*Ned Clarke — Proud 8AMG*

My favourite part of Year8 was Music lessons. Playing the guitar and writing music was very enjoying.

*Osacr Ellery 8AMG*

The thing I enjoyed most this year was how everyone is so friendly.

*Edward Bilyk 8AMG*

I enjoyed learning about Computer Aided Designing in Technology. It has now made me want to become a Graphic Designer.

*Henry Ferris 8AMG*

Will McDonald and Lachlan Delbridge involved in EduKart.





Mr David de Lacy  
Year 9 Co-ordinator

*No two days are the same nor are two young men the same as each other, and that is what I love about being the Year 9 Coordinator here at Princes.*

It is a role that is unique and one which creates an opportunity to work with boys who are in the midst of their evolvement into mature and resilient young men. When I sit down and reflect whilst writing this annual report of the happenings in our Year Level, it is a time when I feel significant pride of the achievements that our boys have made, the challenges that they have attacked head-on, the milestones that they have reached, the friendships that they have created and the way in which their mind set has changed to be more aware of the wider World around them, and the people that live within it.

It has been a busy year indeed. Throughout 2011, all of our boys have been engaged in a Pastoral Care program which has focused on what it means to be a 'Princes Man' and what qualities go into creating that person. We have forged a relationship with Donate Life as a part of our community focus, resulting in donation to the cause through the creation of increased awareness of the intricacies of organ donation. We have been encouraged to have the discussion with our families about our wishes in regards to the donation of our own organs and the wishes of our family. Donate Life has delivered some moving seminars with our boys and have introduced them to the stories of both organ recipients and donor families as to the impact that donation awareness has had for them.

Each of our boys have come back to the Kent Town campus armed with a range of life experiences that they developed and enjoyed at our Extended Stay Program at the Wambana Campus in Point Turton. The program, lead by Dale Hobbs and his dedicated team is an intensive

program based around exposing the boys to real life experiences, and challenges the boys to search within themselves and strive to develop the core qualities of competence, confidence and compassion in their everyday approach to life. Each of our boys have come home with their own unique stories and lessons that they had learnt, including as one young man shared on his arrival back on solid ground after the trip home on the One and All, which way to direct yourself in accordance with the wind whilst being sick overboard due to his bout of seas sickness. I am sure that he did not find it quite as funny at the time as we all did as he retold his story and shared his greatest lesson learnt.

As I write this report, there is a buzz on the Year 9 floor as the boys put the finishing touches on their Year 9 Personal Projects. The PP, as it is better known by the boys is the culmination of a year's work on a self-directed project of choice and we are all looking forward to seeing the finished products on the celebration day, as the boys graduate from Year 9 and the Princes Middle School. It has been most pleasing to see the array of project topics and the dedication that many of the boys have shown to completing something that they can be proud of.

In closing, I would like to give my thanks to my outstanding team of Pastoral Care Teachers in Miss Carly Simmons, Mr Ken Watson, Mr Nick Raimondo, Mrs Christine Papanicolas, Mrs Andrea Agnew and Mrs Rebecca Vaughn for the care that they have displayed for our boys. Their support and efforts are very much appreciated. I would like to thank the parents of our Year 9 cohort for their support and trust in us and the work that we do, and above all, I wish a heartfelt thank you to the boys for their effort, character, and care of each other. Without you, my days would be a lot quieter and also absent of being able to share in your lives and your successes. Best wishes and good luck to you all as you make your transition into the Senior School. I am proud of each and every one of you for who you are and what you have achieved.

*Mr David de Lacy*





## 2011 England/Penang Cricket Tour

*After a great deal of planning and preparation the members of the School's 6th UK/Penang cricket tour finally left Adelaide on Sunday 19 June.*

The party, made up of sixteen boys and three staff, flew to Kuala Lumpur before tackling the long flight to London. The group spent the first day in London sightseeing before travelling out to Eltham College, our first opponent.

Unfortunately the match was rained off but not before Captain Kelvin Smith had blasted an unbeaten 129 not out. Thomas Ashby who compiled 42 not out ably assisted Kelvin. After hosting Eton College in Adelaide we finally had the opportunity to visit this famous school. Despite drawing the match Thomas Andrews made his maiden 1st X1 hundred and Alex Buckby bowled superbly to take four wickets. One of the new schools on our fixture list was Malvern College, a wonderful school in a superb setting. We had two marvelous wins over Malvern with Jake Weatherald, Thomas Andrews, Louis Grope and Harry Barnes all performing well. We then travelled to Worcester where we played the King's School. Half centuries by Harry Barnes, Nick Mosey and Jack Latchford were highlights of a good win. Unfortunately losses to King Edward's School in Birmingham and to Bedford

followed. However, a good win in Colchester raised our spirits and Ross Anderson played beautifully there to make 88 runs. It was also great to see Tom Whittlesea and Jake Pitt playing, having previously suffered from back ailments. A disappointing loss at Ipswich followed but Lachlan Griffiths made a superb half-century. Finally we travelled to Felsted, great friends and rivals in England, to play in an International Festival. We finished off the tour with three wonderful victories over Waterkloof High School (Sth. Africa), Felsted and Melbourne's Trinity College. Marvellous innings from Kelvin Smith (112), Ben Andary (53), Jake Weatherald (72) and Thomas Andrews (51) highlighted the batting and Louis Grope, Declan Lodge and Kelvin Smith each bowled very well. Billie Tapscott also overcame injury to play two fine innings at the festival. We also enjoyed wonderful days at Warwick Castle, Cambridge and Bath when we had rest days.

Excellent sightseeing experiences in London followed with Lords and St. Pauls being visited. We also had the opportunity to see the spectacular musical "We Will Rock You". Finally we travelled home via Penang where we enjoyed a T/20 cricket match and many hours around the pool.

Once again this was a marvelous tour in which to be involved and I would like to thank sincerely all of the boys, parents and my fellow leaders, Gary Jenkinson and Andrew MacGregor, for making it so successful.

*Mr Peter Williams*

### Colchester Royal Grammar School





## Cambodia

In December of 2010, ten students joined Patricia Samuels and Rev Mark Dickens for the inaugural Cambodia Cultural and Community Service Tour.

A visit to the local high school which was attended by many of the children from Sunrise in Phnom Penh was an eye-opener for the group. A school of over 4000 students, classes had as many as 60 students per class, resources were meagre, there were only four toilets, and there was no school library. Despite all this, there was an eagerness to be at school and learn. An undertaking was made to raise \$4000 to support the restoration and refurbishment of a building to be used as a library. Early this year, boys from the group keenly set about the task and we were pleased to reach the goal with the support from the whole school community.

In a recent email, Geraldine Cox wrote, "I had a couple of hours at a parent teachers meetings with Kakada and came away bursting with pride. ... and his Math teacher said he will soon be at a stage where he can mentor others in math! All teachers without exception are amazed at his attitude and desire to learn and achieve."

It is our desire to maintain the strong link that has been developed with Geraldine Cox and Sunrise Children's Villages.

## Cambodia Cultural & Community Service Tour 2010

Back Row: J McPhee, J Tidswell, S McFarlane J Clarnette  
Front Row: Ms P Samuels, K Altmann, J Bushell, W McPhee, W Swale, Rev M Dickens

## China

From the 10th of April to the 4th of May a group of twenty five boys and staff headed to China for the China Cultural Exchange. The three weeks included staying with Chinese families, attending local schools and many hours enjoying the splendid sights of China.

Our first stay was in Dalian where we were hosted in magnificent style by Mr. Kevin Ma at the prestigious Swish Hotel. The week was captured by the local media and our arrival was a major part of the community's International Youth Exchange Week.

From Dalian we journeyed to Beijing, home to twenty four million people! From Beijing we visited the Great Wall of China, the Olympic precinct, Tiananmen Square, the Forbidden Palace, Chinese Opera, the Silk Factory, the Temple of Heaven and the popular shopping district of the Old Hutong town.

From Beijing we travelled by bullet train to Jinan. The boys attended the Senior School attached to the Normal University and the Shung Geng Middle School for three days of classes.

The boys visited the home of Confucius and climbed the Thousand Buddha Mountain and Quanfo Hill before taking on the seven thousand steps of Sacred Mount Tai on a day that will be difficult to ever forget. The final four days of the tour was spent in the ancient city of Xian, home to the Terracotta Warriors. The boys toured the burial sight of Quin Shi Huang and his 6000 warriors and were amazed by the truly magnificent spectacle before them.

To finish the tour the boys rode bikes around the Xian city wall, some thirteen kilometres from start to finish.

It was a wonderful tour and our sincerest thanks to Ms Mani White, Ms Debra James, Ms Anna Thomson Ms Jane Bode and Ms Stephanie Andrews for making the experience such a memorable one. We will never forget the generosity and warm welcome of our hosts, the extraordinary food, the lovely music, rich culture, shopping, and indeed, the entire remarkable country that is China today.

*Mr Clobesy*  
Director of Student Life

## Cultural Tour China 2011

Back Row: N Broadbridge, T Bateman, C Powell, B Anderson, H Ferris

Middle Row: J Vanmali, S Mugford, Mr S Clohesy, J Doney, I Smith, S Norman, K Park, Ms D James

Front Row: M Dennis, N Oag, A Gwinnett, J O'Brien, O Powell  
Ms A Thompson

Absent: D Sharp, S Haberman, Ms M White, Ms J Bode, Mr P Clark, Ms A Clark



## France

PAC took on the world when it represented Australia in the 2011 International Schools Federation World Team Tennis Championship, in Le Touquet France, from May 13th to 21st 2011 and finished fourth.

Perhaps not the result our talented team had hoped for but to finish in fourth place out of fourteen countries from around the globe was still an outstanding achievement.

Schools from England, France, Germany, Italy, China, Chinese Taipei, Qatar, Turkey, Liechtenstein, Puerto Rico, Belgium (French speaking), Belgium (German speaking) and Belgium (Flanders) participated in the event.

The PAC team was perhaps only disappointed because of its wonderful start to the tournament; Princes won its three opening rounds 6-0. Later its inability to win crucial points to gain a podium finish was disappointing.

England won the championship and gold medals by defeating Chinese Taipei 6-0. Chinese Taipei finished with silver medals and China took home bronze medals.

The practice on the clay courts in Nice, in the South of France and a couple of hits on the amazing courts at Roland Garis in Paris paid off in so many ways. Consequently the lads hit the ground running in the opening matches of the tournament in Le Touquet.

In the opening match PAC defeated French-speaking Belgium 6-0.

### Singles

John Hall	4-1, 4-2
James Ma	4-0, 4-1
Li Tu	4-1, 2-4, (7-4 in a tie break)
Jack Schipanski	4-1, 4-1

### Doubles

Hall/Tu	4-0, 4-0
Schipanski/Corey DeCandia	4-0, 4-2

In the second round match PAC repeated the medicine to a strong German team winning 6-0.

### Singles

J Hall	4-3, 4-1
J Ma	4-2, 4-2
L Tu	4-1, 4-0
J Schipanski	3-4, 4-1, (7-4 in a tie break)

### Doubles

Schipanski/Hall	4-1, 4-0
DeCandia/Ma	4-2, 4-2

On day three PAC won its quarterfinal with a convincing 6-0 victory over Belgium (Flanders) and advanced into the final four.

In the other quarterfinals China defeated Germany 5-1, England defeated Turkey 5-1 and Chinese Taipei defeated the host nation France 4-2.

### Singles

J Hall	4-1, 4-3 (Served brilliantly in opening set)
J Ma	4-3, 4-3 (James was down 1-3 in both sets!)
L Tu	4-0, 1-4, (9-7 in tie break after trailing 0-5)
J Schipanski	4-2, 4-2 (Getting better every game)

### Doubles

Schipanski/Hall	4-1, 4-2
De Candia/Tu	4-1, 4-0

The weather turned a little sour on the morning of the semi-final with drizzling rain and grey skies. The slower courts certainly favoured the English team who were far better suited to playing on slow clay than our lads. The end result was indicative of that with England advancing to the championship final with a convincing 5-1 win.

(In the other semi-final Chinese Taipei defeated China 4-2)

### Singles

J Hall	1-4, 1-4
J Ma	0-4, 2-4
L Tu	0-4, 2-4

J Schipanski 4-2, 3-4 (6-8 in deciding tie break)

### Doubles

Schipanski/Hall	4-2, 4-2
De Candia/Tu	1-4, 0-4

PAC lost its final match of the tournament, a play-off for third and fourth place, to China 4-2

### Singles

J Hall	2-3, 3-4
J Ma	2-4, 4-3, (4-7)
L Tu	2-4, 4-3, (7-4)
J Schipanski	1-4, 0-4

### Doubles

Schipanski/De Candia	2-4, 1-4
Tu/Hall	4-2, 4-0

Interestingly, Meriden Girls College, from New South Wales, representing Australia in the girls championship was also defeated by China in the play-off for third and fourth place.

On behalf of the team; many thanks must be extended to our senior coach Josh Tuckfield for his thorough preparation and coaching.

Thank you to Mr David Hall for his wonderful organization of the training in Nice, in the south of France and to his wife Ingrid and daughter Isabel for their support at the matches.

To the headmaster Mr Kevin Tutt and the school thank you very much for allowing PAC tennis to represent Australia on a world stage.

Not only was it a showcase for the high level of tennis played at PAC but also a wonderful cultural and learning experience for all who were fortunate enough to be involved.

*Mr Gary Jenkinson*  
Director of Sport

## 2010 USA Basketball Tour

On the 9 December of 2010, two teams of PAC's talented young basketballers took flight for the US of A. Accompanied by three parents, two coaches and the basketball coordinator Mr. Jordison, the 16 boys from years 8–12 touched down in Los Angeles, ready to take on America. During the stay, we did more than play basketball. A lot of the time was given over to site seeing and other tourist activities, with visits to the Statue of Liberty in New York, the Liberty Bell in Philadelphia, the Golden Gate Bridge in San Francisco and a short trip to Canada to take in the spectacular view of Niagara falls. In New York especially, the boys were able to embrace their inner shopper as we all quickly realised that not only was there an incredible range of goods to shop for, but also all at incredible prices.



Madison Square Gardens welcomes PAC.

The highlight of the trip was undoubtedly the week we spent in the town of Fredonia, New York State. Here each boy was taken in by the family of a basketball player from the local high school. Throughout this week, we were given a taste of American schooling; sitting in on various classes, but the best part was the relationships we made. The families treated us as one of their own and we spent a lot of time with the host players and their friends. At the schools especially, we had a celebrity status that was quite exciting for us to experience; we were always the centre of attention with everyone wanting to know what it was like in Australia and hear our novel accents. Most of us are still in contact with our American families and friends, and these sorts of relationships will likely endure for many years to come.

All of us have said that if we could change anything, it would be to have an extra week in Fredonia, with people who really were our American families.

*Reid Amos*

Left: Coach Davis gives words of advice during a game.

Below: Players, coaches and cheerleaders after the match against Cheektowaga.



*Many exciting opportunities for Princes boys were experienced in the outdoors during 2011.*

Scotts Creek was the venue for most of these programs and this year many of the boys were lucky to experience the Murray River in flood. This year we were joined by Simon Shoko as the fulltime outdoor instructor and the gap student position was filled by Greg Pippett. Early this year a number of outdoor education programs occurred in various locations around Adelaide. The year 8's and year 4's travelled south to Goolwa and Victor Harbour respectively where they engaged in a range of aquatic/coastal activities. The year 3's enjoyed an exciting program at Woodhouse in the Adelaide Hills where they learnt about and met a number of native Australian animals and were tested on Challenge Hill. Individual classes from years 5, 6, 7 and 8 all commenced programs at Scotts Creek during terms 1, 2 and 3. Each year level had a different focus where students were introduced to new activities and skills, and previous skills were developed and progressed. Mission Impossible was a favourite activity during most of the programs at Scotts Creek this year and the boys worked well with their peers and thrived on the challenge. This year the Scotts Creek staff were fortunate enough to be assisted by some fantastic year 11 leaders who were outstanding role models for their younger peers.

A number of projects have been completed around the campus throughout this year by the Scotts Creek staff and



Above: Main Lawn Area at Scotts Creek–October 2011.

Below: Dorm 2–Painted and with new wall mounted fan.



external contractors. This year's year 7 community project was painting the interior walls of the student dorms. The dorms are now a range of colours and as a result they look significantly better. A job well done! We would also like to sincerely thank the Preparatory School Parents and Friends Association for their ongoing support of the Outdoor Centre in 2011. This year they kindly donated 15 wall-mounted fans for the student dorms which has and will provide visitors with much more comfortable sleeping conditions in the warmer months.



Mr Brad Newton  
Coordinator Scotts Creek  
Outdoor Centre

Additionally we were very fortunate to receive a donation of science equipment, which will allow our boys to deepen their understanding of the environment at Scotts Creek and further enrich their learning experiences. The team at Scotts Creek and I would like to personally thank James Wilmore for his generosity and support of the Outdoor Centre and the boys at Princes.

The major projects for 2011 include a new shelter at the year 6 Mallee Campsite, a new cover for the septic tank, the canoe access ramp has been paved, retaining walls have been built, the bottom section has been bituminised. A rock wall has also been constructed at the top to prevent rainwater damage to the ramp. It is now much safer and a significant improvement to the campus. Additionally, the lawn and subsurface irrigation kindly donated by the PAC Foundation is continually spreading and improving each week.

It has been an excellent year at Scotts Creek and the boys' efforts were exceptional. The staff are excited about developing and improving the outdoor education programs and the campus in 2012 and we would like to thank those that make our programs possible.

*Mr Brad Newton*  
Coordinator Scotts Creek Outdoor Centre

Canoe Access Ramp.





Mr Phil Noble  
Director,  
Outdoor Education

Outdoor Education at Prince Alfred College in 2011 was once again a very busy and exciting time for our students, from Year 2 boys having their first overnight experience to the Year 11 boys participating in Leadership opportunities and the New Zealand international program. With the majority of the programs being based at the Scotts Creek Outdoor Education Centre on the Murray River, boys were truly rewarded this year with river levels being at their highest since the 1980's, giving them the opportunity to explore areas normally dry and unreachable by boat. As boys participate in Outdoor Education every

year throughout their schooling at Princes, they enjoy a wide range of experiences that place them in many different and unique environments locally, interstate and internationally.

Our largest program for the year is our Preparatory Father & Son Weekend at Scotts Creek, where fathers join their boys in a series of challenges throughout the weekend. This program is designed as the boys' first trip to Scotts Creek and also provides an opportunity for parents to see the base for boys outdoor education through to Year 8. This year our theme came from the Movie Madagascar and saw 96 fathers and sons in 5 teams competing in a range of challenges including, raft building, canoe orienteering, rock climbing, the flying fox and quiz night. The winning team for 2011 was the Alex & Marty combination who gained the most points working through the challenges.

The major Outdoor program for our senior boys is the Year 10 Peak Adventure program, which this year saw the boys spend a week on an adventure activity and a week doing community service. This program has come together over many years and allowed greater opportunity for our boys to pick their preferred challenge whether it be surfing on the Yorke Peninsula, white water rafting, rock climbing in Victoria or gaining their Scuba diving qualification. During the alternate week boys participated in community service where they heard from a range of guest speakers talking about the variety

of opportunities to volunteer in their local community. Boys were then spread out over the city and spent three days volunteering at a number of organisations including St Vinnies, Meals on Wheels, Habitat for Humanity, SCOSA and Uniting Care. During my visit to see the boys, the volunteers and permanent staff could not be more positive about the hard working, courteous, friendly and intelligent group of students that participated in this year's program. Many of the boys saw and learnt many new things about community programs and what it means to be engaged and make a difference.

Once in a while you get the opportunity to be involved in a program that is truly unique, fun, challenging, and yet inherently rewarding. The program, Outreach, runs at Scotts Creek in early December each year with the relatively simple concept, a boy from PAC acts as "buddy" for a student with an intellectual disability. The program is quite diverse, allowing student's ample opportunity to partake in a variety of activities that range from lawn bowling in the town of Morgan, to a touring paddle on the River Murray.

The staff has a unique opportunity to stand back and watch the boys interact, understand, and ultimately respect each other. Many boys leave this experience tired and worn out but with a greater understanding of others and the value of making the most of opportunities in life to help others.

Our final Outdoor Education program for the year will be the Year 11 New Zealand Tour in December. The group is heading to the North Island and touring for 10 days enjoying activities in its unique environments like caving, rafting, mountain biking and for the brave maybe a bungee jump!

*Mr Phil Noble*  
Director, Outdoor Education



*Today, as part of a boy's education at PAC, each Year 9 student undertakes a 27 day residential program at Wambana.*

The purpose of Wambana is to foster growth by helping adolescent boys better manage the transition to adulthood through immersion in community, academic, spiritual and outdoor adventures. This program, based at Point Turton on the Southern Yorke Peninsula, South Australia, represents a journey quest, involves confronting challenges and provides an opportunity for service to others.

Wambana is a purpose built facility that caters for the developmental needs of adolescent boys. Up to six students live in self-contained housing (known as a Wardli) and are responsible for the day-to-day management and operation of that household. Students are given a budget, are responsible for food shopping, all meal preparations and cooking and are accountable for their water, power and food waste management.

In addition to the domestic responsibilities of the program, students participate and lead a curriculum that is grounded in direct experience. This approach to learning is a process based on action and reflection. Experiences are intentionally designed, presented and reflected upon to instil core human values. Four key areas define the Wambana curriculum. These include the academic, outdoor, community and health & wellbeing programs. The aim of Wambana is to:

- Allow students to make a connection between classroom-based learning and the 'real world'
- Immerse students in community service programs to develop a sense of 'others before self'
- Improve the health and fitness levels of students to demonstrate the importance of a well-balanced lifestyle provide for the self-fulfilment of individuals with all their differences
- Bring awareness to students of the love and care family, friends and others have for them

Boys on the climbing all at 'Wambana'.



## Achievements

This year, 110 Year 9 boys attend Wambana. Our students led, volunteered, mentored and supported various community programs and initiatives under the motto of 'others before self'. Community and environment groups such as Yorke Peninsula Leisure Options, Southern Yorke Peninsula Landcare Group, Hardwicke Bay Progress Association, Warooka Community Garden and the Department for Environment and Heritage benefit enormously from student input. Since 2007, Prince Alfred College students and staff have contributed to over 15,000 hours of volunteer service to a variety of community and environmental groups on the Southern Yorke Peninsula. These projects include, but are not limited to:

- Native Revegetation at Hardwicke Bay and Point Turton
- Removal of Introduced Weed Species along roadsides throughout the Southern Yorke Peninsula
- Coastal biodiversity has been restored at Point Turton and Hardwicke Bay through the planting of over 2000 native plants

The lives of our students and those people with disabilities have been enriched through involvement in the Yorke Peninsula Leisure Options Group and Trees for Life.

Environmental Protection: A major part of the preservation of the hooded plover involves students monitoring nests and setting up fences and signs to protect nest sites

Leadership and mentoring to Primary School students has been achieved through involvement with the Warooka Community Garden

Apart from the normal schedule of challenging activities associated with Wambana, boys in 9Watson, 9Raimondo, 9Simmons, 9Papanicolous and 9Vaughan contributed



Mr Dale Hobbs  
Director, Wambana

Mr Raimondo and his pastoral care class docking at Pt Adelaide.





significantly to the improvement of the Wambana grounds. The major project was the construction of the new fire pit. Guided by our ever reliable handyman 'Foss', the boys built stone seating to surround the fire pit. In term 3, 9Papanicolos also constructed a new fence in front of the BBQ area and planted over 2000 native shrubs between Wambana and the high water mark

Late in 2010, Wambana was recognised as a semi-finalist in the South Australian Community Achievement Awards. The Take Care Community of the Year Award was recognition for our achievements and contributions to the Southern Yorke Peninsula local community.

### The One & All

This year saw the introduction of the tall ship The One & All. The final days of the Wambana Experience was the journey back to Adelaide aboard the tall sailing ship The One & All. This two night/three day sailing program involved our students sailing from Edithburgh (Term 1) and Wallaroo (Term 2) to Outer Harbour in Adelaide. When out on the voyage, The One & All operates 24 hours a day. For this to function well, each day is divided into seven duty periods called watches. Watches are generally four hours long with the exception of two x two hour "dog watches". Our boys were divided into three watch groups known as Port Watch, Middle Watch and Starboard Watch. Each Watch works as a team to ensure the safe running of the ship. The most challenging time



was in the middle of the night.. This required our boys and staff to be on duty between midnight and 4.00am!

### What do parents want from Wambana?

As part of the continual improvement of the Wambana program, a research study was undertaken late last year to examine parent expectations of the Wambana Program. The study focused on parent perceptions of their son's personal qualities prior to the program, qualities in need of improvement and those qualities they felt could be enhanced throughout the 27 day program. Parents identified that their son's sense of humour, kindness and integrity were qualities well developed in their son. The top five qualities that parents considered most in need of improvement were organisation and planning, self-belief, communication, courage and conscientiousness. The findings also suggest that the Wambana Program for adolescent boys should focus on positive risk taking, improving confidence and developing leadership and decision-making skills. The results of this research have helped guide the way in which Wambana staff teach, support and mentor students.

### Moff Retires

After five years at Wambana, "Moff" (Clive Moffat) has retired. Moff was a significant contributor to the establishment of Wambana and will be remembered well for his wonderful and wacky story telling. Who can forget stories like "Hanki-Humans Against Neron Killing Invaders", "Annie's Story", "The Sleeping Bag", "The Kadaitcha Bird", "The Black Ship and the Treasure of the Yorke Peninsula" and of course the story of the 'Bog Eel'!! Moff will be missed by all and we know he has made such a positive influence on so many boys who have attended Wambana.

*Mr Dale Hobbs*  
Director Wambana







Senior School

1869

EAC FORTIA ET P



Mr Nicholas de Dear  
Head of Senior School

## Inspirational Learning

The launch of the College literary journal 'Shades of Red' was an inspiring event. That twilight launch in the Piper Pavilion last September, encapsulated many aspects of what made our students, our Senior School and our College great, in 2011.

That day, Senior School students (along with talented and courageous Preparatory and Middle School students) had: written with passion and professionalism, recited with courage and character and, performed with humour and humility. They had been guided and mentored in their learning by teachers wanting nothing less than the best each boy had to give to the project. With a combination of role modelling, encouragement, skill and good humour Ms Melody Marshall and staff had given boys the opportunity to maximise their potential; they responded magnificently.

What family, students and staff of the Princes community saw that day was the essence of good learning. Such learning happens every day in our Senior School. When expert teachers build a professional connection to students, they engender an engagement for learning; inspiring students to excellence for its own sake.

The Senior School enrolment continued to grow in 2011 with 171 boys in Year 11 alone. Our emphasis upon maximising individual student achievement continued via strengthened examination sessions, academic Honours and Colours each semester and the inauguration of the Academic Excellence Programme for our Year 12 students facilitated by Dr Jason Fox.

The 'Emeritus Assembly' in February was another academic initiative this year. It recognised our highest academic achieving graduates in front of the College community. Final Year 12 results are only available after Valedictory. Our top graduates from 2010 were invited back to their College and publicly recognised at this

formal celebration in ANZAC Hall. As the title suggests these are graduates of great merit whose academic achievement is a powerful example and incentive to the students that follow. The exceptional results of the Class of 2010 are well documented and described in this Chronicle. Suffice to say, they were the best academic results at Prince Alfred College in the past 20 years.

Year 12 students undertaking the SACE successfully completed the Research project for the first time under the leadership of the Research Project Coordinator Mr Chris McGuire and his professional team. Year 10 students enjoyed an increased emphasis upon Community Service within in their Peak Adventure experience in 2011.

The International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme (IBDP) led by IBDP Coordinator, Mr Richard Bruford continued to provide an exceptional preparation for university to our students. Over 98 per cent of Princes Graduates aspire to attend university here, interstate and overseas. Therefore we continue to encourage the IBDP as the best preparation for university learning available to our students. It is the logical continuum to the International Baccalaureate Organisation (IBO) Primary Years Programme (PYP) and Middle Years Programme (MYP) that students undertake in the Preparatory and Middle Schools. The clear benefits of this pre-university programme appeals to Senior School students and families and the proportion of IBDP students will continue to grow.

Senior School students, staff and many Senior School parents learned a great deal from Mr Paul Dillon, of Drug and Alcohol Research and Training Australia (DARTA), when he conducted the first of what will be annual programmes developed for our community. The positive feedback from, and immediate benefits of, this initiative has ensured it will remain part of our broader College community well-being programme.

Our sporting programme thrived and Senior School students competed with passion and character in every contest whether year level Chess or Football, to the World Tennis Championships in France and the Cricket Tour of the UK. The music programme has an equivalent profile to sport at the College now with exceptional performances at the Generations in Jazz Festival and virtually every Assembly, launch or function at the College.

Our students understand service and empathy for others. Whether leading the inaugural student groups to work in the Sunrise Children's Village in Cambodia or raising thousands of dollars for 'Beyond Blue' via the Year 12 'Red and White' Formal event, Senior School students have demonstrated values this year of which they and the College community can be proud.

In many ways Year 12 students personify the Senior School. Under the strong and sincere oversight of Year 12 Coordinator Mr Scott Parker, these senior students have worked, played and grown together this year



Mr Mark Dell'Oro and senior boys.

bringing great credit to their families and College. The performance of our Student leaders including: the Student Representative Council (SRC), House Leaders and the Prefects led by College Captain Jock Clarnette and Vice-Captain Kieran Altmann as exceptional role models, was excellent.

This year we farewelled Ms Elena Zema from her role as SACE Coordinator. She has performed this with strength and professionalism. She will take a year's leave in 2012 from which we look forward to her returning and contributing once more to the Senior School.

Mr Richard Bruford completed seven years at the College in July when he was appointed to the role of Assistant Principal at the Souzhou SIS International School in China. Mr Bruford will be sorely missed having performed exceptionally in many senior roles including his most recent; IBDP Coordinator and Dean of Studies Senior School. It was in this role he contributed significantly to our outstanding Year 12 academic performance in 2010.

I thank all Senior School teachers for their performance in 2010. They play the most significant roles in the lives and success of our students at school after parents. Supported by vital non-teaching staff, the Senior School implemented continuous improvement to maintain our purpose of developing young men that will engage the world with competence, confidence and compassion.

*Mr Nicholas de Dear*  
Head of the Senior School



Guanzhi Chen and partner arriving at the Red and White Formal along with Di Farrell (right).





Mr Richard Bruford  
Dean of Studies  
Senior School

### *The performance of the Year 12 cohort in 2010 was simply outstanding.*

All students successfully completed either the SACE or the IB Diploma. The average SACE, IB Diploma and ATAR scores (Australian Tertiary Admission Rank ) were arguably our best ever. Overall, the median ATAR was 91.3 and over 53% of students achieved ATARs of over 90, with 42% over 95. A total of 9 students achieved a perfect ATAR of 99.95.

26 Year 12 students studied the IB Diploma in 2010, of which 8 were boarders. All of these boys successfully completed this qualification achieving an average ATAR of 97. The average score of PAC students was 15% higher than the world average. IB Diploma students were awarded a total of 66 merits. This means that they achieved 7 out of a possible 7 for their subjects. Significantly, 42% of the IB students achieved an ATAR of 99 or more and 81% of students achieved an ATAR of 95 or more.

There were 25 merits awarded to SACE students in 2010, 7 of which were achieved by Year 11 students. In all, 41.4% of all SACE grades were As and 36.8% were Bs which indicates that our boys are achieving at a consistently high level.

This year the first cohort of Year 12 students has completed the new SACE. They have been the first group to undertake the Research Project in Semester 1 and will sit exams and receive results in a new format. Gone are numeric scores and in their place students receive grades from A+ to E— which will result in a new method of calculating the ATAR.

Despite these significant changes, both staff and students have taken the new SACE requirements in their stride and worked hard all year working to achieve the Performance Standards which are now mandatory in all subject areas. Each task they complete requires the student to address specific assessment criteria against which their performance is judged.



The Research Project began in earnest in Term 1 with four classes taught by Mr Tim Agnew, Ms Sharon Davey, Mr Mark Dell'Oro and Mr Ken Watson, all under the guidance of Mr McGuire who coordinated the implementation of this compulsory subject, ensuring that internal moderation took place before all work was sent off for final marking. When results were released in August, it was pleasing to discover that all boys had passed, the majority with an A or B grade.

Topics researched included: Height in Rowing — does it matter; The effects of the drought in Australia; and How to become a successful tattoo artist. After researching, the boys were able to choose how they want to present their findings and products ranged from a written report, to a video to a CD of songs. Clearly, this is a valuable learning experience, which provides them with a range of skills which complement their academic studies.

The Australian Chemistry Quiz provides boys in Years 10, 11 and 12 with the opportunity to test their knowledge in this challenging competition and 121 PAC students took part with 25% of students achieving a Distinction or High Distinction. Similarly, 41% of our entrants in the ICAS Science Competition achieved a Distinction or High Distinction. In the Australian Mathematics Competition 32% of our entrants achieved a Distinction or High Distinction while three students were also awarded prizes for excellence. These competitions allow the boys to test their skills against the best in the nation and each year their results are most impressive.

The boys at Prince Alfred College achieve excellent results because of the hard work they put in and also because they are guided over several years by our dedicated teachers, many of whom have also achieved outstanding results in 2011. Ms Sharon Davey was awarded Outstanding Senior Science teacher of the Year for 2011 by the South Australian Science Teachers Association while Dr Paula Mills was the only Australian teacher selected to attend the NASA Spaceward Bound program in the Mojave (USA) in April 2011 and made a presentation at the Mars Society Australia annual conference in July. Ms Sasha Hommen has begun study in a Graduate Certificate of Education (IB MYP) which will contribute to the learning experiences of our Middle School students and Ms Sasha Frost is studying for her Masters in Education (Special Education) which builds on her knowledge and experience with our students who require Learning Support.



With such a dedicated team of professional and hardworking teachers, the boys at Prince Alfred College have every opportunity to achieve their best and often, they achieve more than they ever expected!

*Ms Andrea Agnew*

## IB Diploma

Life in the 21st century, in an interconnected, globalized world, requires critical-thinking skills and a sense of international-mindedness, something that International Baccalaureate® (IB) Diploma Program students come to know and understand.

The IB Diploma Program is designed as an academically challenging and balanced program of education with final examinations that prepares students for success at university and life beyond. The program is taught over two years and has gained recognition and respect from the world's leading universities.

IB Diploma Program students study six courses at higher level or standard level. Students must choose one subject from each group, thus ensuring breadth of experience in languages, social studies, the experimental sciences and mathematics. The sixth subject may be an arts subject if preferred.

In addition the program has three core requirements that are included to broaden the educational experience and challenge students to apply their knowledge and understanding.

The extended essay is a requirement for students to engage in independent research through an in-depth study of a question relating to one of the subjects they are studying.

Theory of knowledge is a course designed to encourage each student to reflect on the nature of knowledge by critically examining different ways of knowing



(perception, emotion, language and reason) and different kinds of knowledge (scientific, artistic, mathematical and historical).

Creativity, action, service requires that students actively learn from the experience of doing real tasks beyond the classroom.

*Mr Chris Jordison*





Mr Steve Clohesy  
Director of Student Life

*The Student Life department continues to present a world of opportunity to our boys.*

Whether it be through participation in sport, music or the wider co-curricular program, taking on responsibility as school leaders or by giving generously of

themselves in community service the boys can access so many programs that will complement their formal studies and enrich their lives.

It's certainly about developing well rounded young men, capable and confident to make a difference to the world around them, developing personal profiles that represent the very best they can be. This is a process though that requires more than just the provision of opportunities. It requires our students to be self-motivated and enthusiastic and at times brave enough to try new experiences. Through positive interaction with others, by embracing genuine challenge and practicing the skills of leadership it is our vision that the boys will indeed develop a genuine appreciation of self, becoming young men seeking and able to consolidate their strengths and recognize and address their weaknesses.

Critical to this process and the gel that binds it all together is how well the boys uphold Christian values. Their lives will be judged not by their successes but by the quality of their character and hence great emphasis is placed upon developing compassion, being empathetic and respecting self and others.

It has certainly been a joy this year to again witness the personal growth of the boys with regard to these principles. There exists a genuine and ever growing appetite for experience amongst the boys and a willingness to take the initiative, be accountable for their own well-being as well as actively seek ways to improve the welfare of others.



L-R: Kieran Altmann, Geraldine Cox, Max Edwards.

Embedding these principles across the many elements of Student Life requires the support of many committed staff and I would certainly acknowledge the professionalism and generosity of spirit and time of the Student Life Team. Mr Tim Agnew has overseen the growth of the Boarding House not just in terms of numbers but significantly in terms of the quality and breadth of programs offered to the boys. Focused academic support programs, incredible adventure challenges, a range of cultural appreciation experiences, sport, genuine community service initiatives, vibrant art programs and a very successful student leadership structure have combined to establish the Boarding House as a field leading facility.

With construction of the new Boarding House not far away the Boarding House will be the envy of schools across Australia and a wonderful opportunity for boys from the country and overseas.

Mr. Phil Noble continues to oversee the outstanding Outdoor Education facility at Scotts Creek. All our students benefit from the beautifully maintained site on the banks of the Murray and the range of activities on offer. The vision of those that bought and built the centre has stood the test of time and the updated accommodation, community room, observatory, climbing room, high ropes course, student garden, magnificent environs, jetty and pontoon leaves little to be desired in terms of offering a challenging outdoor experience and personal development program.

My thanks also to Mr Andrew Newhouse, our outstanding Director of Artistic performance who has overseen the remarkable growth and been responsible for the undeniable quality of our Music. The Music program is certainly without national peer in terms of bands with the depth and talent of our four Big Bands impressing some of the world's best judges at the annual Generations in Jazz Festival. Their performance is serving as inspiration for the emerging Strings sections and indeed the Choir which after several years rebuilding is now one of our best advertisements with many of our younger boys involved.

Mr Gary Jenkinson has certainly had his hands full coordinating our sport's program. Our philosophy of

Sam Tonkin, Tien Chen, Monica Magann, Nick Karalis.



sport is about providing safe, challenging and enjoyable opportunities in which all boys of all abilities can participate actively and successfully. In doing so we want the boys to master new skills in order to overcome challenges and learn about the importance of physical activity as critical to leading a healthy lifestyle long term. We can certainly be proud of our boys at the elite level with numerous national representatives and both state individual and team championships but we can be equally proud that so many boys simply suited up to have a go and enjoy an activity with their friends. Mr Jenkinson has coordinated over one hundred coaches within our sports program and my thanks to each who have contributed so proudly to ensuring best practice across each sport.

We are certainly proud to be a multicultural and inclusive College which welcomes diversity and appreciates the colour and richness an understanding of other cultures brings. Ms Mani White has looked after the interests of the International Students with extraordinary dedication and ensured that not only have our international students integrated successfully into the Australian culture but our local boys have also learnt much about being truly global citizens from our overseas contingent.

Supporting the welfare of our students certainly requires a team approach and our staff have been committed to providing the highest level of care. Reverend Mark Dickens (Chaplain), Ms Caroline Lenman, Ms Anna Thomson (Health Centre), Mr Allan Lloyd-Jones and Ms Maria Larabina (Educational Psychologists) are always available to our students and staff to provide professional support, comfort and advice regarding all levels of well-being.

As significant elements of Student Life, our Student Leadership programs, Community Service initiatives and House Sports have been critical in empowering our students to embrace leadership, interact enthusiastically in school life and seek to make a difference in both their school and wider community.

The House program and Student Leadership achievements are detailed elsewhere in the Chronicle but I would acknowledge the contribution of almost 150 students in formal leadership roles who have provided so much energy and direction to creating the very caring atmosphere and spirit of responsibility and generosity that is so obvious within the College.

Every year our Community Service program takes on an ever increasing role as part of our personal development agenda and outreach initiatives. The boys have been actively involved in resourcing simple support programs such as the 40 Hour Famine, Legacy, SCOSA, Meals on Wheels, Indigenous Health and the Uniting Church's Easter, Winter and Christmas Appeals. Further to this, our College community supported the victims of the Australian Floods, New Zealand Earthquakes and Japanese Tsunami, participated in the Habitat for Life building program, the Phoenix Society workshops, the Outreach Camp for the intellectually disabled and continue to support Geraldine Cox's orphanages in Cambodia where funding the refurbished library this year was a terrific achievement and a fine example of our boys



developing a wonderful, selfless and much appreciated presence within the community.

In conclusion the Student Life Department is as the name suggests committed to ensuring that the boys' life at Princes is rewarding, challenging and enjoyable and always supporting the notion that a Princes education will touch hearts as well as minds, promote growth through all domains of knowledge and encourage students to create a better and more peaceful world through service, understanding and respect.

*Mr Clobesy*

Director of Student Life



Daniel Kim speaks to the Assembly regarding the fun of Harmony Day.

### Science Journal Committee 2011

L Chapman, C Lee, J Kelly, C Hanneman, N Braund, T Chen, Dr P Mills



*Leadership is a term that is open to considerable interpretation and application.*

At Prince Alfred College we believe that leadership is about consistently doing what is right and acting with confidence to bring about positive influence. It certainly isn't only the domain of those elected to wear the badges and ties of office but rather is a challenge to all students to demonstrate responsibility, to be morally courageous, fair-minded and just.

As a consequence leadership and its development are high on the agenda and permeate throughout both the formal curriculum and the great range of activities outside the classroom. Wherever possible the development of leadership skills is encouraged and promoted with a view to students not only developing the capacity to lead but importantly the desire to do so.

In terms of formal leadership the College provides a vast range of opportunities for capable students to lead in their area of expertise and interest.

These include the Captain and Vice-Captain of the College, the student leadership of the respective sub-schools, the College Prefects, House Captains, Senior Student Representative Council Executive members, Boarding House Prefects, the leadership of the many sports teams, the Captain and Vice-Captain of International Students, the Captain of Music, the Head of Strings, Head of Bands, Captain of the Princes Theatre Company and Head Chorister. All students are also encouraged to apply to be part of the wider Student Representative Council or Community Action Team and hence have the opportunity to not just represent their own opinions but take on the responsibility of bringing about change and representing the views of their peers.

Each year selecting the students to fill the above roles is a pleasure. These students are wonderful role models and display an unquestionable pride in being a student of Prince Alfred College. In order to be good leaders each of those appointed needs to understand their brief and work hard to include the students around them in decision

making and direction. Leaders make those about them better and that is the challenge before each appointed leader.

I would congratulate our College Captain Jock Clarnette and his Vice Captain Kieran Altman on the wonderful leadership they have exhibited throughout the year. Jock's engagement in all areas of school life has been exemplary whilst the leadership Kieran has displayed in terms of Community Service initiatives has been outstanding. The Prefect group of 2011 can be justifiably proud of their contribution to upholding the traditions of Prince Alfred College. They represented the 100th year of Prefects at the College and their legacy will be one of dedication, consistent excellence and genuine service to the College community.

The following statement has been read and accepted by Prefects since 1911 and certainly reflects the commitment of this year's Prefect group.

*“A Prefect is expected to put the honour and welfare of the school before all personal considerations. He is given authority from the Headmaster to represent him in the effort to develop and to maintain the ideal of a Christian gentleman among his schoolfellows. His special spheres of activity are those departments of the school life in which teachers are least in evidence. No authority that he can exert is so effective as the persuasive power of a good example.”*

The Prefects modified this sentiment further to emphasise the element of service as a critical part of leadership and the challenge to not just be a leader inside the school gates but as a compassionate citizen of the global community.



### Duke of Edinburgh Awards 2011

E Salagaras, H Rickard-Bell, M Brown, M Wildman, T Chen, Ms D James



*“As a prefect group we will model and inspire excellence. We will practice leadership that reflects genuine courage, wisdom, belief and love in the service of others. We will be true to ourselves, loyal to our peers and proud of our school. We will care for every student within our school as well as be mindful of those in the wider community that may need our help. We will respect the world in which we move and strive to make a difference to the lives that we touch. We will shoulder the responsibility of the office gladly with a steely resolve to action our intentions and be the best that we can be.”*

The Student Representative Council involved over 50 students across the College who met fortnightly to consider the issues confronting the College and discuss any ideas that might improve our practices and processes. At years end the enthusiastic group of students have revised the responsible use of technology in preparation for the laptop roll out next year, have improved rubbish and toilet facilities within the school, had made recommendations to improve the school environment including better recycling, improving year level designated areas and suggesting healthier tuck shop offerings. As part of the SRC brief students also considered the lot of the vulnerable within the community and mobilized the support of the student community in response. In this way considerable funds and resources were raised for the Orphanages of Cambodia, the local Indigenous community, the victims of this year's Queensland floods, New Zealand earthquake and Japanese Tsunami.

The students of the Boarding House and our International Student cohort contribute so much to the heart and soul of the College. The Boarders bring a special sense of camaraderie, a most obvious work ethic and an enthusiasm for life that is infectious. The Boarding House prefects ensure that this energy is channeled effectively into positive sports experiences, authentic community service initiatives and the successful interaction of day and boarding students. Likewise the leadership of the International Students is critical to promoting cultural respect and inclusivity. Jacky Lai has been marvelous in the role and his coordination of the annual Harmony Day activities ensured that all students experienced and enjoyed the richness of the remarkable cultural diversity within our College.

The co-curricular program provides so many opportunities for students to practice the skills of leadership: teamwork, empathy, sound decision making, motivation and empowerment. Certainly the recent success of our sports teams can be attributed significantly to the quality of the on-field and on-stage leadership of the team and activity leaders whilst the success of our House system, “run by the students for the students” is heavily dependent on the enthusiasm and organization of the selected captains.



### **Prefects and Senior Staff 2011**

#### Back Row

J Lai, R Amos, J Tidswell, D Clements, W Brennan, J Builder, M Price, M Blake, T Wibberley, A Wu

#### Front Row

G Chen, J Gregg, Mr S Clohesy (Director of Student Life), J Clarnette (Captain of School) Mr K Tutt (Headmaster), K Altmann (Vice-Captain of School), Mr N de Dear (Head of Senior School), T Venning, B Young

Certainly this short summary does not do sufficient justice to the input of the leaders mentioned and the depth of the leadership pool at Princes. It is our aim to continue to develop this pool and the leadership skills of all students by offering specific leadership training programs throughout the year that can be accessed by any interested and motivated student.

Thank you to all the boys that have had the courage to accept positions and have contributed so selflessly to serving the College and the wider community.

#### *Mr Clohesy*

Director of Student Life

### **Student Representative Council 2011**

#### L-R Back Row

A Manov, J Vanmali, L Janowski, I Smith, R Columbus, K Park

#### L-R Middle Row

H Ferris, J Kelly, J Skeer, S Karamoshos, W Harmer, J Brownridge, M Altmann, W Swale

#### L-R Front Row

M Eskander, H Bui, E O'Farrell-White, F Shahin, C Xu, J O'Brien, R Lin, N Karalis, J Elix, L Chapman



*This year has again seen further growth in the demand for places within the Boarding House, resulting in an increase from 120 boys at the end of 2010 to 136 in 2011.*

Eleven of the additional places were provided through the College's decision to create a fourth boarding wing, the International Students' Transition wing, which is home for eleven boys. These boys and the other 19 International boarders within the Boarding House have been supported by Ms Debra James, the new Senior Residential Assistant (RA): International Students.

Ms James has been one of a significant number of new staff this year, in response to a major review of the Boarding House conducted during 2010, who have provided both the structure and personnel to help us develop a Boarding House of excellence, the principal goal with respect to boarding, outlined in the College Strategic Plan. Mr Phil Noble, Senior RA: Boarding Activities also commenced in boarding and has overseen a magnificent activities program each weekend throughout the year, which has been much appreciated by all of the boys, who have participated in the wide array of activities with relish and in large numbers. Mr Ron Pippett, Senior RA: Academic Support, new to the College, has been responsible for providing an Academic Lecture program, sourcing a range of tutors and assisting many boys with tips and strategies to help with their learning. The experienced Mr Jeremy Browne, joined us as a new full-time RA with responsibility for ICT and Aviation programs and arguably his most important initiatives were to introduce our new online leave system and the Princes Points incentive program for the Middle School boys, during homework. Mr Tim Quinn and Mr Jack Perry (until Term 3, when he left us to be replaced by Princes' English teacher, Nick Iadanza), Ms Jenny Toh, Mr Nick Croft, Ms Alex Besanko, Mrs Megan McLaughlin, Ms Pam Oliver and, our new Administration Assistant, Mrs Heather Would were other staff who added greatly to the quality of the programs we were able to offer throughout the year.



Trialling the flight simulator.

I would also like to say a special thanks to my Deputy, Mr Phil McLaughlin and Mrs Susan Kukeste, our Senior Boarding Assistant: Student Welfare who both will be leaving the boarding community at the end of this year after three years dedicated service, during which time they have made a positive contribution to the Boarding House. Phil has been of great support in my absences and in working with inexperienced staff, in particular, while Susan's calm approach and care was typified through her involvement in the Odyssey program pilot we ran this year for the 89 Year 10 and 11 boarders.

Of course, the staff mentioned and the boys themselves are supported by a large number of other staff within the College, who are associated with the Boarding House and to these people I also extend my sincere thanks.

Under the new Staffing structure implemented this year the achievements of the boys have been remarkable. Boarders have figured prominently in Middle and Senior School Effort and Academic Colours and Honours award ceremonies, they have been a dominant and at times, pivotal force within College sporting teams, they have been leaders in Community Service ventures, featured in the media and wonderful ambassadors in a range of settings, outside of the school. Another area of school life where they have been prominent is in leadership. Kieran Altmann, the College Vice Captain, Tom Venning, the Captain of Boarding, Tim Wibberley, Vice Captain of Boarding, Jacky Lai, Captain of International Students, Josh Gregg, Captain of Tennis and Football, Kelvin Smith, Captain of Cricket and Harry Toole, Captain of Basketball, are just some of the boys who have been tremendous leaders for their peers and younger boys within the College. On the theme of leadership I would like to also thank, Tom, Tim, Kieran and Jacky, as well as Alasdair Lau, Matthew Law, Tim Sly, Tom Treloar, James Dunstan, Billie Tapscott and Alex Jeffrey our Boarding House Prefects in 2011, who have been a great support for the boarding staff and many of the boys. The example provided by the boys listed above helps to explain why an amazing 33 Year 11s out of 52 applied to be our new Boarding House Prefects (who commenced duties at the beginning of Term Four). Seventeen boys were ultimately awarded this role: Brett Jenkin, Digby McNeil, Jason Tse, Mitchell Altmann, Cameron Graetz, Alex Will, George Treloar, Blake Parker, Tom Russell, George Hannaford, Sam Ball,

Cooking up a storm.





Year 12 Boarders admiring Rehn Aitchison's ute.

Henry Ball, Giles Ellis, Nicholas Chu, Tom Whittlesea, Jock Lovell and Jake Pitt.

Throughout the year the boarders have experienced many opportunities to enjoy the achievements of fellow boarders, in addition to interacting with day student peers. For instance, many of the boys experienced the excitement of thrilling Intercol contests, such as those which occurred in the badminton, soccer, hockey and basketball fixtures against our great rivals, St Peter's College. Other such moments where being a boarder added to the occasion were the dramatic last gasp Knockout Cup football Grand Final victory over Rostrevor at Prospect Oval, taking part in regional or group photo opportunities and being part of the audience during the Boarders' Day Assembly.

The new College website, the Boarding at Princes Facebook page and our annual newspaper, the Boarders' Herald, are three ways in which the boarders, their parents and the wider school community have been able



Mitchell serving Shaun – Boarders' Day.

to gain an invaluable insight into boarding at Prince Alfred College in 2011. We were thrilled to have the support once again of Mr Michael Ellis and his team at the YP Country Times, to help us produce the Boarders' Herald. This publication has proven to be very popular and positive feedback has been received from both within the College community, including Old Scholars and even from many people associated with boarding schools interstate. We are proud of this publication, the unique programs we are running and the range of possibilities available for all of the boarders.

*Mr Tim Agnew*  
Head of Boarding

Day students and others, enjoying the flight simulator.





### Boarders' Day

This year's Boarders' Day, held on Tuesday 20 September was another huge success. Not only did it provide the 135 boarders with an opportunity to share their life in the Princes boarding community with their peers, teachers and non-teaching staff members of the College, it also enabled them to reflect upon this. What was clearly evident throughout the day was the fact that these boys have achieved much throughout the year and they are indeed part of something which is both unique and dynamic.

Boarders' Day for the boarders actually came early, in the form of the distribution of this year's annual Boarding House newspaper, the Boarders' Herald. This year's 16-page publication, delivered to the boys and other members of the school community on Monday 5 September, is once again a wonderful celebration of boarding life. It is also an accurate portrayal of the significant expansion of the Boarding House program in 2011, under the leadership of the senior staff, with specific areas of responsibility, notably Phil McLaughlin, Phil Noble, Ron Pippett, Debra James, Jeremy Browne and Susan Kukeste.

On Boarders' day itself, many boys and staff members were directly involved in the activities on offer. The Boarding House Prefects, led by Captain of Boarding, Tom Venning and his deputy, Tim Wibberley, took a number of groups of interested staff on a tour of the Fiddian wing of the Boarding House, during lunchtime. Prior to this the boarders had enthusiastically consumed one of their favourite recess offerings, a chocolate donut. I would like to pass on our sincere thanks to Head Chef, Darryl Attiwill and his terrific team within the College Kitchen for providing packed lunches for all of the boarders on the day (as well as the donut!), so that the boys could be

### Boarding House Prefects and Senior Staff 2011

#### Back Row

Mr R Pippett, Mr P Noble, Mrs S Kukeste, J Dunstan, A Lau, M Law, Ms D James, Mr J Browne

#### Front Row

T Sly, J Lai, Mr P McLaughlin (Deputy Head of Boarding), T Venning (Captain), Mr T Agnew (Head of Boarding), T Wibberley (Vice Captain), K Altmann

involved in the lunchtime activities and also for providing the BBQ ingredients on the day, courtesy of some of the College's suppliers. Their support with the BBQ preparation and the work of the Housekeeping team, led by Patricia Cook, in helping us set up on the day was certainly appreciated.

In Module 4 a whole school Assembly was held in Anzac Hall; the Boarders' Day Assembly is a traditional event and the highlight of Boarders' Day. This year's Assembly did not disappoint and involved more boys than ever before. Representatives from each year level spoke about aspects of boarding life, Mr Noble produced a wonderful short movie featuring a selection of the Boarding Activities program offerings, while several of the International boarders provided an insight into the new IST wing and activities undertaken by International boys on Exeat weekends, when they are the only boys remaining in the Boarding House. A new initiative for 2011 was having a boy from each regional area of South Australia, plus the Northern Territory, Western Victoria and New South Wales stand on stage with a sign indicating the region from which they have come, to attend school at Princes. These boys stepped forward when their name and region was called and they were also joined by a boy from Singapore, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Vietnam, China, Thailand and Germany.

Special thanks must also be extended to Captain of Boarding, Tom Venning, MC, Jacky Lai, Matthew Law and Bill Tan (Prayer and Bible Reading), Alex To and Justin Chan (Piano) for their significant contributions during the Assembly, and to the Boarding House staff who assisted with speech writing, rehearsals and in providing important reminders to the boys involved.

Following the Assembly the whole school community was invited to view the static displays that had been prepared in the Piper Pavilion. The effort of Susan Kukeste and Pam Oliver in organizing the maps, posters, photographs and signage associated with this was much appreciated. Special thanks also need to go to Jeremy Browne for organizing the interactive Aviation simulation on the large flat screen television and the aviation photographs. We were very pleased with the number of people who took the time to look at the displays and absolutely thrilled with the response to the Boarders' BBQ. This was very popular and this year supplemented by the sale of spring rolls, brownies and crackles, courtesy of the energetic and enthusiastic, Mrs Jenny Toh. The sausages, hamburger patties and soft drinks sold exceptionally well, with a number of Year 11 boys cooking the BBQ and Jack Daly and Lachy Pye handling the soft drink sales.

This year's ute display was a little light on. However, Rehn Aitchison's new blue ute proved to be very popular amongst the senior boys. This is one area of the day

that we will look to improve for 2012. It was also great that Mr Ken Lord, the founder of the Ken Lord Family Boarding Scholarship, given to a Year 8 boy from the Broken Hill region, was able to join us on the day, with several of his friends. Mr Lord enjoyed the day's activities and reminiscing about his time as a boarder in the early 1950s.

Overall, the day was a wonderful occasion, with over \$800 raised for this year's Boarding House charity, Ronald McDonald House. Just as importantly the day show-cased many of the boarders, the breadth and diversity of the activities they are involved in after school hours and on the weekends and it also allowed members of the school community to gain an insight into where the boys have come from. For many boarders, 'home' is hundreds or even thousands of kilometres from Prince Alfred College, for some boys it is even in another country. Despite some of the difficulties that are associated with living so far from home to attend school here at Princes the boarders are a happy, enthusiastic and very supportive group of young men. They share a unique way of life and are part of a community that adds enormous value to the Princes Community. Boarders' Day is a terrific opportunity for the boarders to be acknowledged and for them to provide an insight into boarding to the rest of the College.

*Mr Tim Agnew*  
Head of Boarding

## Boarding House 2011

### Back Row

H Murdoch, A Davidson, H Daniel, T Carlier, G Ellis, T Whittlesea, J Cornish, C Giles, W Goode, J Pitt, A Hayes, G Hannaford

### 5th Row

B Redden, D Bowring, H Ball, T Andrews, C Powell, L Griffiths, J Skeer, A Will, D Guo, B Daniel, A Ross, B Heaslip, S Haseldine, N Mosey, N White Forrest

### 4th Row

J Shannon, J Lovell, J Sandow, K Sim, I Taylor, J Miell, M Seals, M Kossatz, W Brown, D Gregg, L Murdoch, K Smith, T Curtis, H Toole, L Wilson, G Honner

### 3rd Row

J Daniel, C Graetz, H Gregurke, M Cheung, J Chan, N Nguyen Kah, M Rohde, N Murdoch, J Tse, B Lo, B Altmann, G Wai, S Gerschwitz, Y Chan, N Chu, H Tang, T Russell

### 2nd Row

J Scaife, B Wibberley, B Schuler, A Ashby, I Smith, J Lang, H Telford, M Altmann, B Pratt, T Price H Sullivan, D Skinner, R Aitchison, J Gregg, H Fried, D McNeil, H Treloar, H Hole, B Parker

### 1st Row

N Young, S Ball, A Anderson, B Jenkin, T Wheare, G L Hannaford, C Combe, G Hewett, T Ashby, A To, K Wongprasert, J Luke, J Cant, A Eglinton, M Brown, S Tonkin, J Daly, H Yip, C Lowe, B Tan, X Warne

### Seated

Mrs S Kukeste, A Lau, Mrs J Toh, M Law, Mrs M McLaughlin, T Treloar, Mr P Noble, J Lai, Mr T Agnew (Head of Boarding), T Venning (Captain), T Jolly, Mr P McLaughlin (Deputy Head of Boarding), T Wibberley, Mr R Pippett, T Sly, Mr J Browne, K Altmann, Ms P Oliver, B Tapscott, Mr J Mayes, J Dunstan, Ms D James

### Front Row

W Sumner, A Powell, P McBride, G Treloar, O Powell, C Eade, M Van Loon, J Lim, A Lee, K Chan, L Liu, L Pye, R Childs, S Hobbs, C Treloar, N Ramsay, C Xu, A Mitchell, S Lau



*When one looks back through the many photographs that we take in the course of a year, we realise just how many activities our International and ESL students willingly participate in.*

They value the many opportunities the College provides them with.

Some of the boys have experienced adventures through the various camps that they would never have dreamed of. Others have learnt more about how Australian communities support those in need through their Community Service. Several have worked within the school helping out in the dining room and the ELC. It has been wonderful to see how, holistically, these experiences impact on their maturity.

Our social gatherings with the girls' schools continue to be popular, especially our 'Speed Dating' night! Our Captain, Jacky Lai, and Vice-Captain, Calvin Lee together with two International Student prefects, Guanzhi Chen and Matthew Law, have been very energetic in making sure that these get-togethers are enjoyed by all. And they are! The photographs prove it!

Due to the support offered within the school, new boys who join us during the year immerse themselves seamlessly into the life of the school and homesickness quickly becomes a thing of the past. In this I would like to thank both Ms Deb James and Mr Jeff Ellis for their commitment and enthusiasm.

*Ms Anna Polias*  
ESL Co-ordinator

It was an honour to represent the International Students at Princes this year. I have been in this school for 3 years and being the Captain of International Students was always my dream. I believe this is a very important and meaningful leadership role, and that's why I treated it with my absolute best. Living in a multi-cultural society is a really good thing and everyone benefits from it. We learn about each other; where we all come from, our traditions, our language and sharing our culture.

When I first came to PAC, things were different. The connection between the International boys and the locals was weak, but things changed. I am glad that I witnessed this change during my time here at Princes. PAC's cultural diversity is becoming an important part of being a Prince's Man. It is vital to respect each other. It has been my pleasure serving the International community and my wish is that more and more people will continue to treasure this wonderful gift.

*Jacky Lai*

Captain of International Students

## The International Students Transition Program (ISTP)

International students in Years 7–10 who are new to Australia or who need improved English language skills to segue more successfully into mainstream classes join the International Students Transition Program. In the ISTP they receive intensive language support and training in English for academic purposes, as well as integral cultural assimilation activities and enhancement of their maths, science and humanities. While inherent subject knowledge is learnt, the focus of the latter subjects is on the English language skills required within them. These include the writing of reports, essays and reviews, vocabulary building, research, grammar, listening, comprehension and presentation skills. As participants gain in confidence and their English language skills improve, they are gradually integrated into mainstream classes.

New international students have joined the program throughout this year. We've also been pleased to have girls from Wilderness School successfully participating on a daily basis in the second semester. Students have enjoyed going on 'cultural' excursions to local venues including Haigh's Chocolate Factory, the Confucius Institute, the Adelaide Zoo, Chinatown and the Norwood Bowl. They have had specific written and verbal assignments to complete after these outings.

Depending on their year level, ISTP students have also enjoyed being involved in Peak Adventure caving activities, canoeing and camping at Scotts Creek, camping and surfing at Goolwa and participation in the EduKart program. Several ISTP students achieved considerable success in the Australian Maths Competition this year.





A visit to Adelaide University.



Clinton strikes back.

Special congratulations go to Yuxing Zhang who gained the top AMC score in Year 8 at PAC achieving a High Distinction in the 100th percentile. In the ISTP students typically have fun, work hard, learn about Australia and Australians, and strive diligently to improve their English for successful transition into the mainstream.

*Mr Jeff Ellis*  
ISTP Teacher



International students welcome reception.



*Yet another year of success and most importantly enjoyment has passed for our astounding bands program. Boys from various year levels, have most definitely made substantial improvements in their musicality and technique.*

This culminated in our across-the-board successes in the Generations in Jazz music festival at Mt Gambier. The tour was an opportunity for the boys to enjoy so much jazz from the best musicians in the country and learn a few things from those we aspire to. One of the highlights was seeing international music genius Gordon Goodwin display his amazing skills on the keyboard and saxophone. He adjudicated the Division 1 competition in which our Big Band 1 performed. We got some valuable advice from him on how to improve. Whereas most schools entered only one or two bands, we were only one of two schools that could bring four big bands to the competition which meant the cheering for our bands was always the loudest and most enthusiastic. The camaraderie we often associate with sporting teams really came through and made the experience one which we will cherish.

Big Band 1 again played incredibly well to finish a very credible 7th out of the nearly 90 bands at the competition. Big Band 2 received an honourable mention with their 4th place in their division. Big Band 3 came sixth against some much older bands, and despite being in the non-competitive 4th division, Big Band 4 received rave reviews from the adjudicator.

This enormous success was followed by another at the SA Band and Orchestra Competitions in Term three. There have been times when our bands are faced with the challenge of learning a new set of pieces with very few rehearsals. Now that I think back, it seems like a miracle that we got through some of the tight situations over the years. However, as usual, we pulled through and performed exceptionally well — a testimony to the enormous dedication and musical talent in the bands. The results were outstanding as many of the bands faced much older and more experienced ensembles:

Intermediate Concert Band — Silver

Senior Concert Band — Gold

Big Band 3 — Silver

Big Band 2 — Gold (and overall 2nd place in their division)

Big Band 1 — Gold (and overall 2nd place)

The end of music year bands concert 'All That Jazz' was a resounding success. Held in the ANZAC Hall, parents and jazz fans alike could relax and enjoy the night out. The concert featured guest musicians — not one, not two... but three! Our amazing guest musicians featured keyboardist Mark Fergusson, Mike Stewart on the saxophone on the trumpet Warren Heading. These players left the audience in awe. In addition, our old scholars, role models for the boys, Alistair Young and Josh Baldwin returned to feature with the Senior and Intermediate Concert Bands as well as all four Big Bands. The amazing solo performance on the piano by Albert Wu was also a pleasant surprise for many of the parents.

The bands have achieved an enormous amount over the year through the painstaking input of Mr Newhouse, Mrs Peterson, all the music staff and tutors, parents of the boys and the support of the school community. We thank them for playing an important role in developing a passion for music and service in the boys.

*Albert Wu*

Head of Bands

## Choir

The Choir has had a significant change this year. We have now moved away from classical, chapel music and into jazz and pop music. In line with the new direction the Choir is now called the Princes Choir (instead of the Chapel Choir), and has expanded our repertoire of music, introducing Viva La Vida, Birdland, Adiemus, and more. With fewer performances to prepare for, we could concentrate on ensuring every performance was brilliantly presented.

Many new choristers, mainly from the Preparatory School, have joined us this year, which has strengthened the upper voice parts in the choir. An experienced accompanist, Ms Macarena Zambranog, was hired during the second semester, which will definitely bring the choir's performance to a higher level.

### Choir 2011

Back Row

K Moorthy, C Tormay, J Vanmali, N Wilton, C Seagle, R Amos, C Lee (Head Chorister) S Lau

Middle Row

Mr T Bouyessis (Choir Director) T Dodsworth, C Olsson-Jones, M Moore, J Lesicar, T Lok, W Dodsworth, C Amos, A Hammat, J O'Leary

Front Row

J Pye, S Scalzi, J Lesicar, N Sibly, A Adams, C O'Leary, O Eliseo, D Linn, C Young, C Cameron, C Keeves, W Worthley





This year's Voice Recital was held in Term 2, where our talented choristers could show off their skills in singing. Rather than performing classical, mainly Italian music, some choristers chose to perform contemporary music such as Grenade and Just the Way You Are.

The most significant event and achievement this year would be the combined performance with Saint Peters' Girls School's choir in the annual Strings and Choral Showcase, held in Term 3. This was a major step in the growth of the Princes' Choir and hopefully the choir will be able to join public performances and competitions as we are expecting to meet, practise and perform with an elite choral group from America.

Congratulations to David Linn and Conner Olsson-Jones for being selected to join the State Choir and special thanks to Mr Bouyessis, Ms Zambranog, voice group leaders and the rest of the choir for their hard work and dedication to attend to rehearsals and performances.

*Calvin Lee*  
Head Chorister

## Strings

2011 has seen a successful year for the strings program at PAC. Despite losing a significant group of string players at the conclusion of last year PAC has seen a dramatic increase in the number of students participating in all of the various ensembles.

Throughout the year the students have had many opportunities to perform for; each other in master classes, for their parents in term concerts or for the Princes' community in Junior Assemblies or showcases. The students were able to prove their skills as both talented soloists as well as in their ensembles. All of the ensembles, Vigoroso, Orpheus, Sinfonia and the Camerata String Trio have had a successful and enjoyable year.

In Term 3 the PAC Sinfonia ensemble, the Senior String Orchestra united with the Saint Peters Girls'



### Sinfonia 2011

D Linn, J Ahn, S Eddy, R Xiong, K Park, H Ferris,  
E O'Farrell-White, A Lee, K Park, R Lin, S Kim, A Thompson

Senior Orchestra to perform at two concerts. The first performance was at Saint Peters Girls Spring Concert which was also an enjoyable night, where the students proudly demonstrated their skills to the wider community. The students then had the opportunity to perform again at the PAC end of term concert which was a very successful afternoon which I am sure will be a highlight for the PAC and Saint Peters string programs in future years.

However, it should be remembered that this program has not been established without some hard work and the boys would not have the opportunities to participate in this great program without the effort of our PAC Strings Co-ordinator Mrs Erna Berberyan and everyone else who has helped out with the strings program this year. I would like to thank Mrs Berberyan for her efforts and especially thank the string students for their hard work and commitment that they have shown and sustained throughout the year.

*Stuart Eddy*  
Captain of Strings 2011

### Camerata 2011

R Xiong, A Lee, S Eddy





**Big Band I 2011**

Back Row

A Lawrence, M Price, T Adelson, L Janowski, J Whitehead, P Russo, A Wu

Front Row

M O'Brien, M Webber, A Buckby, G Burford, Mr A Newhouse ( Director) J Clarnette, N Fitzgerald, E Salagaras, A Manov, E O'Farrell-White

Absent: W Campbell, J Keeves, T Miller



**Saxophone Quartet 2011**

E Salagaras, A Manov, S Brown  
Absent Mr D Brookes (Director)



**Intermediate Concert Band 2011**

Back Row

B Reynolds, A Miller, P Brownridge, S Heitmann, E Hannemann, L Woodard, J Cushway, H Ferris, H Lindner, H Chapman, S Jackson, M Smalls, L Cialini, L Guglielmo

Middle Row

S Walker, A Towie, A Rositano, H Klenk, T Lok, T Fletcher-Harriss, A George, T Lancione, L DeGaris, M Georgiadis, O Fox, T Sibly, P Gayen, C Young

Front Row

Z Weigold, W MacDonald, B Coppell, W Cooke, J Cranna, Mr A Newhouse (Director) A Thomson, Z Mizgalski, A Marshall, J Chapman, P Leone, J Duncan

Absent: S Meredith, T Andrews, X Lyons, I Rudd, O Lidums, H Gramp



**Big Band II 2011**

Back Row

T Miller, B Coppell, S Brown, J Clarnette, T Chen, R Xiong, T Lancione, C Marshall, B Reynolds, L DeGaris, S Leeson

Front Row

A Thompson, Z Weigold, W Cooke, W Campbell, Mr A Newhouse, I Rudd, S Jackson, J Whisson, F Willismore





**Big Band III 2011**

Back Row

S Sibly, L Guglielmo, E Hannemann, H Chapman, B Reynolds, L Cialini

Front Row

H Crawford, A Towie, O Fox, W Cooke, Mr A Newhouse (Director) W MacDonald, H Tsakalos, Z Weigold, S Leeson

Absent: T Andrews, A McInnes, O Lidums



**Senior Concert Band 2011**

Back Row

T Johns, A Wu, T Adelson, L Janowski, J Whitehead, P Russo, A Lawrence, R Xiong

Front Row

N Kapitza, N Picone, B Anderson, H Chapman Elix, Mr A Newhouse (Director), M Webber, M O'Brien, G Burford, N Fitzgerald, S Brown Salagaras, E O'Farrell-White

Absent: A McInnes, W Campbell, F Willsmore, C Marshall, A Read, S Sibly, I Rudd



**Big Band IV 2011**

Back Row

C Young, A Towie, T Sibly, M Hood, M Smith, D Gerard, J Cranna, U Dibiamaka, J Chapman, P Gayen, A Rositano

Front Row

N Terp, Z Weigold, T Fletcher-Harriss, H Klenk, Z Mizgalski, Mr A Newhouse (Director) A Marshall, H Tsakalos, H Chapman, J Duncan

Absent: X Lyons, T Andrews, H Cal, H Gramp, P Singh



*It was inspiring to see the development of our 2011 student leaders in the Arts Community. With the maturing of the Band, Strings, Voice and Drama Departments, it was their commitment and enthusiasm that ensured that we enjoyed one of their most productive and successful years yet.*

Many thanks again to those boys recognized below. Many thanks also to those not selected this year including our increasingly active ensemble leaders, section leaders and all other boys who step up to lead as required.

There are three Arts wards — The first two sets of awards are of equal status and merit.

Creative Achievement recognizes a significant level of creative achievement combined with a consistent contribution to the artistic life of the school.

Students may be considered for this award if they have made a significant contribution to the arts through drama, visual arts, technical support, debating, literary pursuits and music. Some students will be multi-skilled and contribute to several areas, whilst others may tend to specialize in one or two areas. The significant factors are the attainment of a standard of excellence combined with a consistent contribution to the artistic life of the school.

Winners for 2011 in this category were Trevor Adelson, Paul Russo, Matthew O'Brien and Nicholas Fitzgerald

Artistic Service recognizes a particular effort to pass on skills and experience to younger students. Being a positive role model is an important feature of this award.

Recognition is made to those students who have both participated in and supported the arts, and have made a particular effort to pass on their skills and experience to the younger students. This award is for those students who show sincere commitment and dedication to the continuance of our artistic life at Princes through service. Achieving at a high level is only part of the equation; being a positive role model, service and leadership are attributes demonstrated by recipients of this award.

The three recipients of this award in 2011 were Elias Salagaras, Marc Eskander and Stuart Eddy

The third award, Arts Honours requires a student to demonstrate continued artistic excellence, a genuine demonstration of service and commitment to the younger students and a really significant contribution to the artistic life of the school beyond their first award.

There were five worthy recipients of this award this year.

## Morgan Price



Morgan is a most versatile musician and has reached an exemplary level of achievement in a number of fields.

Morgan has participated in a number of senior ensembles in his time at Princes, including Big Band, Senior Concert Band and Senior Percussion Ensemble. He was on the Shades of Red committee in 2010 and was the editor in 2011. Morgan acted as the Narrator in the 2010 production "War of the Worlds" and played in the pit band for the 2011 musical "Little Shop of Horrors"

Morgan has also participated in the highest levels of ensemble outside the school. He has played in the Adelaide Youth Orchestra as well as the Adelaide Youth Sinfonia. A talented soloist, Morgan has participated in the Australian Percussion Eisteddfod in 2011, gaining a 3rd and 4th position in his divisions. He has also played in the Elder Conservatorium Junior Percussion Ensemble.

An outstanding leader, his ability to organise and motivate the four Big Band percussion sections has been unmatched and he has been an excellent role model for the younger students.

## Mathieu Blake



Mathieu was a cast member in the 2009 production of "Time of Ashes" and delivered a moving interpretation of his role where he played a teacher and priest. He was a lead actor in the 2010 production of "War of the Worlds" taking the role of an Artilleryman.

In 2011 Mathieu played a highly comic "Captain Cocodrillo" in the Senior Drama production of "The Comedy of Love and War." He also won the leading role of Seymour in the school musical production of "The Little Shop of Horrors."

During his time at the College Mathieu engaged passionately with theatrical performance and has always been an exemplary role model to other students. The cast of the many productions in which he has been involved always appreciated his quiet leadership and thoughtful interactions.

Whether it was as a film maker, a minor character in a play or as a lead actor in a Musical, Mathieu's work in the performing Arts was always creative, energetic and highly engaging.

## Reid Amos



Reid has shown talent, industry and developing leadership skill in all the roles that he has undertaken as part of the Performing Arts co-curricular program.

He was a cast member in the 2009 production of "Time of Ashes" and delivered a moving

interpretation of his role of a father devastated by the loss of his son. He was a lead actor in the 2010 production of "War of the Worlds" taking the role of Nathaniel.

In 2011 Reid was appointed Captain of the Princes Theatre Company and was instrumental in the process as a support to the Directors and cast during rehearsals and as the chair of the Musical Committee. He demonstrated developing leadership skills in his interactions with students and staff from the collaborating school and in his dealings with the Princes community. Reid undertook the role of "Orin" the sadistic Dentist in the musical "The Little Shop of Horrors" and gave an inspired, memorable and somewhat disturbing performance.

During his time at the college Reid has striven to engage strongly with theatrical performance, to give of his best and to inspire the performance work of others. Whether it was as a debater, a minor character in a play or as a lead actor in a Musical, Reid's creative contribution was always energetic, skillful, engaging and indicative of his intellect and talent.

## Albert Wu



Albert is a versatile musician and his dedication to practice has seen him reach exemplary levels of achievement in a number of fields.

Albert has already been awarded the Associate Diploma for Piano Performance by the

Australian Music Examinations Board. He has performed numerous concerts as a soloist, including as a guest of the Burnside Symphony Orchestra.

Albert also played a multitude of percussion instruments with distinction in both Senior Band and Percussion Ensemble. He has held the jazz piano chair in Big Band 1 for the last five years, often contributing outstanding solos. He played both keyboard and percussion in the pit band for War of the Worlds, where his versatility and outstanding reading skills were clearly demonstrated.

Albert has always been a very strong participant and an excellent role model for the younger students.

## Jock Clarnette



Jock was one of the original members of Big Band 1, and has participated in seven tours to Mt Gambier with this ensemble, a record that may never be equalled. Jock's leadership of the saxophone section was a key ingredient in the band's successes, and he has contributed many

outstanding solos, often with little or no notice. He has also gained selection as a member of a Superband which is organised through the University of Adelaide.

Jock has contributed significantly to Big Band 2 as a drummer, percussionist, vibraphone player and section leader. This versatility was rewarded with a selection for the Superband at Generations in Jazz.

Jock has also played with Senior Concert Band and the Saxophone Quartet.

As Head of Bands, he has set an outstanding example, and has been an outstanding mentor to younger players.

An outstanding leader, Jock was awarded the Pamela Freeman Prize for Music earlier this year for his exceptional mentoring of younger students on numerous instruments.

## 2011 Arts Awards

### Honours

Reid Amos  
Mathieu Blake  
Jock Clarnette  
Morgan Price  
Albert Wu

### Colours

**Artistic Service**  
Elias Salagaras  
Marc Eskander  
Stuart Eddy

### Creative Achievement

Matthew O'Brien  
Nicholas Fitzgerald  
Paul Russo  
Trevor Adelson



### The Little Shop of Horrors 2011

Back Row

S Leeson, T Carlier, M George, T Squires

Middle Row

S Lau, A Ngo, J Tse, T Adelson, A Mansell, W Peculius, J Amos,  
Mr M Steer (Director)

Front Row

T Johns, N Wilton, M Eskander, W Harmer, R Amos, M Blake,  
J Wenzel, V Thoi, N Picone

Absent: G Whitehead

The 2011 Prince Alfred College Musical saw a collaboration between Saint Peters Girls School and the Prince Alfred College "Princes Music Theatre Company." The collaboration was a departure from the previous model of inviting auditions from a number of Adelaide Girls Schools.

The musical "The little shop of horrors" was selected for the diversity of its roles and also for the quality of the music. Inspired in part by the traditions of 1960's b-movie sci-fi, injected with an affectionate musical dose of doo-wop—Little Shop of Horrors has become a favourite of stages world-wide since its debut in New York in the early 1980's.

### Technical Crew 2011

Back Row: M Eskander, J Terp, N Krantz, H Worrell

Middle Row: M Webber, J Randall, K Perkins, T Johns

Front Row: M Hood, J O'Brien, J Hewlett, K Moorthy, M Smalls



"Set in "skid row" the musical expresses the longing of the disaffected and disenfranchised to escape their dire circumstances. The show's signature tune "Somewhere That's Green" captures the fantasy of middle-class security in some suburban paradise—a dream that is shattered by the temptations of vainglorious celebrity and mindless consumerism.

The real star of the show is the giant plant Audrey II, the «mean green mother from outer space» who's worse than King Kong, has a nastier temper than Frankenstein, and will use just about any tactic to get what it wants (including offering geeks like Seymour fortune, fame, wealth, and instant acclaim). When the plant is first introduced, it looks like a pudgy Venus Fly Trap, and is smaller than Seymour's hand but as the play progresses it develops into a monster the size of a family car. The plant was operated by Tim Carlier and Albert Ngo, with the support of puppeteers Sam Leeson and Joel Amos.

Mathieu Blake made an ideal Seymour — someone who's gentle, lovesick, and ineffectual. From the beginning, we liked Mathieu's Seymour and identified with him. It's a little unusual for an audience to develop such a strong bond with a character in a play as edgy and satirical as this one, but Mathieu succeeded in capturing their sympathies admirably.

Reid Amos (The Captain of the Musical) didn't have the largest role, but he stole every scene that he was in, especially the one featuring his big song, «Dentist.» In this significant feature Reid gave vent to the full range of his considerable physical and vocal talent. His interpretation of the role, leadership within the group and work ethic was inspired.



Theodore Squires was delightful as the perpetually exasperated Mushnik and promises to be a stalwart of future productions. Tim Carlier and Albert Ngo provided a powerful bass voice for Audrey II, making the plant even more imposing than its appearance suggested. There were also engaging cameos by William Peculis, Sam Leeson, Trevor Adelson, James Whitehead, Jake Wenzel and William Harmer.

Andrew Newhouse and his wonderful band continue to provide the musical heart of the production and once again their efforts were integral in achieving the high production values that we aspire to. His group, comprised of boys from all year levels operated like a professional music/theatre band.

The scenery for the production was designed and created by Mr Nick Raimundo and was a genuine feature of the performance. Mr Raimundo constructed a revolving set that could be easily transformed from a seedy New York street scene to a cheesy flower shop interior. Mr Sillet provided significant technical expertise and support for the production and with Mark Eskander completed an admirable "tour de force" in transferring the production between two different venues. Felicity Robertsen and Kerry Peterson assisted in the area of costumes.

We continue to enjoy the support and participation of the Parents and Friends' Association and the Maintenance and Housekeeping departments at Prince Alfred College. The continued success of the musical is due in no small part to their cheerful and motivated involvement. We must also acknowledge the tremendous and professional involvement from the staff at Saint Peters Girls school and in particular the tireless efforts of their Head of Performing Arts Amanda Kimber.



### The Comedy of Love and War 2011

Standing: J Wenzel, M Eskander, M Blake, T Squires, S Leeson, R Amos

Sitting: V Thoi, M Noicos, W Peculius, A Ngo, N Picone, T Adelson





Coverage for the 2011 edition by Jeremy Pearce.

The second edition of Prince Alfred College's literary and visual journal, *Shades of Red*, was launched on Wednesday 28th September before a group of very talented writers, artists, photographers and eager supporters of the initiative.

The light-flooded Piper Pavilion was a bustling space where staff members and beaming parents flicked through the glossy pages of a publication that has showcased the impressive creativity of our boys.

The event was chaired by the Editor of the publication, Morgan Price, who addressed the gathering with warmth and enthusiasm. The program involved a series of poetry readings from a selection of students ranging from Year 6 through to Year 12 namely Vinh Thoi, Andy Ngyuen, Lachlan Graham, Fergus Teh, Tim Carlier, Trevor Adelson, James Cant and Cale Amos.

Year 12 Design student Jeremy Pearce designed the cover art for the journal and expressed that his vision was to include an image of the College Blazer while omitting the student's head. Jeremy stated that this ambiguity would suggest the individual wearing the blazer could in fact be anyone, as so many of the boys here at the College have the ability to express themselves creatively and they should be encouraged to capitalise on their talents.



Mrs Marshall was in charge of overseeing the project and working alongside the committee. She thanked her team by recognising each committee member individually and associating their contribution with a different 'shade of red.' The committee has been fortunate to have the support of the Headmaster Mr Kevin Tutt, who has always recognised the importance of encouraging the boys to express themselves through the written word. He also addressed the audience and remained to join the many others who continued to mingle over refreshments and some stunning jazz provided by Year 10 students Matt O'Brien, Paul Russo and Angus Lawrence.

The publication would not have existed without the tireless efforts of Fraser Goldsworthy, who invested many hours into formatting the journal and overseeing the IT component. The other committee members: Kieran Altmann, Josh Bushell, William Brennan, Ashley Fitch and Ross Anderson should also be acknowledged and highly celebrated for their input this year.

Additional thanks should go to Mr Kelvin Sparks who has encouraged contributions from the Prep School, Ms Vanessa DiPalma for her generous samples of artwork, Mrs Patricia Samuels for her constant support and encouragement of the initiative and Mr Nick Iadanza, whose selflessness and regular contributions to the project have been invaluable. Copies of the journal can still be purchased for \$15 from Mrs Marshall.

#### *Shades of Red Committee 2011*



#### **Shades of Red Committee**

L-R: Kieran Altmann, Josh Bushell, Lachlan Chapman, Morgan Price, Mrs Melody Marshall, Ross Anderson, Ashleigh Fitch, Fraser Goldsworthy

Absent: William Brennan



## Kimba Town

As I leave to start afresh,  
 I leave behind my starting place.  
 My friends, family and loved ones must stay behind.  
 The big smoke called, Kimba Town was just too small.  
 The memories will always be with me.  
 The miles between us are more than great.  
 But the thought of you is always with me,  
 The times we had,  
 Just roaming the streets, will never be forgotten.  
 From working the dusty, dry, dirt paddocks of my treasured farm,  
 To the shop filled Rundle Mall.  
 The change is great.  
 But the memories are always with me.  
 Nothing compares to my beloved Kimba Town.  
 My beloved tigers and top-notch mates,  
 Are by my side forever.  
 James Cant  
 Nature at Scotts Creek  
 In the wild bush scrub  
 Amongst the tall native trees  
 I heard crafty kookaburras in the morning.  
 A bird swooped down,  
 Snapping up a mottled moth  
 Big as a magnet.  
 The river was a long, winding ribbon,  
 Stained with patches of oil.  
 In the daytime the earth was red dust,  
 Under the big white clouds.  
 At sunset, the sky was burnt orange,  
 Like a fire.

*Fergus Teh*

Artwork by Peter Serwan.



## Thoughts at a funeral

A procession,  
 Six men, clad in black, carrying a loved one through the throng,  
 Of tears, flowers, condolences.  
 One young man stands, in his darkest hour,  
 Almost separated from the rest,  
 By the emotions he is feeling, none of the rest can replicate,  
 An intense grief, an emptiness that cannot be filled.  
 I stand at his side,  
 These feelings I have are similar,  
 But are surely nothing but a shadowy mirror of the pain he is in.  
 But mixed in this whirling pool of emotions,  
 Is another,  
 Guilt  
 Why should I be with him?  
 Do I deserve to comfort him, when I have not done so in the past?  
 When at times I have mocked him, been on the other side?  
 When I have not been at his side in times of need?  
 But I am here by your side now,  
 And I only hope that we can somehow make amends.

*Asbley Fitch*





**Senior Jack de Vidas Winner 2011**

Year 12 Kent Kwok "Genesis, Pencil Probe, Future Probe" plaster and latex cast installation sculpture.



**Middle School Jack de Vidas Winner 2011**

Year 9 Sebastian Higham "Self-Portrait" clay sculpture.



**Senior Jack de Vidas Runner Up 2011**

Year 10 Henry Basedow "A Child's Toothpaste" lino print, 30 x 30cm.



**Ashton Seascape/landscape Prize Winner 2011**

Year 11 Hewson Yip "Sunset Ride" acrylic painting on canvas 22 x 30cm.



**Middle School Jack de Vidas Runner up 2011**

Year 7 William Rudd "Erskine Falls" acrylic painting on canvas, 30x 40cm.



**Senior  
Jack de Vidas  
Winner  
2010**

Jack Rowntree "In the wrong hands" bullets and gun powder on canvas 60 x 60cm.



**Middle School Jack de Vidas  
Winner 2010**

Sebastian Higham "Attitude not aptitude equals altitude" portrait of headmaster Kevin Tutt, pencil on paper 21 x 30cm.



**Ashton Seascape/landscape Prize Winner 2010**

Simon Fahey-Sparks "Scotts Creek Sunrise" colour photograph 28 x 19cm.



**Ashton Seascape/landscape Prize Runner  
Up 2010**

Tim Smith "Stormy Seascape" oil pastel on paper, 42 x 29cm.



**Middle School Jack de Vidas Runner up  
2010**

Hugo Chapman "Self Reflection" wire, glass, mosaic sculpture, 33 x 29 x 14cm.

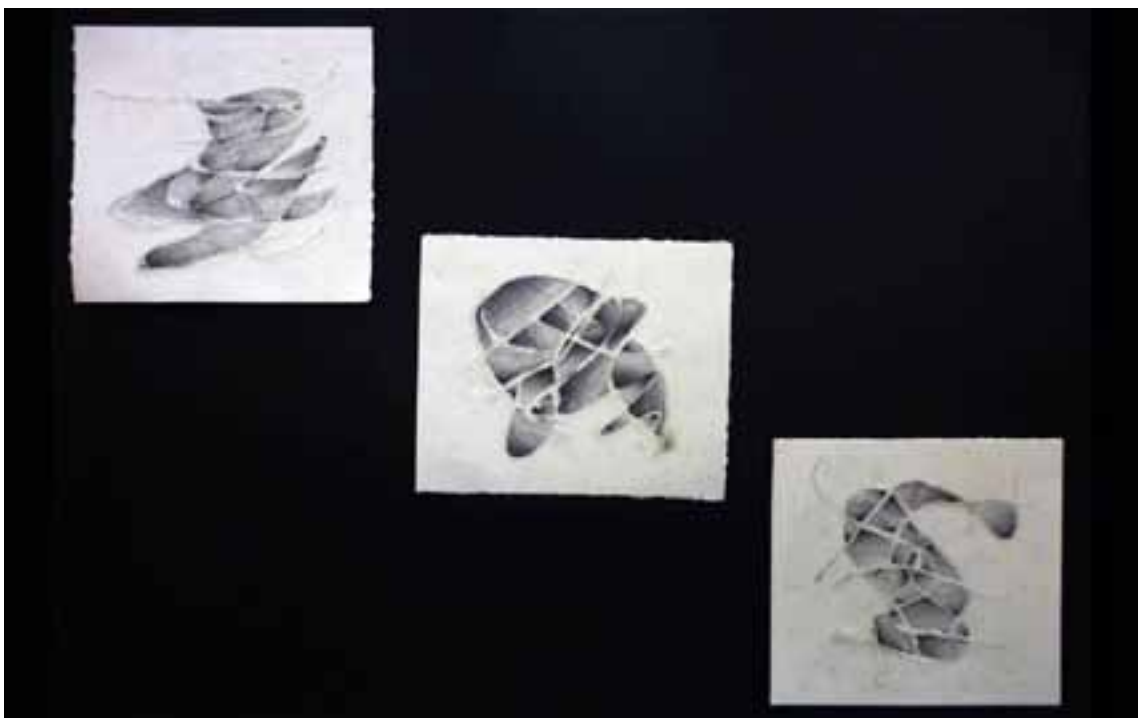


Southern wombats

## Year 12 Design 2011

Student work from top left:  
 Pod Architecture: **Shaun McFarlane**  
 Park Amenities: **Jack Tidswell**  
 Homeless Poster: **Jake Duncanson**  
 Typography: **Jake Wenzel**  
 Wine Label Design: **Shaun McFarlane**  
 Luxury Resort Interiors: **Niwili White Forrest**  
 Rugby Logo: **Matthew Harvey**  
 Product Design: **John Hall**  
 Fashion Branding: **William Harmer**





## Chess

A healthy number of boys playing competitive chess was maintained at the Senior School with PAC entering 7 teams in the Secondary Interschool Competition this year: two in Division 1, three in Division 2 and two in Division 3.

PAC won the Champion School Shield for the second consecutive year, ahead of St Peter's College and Glenunga IHS. The Red team finished Division 1 in runner-up position to St Peter's College. The team consisted of Fabian Ivancic, Vinh Thoi, Nick Picone, Albert Wu and Hugh Perks.

PAC Gold convincingly won the Division 2 competition with PAC Red finishing in 3rd place from 32 teams entered. They were ably led by captains Louis Xiao and Isuru Dissanayake. PAC also fielded two teams in Division 3, led by Jack O'Brien and Kevin Park, which finished in 4th and 12th places from 20 teams entered. PAC won the annual Intercollegiate Chess match against St Peter's with the flattering score: 7 to 3.

Fabian Ivancic is to be congratulated on being an excellent role model as Captain of Chess through his dedication and outstanding skills as a Chess player.

Thanks must go to Mrs Christine Papanicolas for her invaluable support throughout the season. Special thanks must go to the coach, Mr Richard Thorne, who generously gave his time and expertise to coach the senior school Chess boys. His immense enthusiasm, passion and love for the game have been invigorating for all involved.

*Mr Peter Serwan*  
Director of Chess



## Year 8 Debating 2011

A Nguyen, J O'Brien, T Hobbs, Mr N Iadanza, L Cialini, K Park, H Rajaram

Absent Mr M Wilde, H Lindner

## Debating

The sun has risen on a fresh new morning for PAC Debating. We became affiliated with the Schools' Competition overseen by Debating SA. We increased student squad participation numbers, team numbers and our coaching complement.

The major challenge is always to put together teams in such a way that the dynamic is the most successful one possible. In the right team, boys become passionate about and committed to their Debating.

The staff has been thrilled by the co-operative partnerships displayed within teams this year. This kind of situation promotes the honing of the student Debating talents that will best help increase confidence as well as showcase intelligence, wit and performance. The Debating talents we are seeking to hone include teamwork, self-discipline, successful learning partnerships with staff, articulate argument, problem-solving and presentation—and our boys have learned so much this year.

Whilst we did not field Senior teams in the Schools Competition this year, the senior role models were many. Sincere thanks must go to Reid Amos, Albert Wu, Shashank Murali, Ben Young, Thomas Johns and Vinh Thoi. These bright, caring, articulate students shone as the kind of young men that our junior cohorts admire and, more importantly, seek to emulate.

## Intercollegiate Winning Chess Team 2011

Back Row:

P Hu, Mr P Serwan (Director of Chess) Mr R Thorne (Head of Chess) H Perks

Middle Row:

I Dissanayake, V Thoi, M Cheung, N Picone

Front Row:

E Han, A Wu, S Liew, C Lee, F Ivancic (Captain)





### Mooting 2011

V Thoi, Mr K Tutt, R Amos, A Wu

Tribute is also due to the outstanding commitment of coaching staff (Ms Hommen, Mr Iadanza, Mrs Noble, Ms Simmons, Mrs Vaughan and Mr Wilde).

### Intercollegiate Debate 2011

The 21st Intercollegiate Debate, expertly Chaired by Albert Wu, was held on Tuesday evening at PAC.

The secret topic allowed 90 minutes preparation time. Our home side took the Affirmative of "That Facebook does more harm than good."

The seas of red and blue gave vocal, enthusiastic support during a Debate peppered with highly entertaining wit, wisdom and wry asides. The crowd loved it as Reid Amos (Captain), Vinh Thoi and Ben Young (all ably supported in preparation by Thomas Johns) shone in their delivery against an articulate, skilled and ultimately victorious, Saints side.

The outcome was a close one, with a final score of 259 points to 250.

Credit is due to our Princes Men. In the absence of a senior school team this year, they stepped up to the plate so that this significant occasion could proceed. They did us proud.

*Ms Marilyn Hunt*

Debating Co-ordinator



### Year 10 Debating 2011

S Leeson, S Haberman, T Squires, M Wilson



### Year 7 Debating 2011



### Intercollegiate Debating Squad 2011

B Young, V Thoi, R Amos, A Wu, T Johns

## The King's Speech Competition

What's happening to the Australian backyard? This was just one of the questions posed by speakers in the King's Speech Competition, held in the Anzac Hall on Monday, 8th August. The King's Speech competition comprised three divisions, Preparatory, Middle and Senior schools and was instigated to recognise and celebrate the development of public speaking skills within the curriculum at PAC and in honour of Lionel Logue who attended PAC from 1889 to 1896.

In the Preparatory School, the ability to speak confidently in front of an audience is developed from the Junior Primary classes upwards, but it is at the years 5 and 6 levels at which more formal opportunities are provided for boys to demonstrate their skills in various competitions. These include the IPSHAA Junior Orator Competition, the IPSHAA Poetry Recital Competition, the PAC Lodge Short Talk Competition, Debating and now the King's Speech Competition.

In this inaugural King's Speech Competition, nine Year 6 students participated, initially presenting a prepared speech of four minutes duration then a three minute impromptu speech on one of three given topics; 'Are animals useful?', 'Grandparents: where would we be without them?' and 'How useful is the Internet?' The boys were assessed by adjudicators from Rostrum on their impact on the intellect and the emotions and the recipient of the Lionel Logue award for the Preparatory School Division was Patrick Gayen with the runner up being Zac Mizgalski. All nine Preparatory School participants were commended by the adjudicators for their excellent preparation and presentation and are to be congratulated on their skills and commitment.

### *Lynda Polain*

For over one hundred and forty years now, Prince Alfred College has sought to produce well rounded young men, whose attributes embody 'The Princes Man': young men who not only excel in their academic and sporting pursuits, but also take with them the principles of courage, integrity, compassion, empathy and justice. One such 'Princes Man', whose life and values clearly encapsulated all of these characteristics, was old scholar

Lionel Logue – an Australian speech therapist, who famously treated the stammer of King George VI.

To honour the life and achievements of Mr. Logue, and to help encourage these attributes in the next generation of young Princes Men, Prince Alfred College this year introduced its inaugural King's Speech Competition. With parallels to the original 'elocution prize', which Lionel Logue himself competed in during the 1890s, this public speaking competition now offers all students from years 6 to 12 the opportunity to showcase their Public Speaking skills, whilst demonstrating their awareness and understanding across a variety of social, cultural, environmental and political issues. This competition also serves to celebrate the high quality of research and oral communication skills that students learn throughout their time at Princes – skills which are imbedded in all levels of our curriculum, from the Preparatory School, right through to the final years of the Senior School.

Commencing August 8 this year, as a fitting conclusion to 2011's busy public speaking season, this King's Speech Competition was officially launched. In total, 24 students from years 6 to 12 delivered a combination of 48 speeches (one prepared and one impromptu speech per competitor) to an audience consisting of students, staff, parents and adjudicators. Competitors informed, entertained and persuaded the audience on a wide range of topics – ranging from local issues such as 'gum trees in residential areas', to global issues such as 'approaches to terrorism in the international community'.

Winners of the 'Lionel Logue Award' for each division (Prep, Middle and Senior) were determined by experienced adjudicators from Rostrum, according to two criteria: their appeal to the intellect and their appeal to the emotions. At the conclusion of each division, adjudicators praised all competitors on the depth and quality of their content, as well as the range of persuasive devices employed – including rhetorical questions, humour, anecdotes, logic & reason, use of evidence and non-verbal communication skills. Though only one winner could be selected from each division, adjudicator Patrick Bourke also commented on the difficulty in making this decision, given 'the high quality of all speeches presented' and 'the wide range of unique strengths and skills among the competitors'.

From the combined scores of the three adjudicators judging each division, winners and runner-ups for 2011's Lionel Logue Awards included: Patrick Gayen (winner) and Zac Mizgalski (runner up) in the Preparatory division; William Miller (winner) and Jack O'Brien (runner up) in the Middle School division; and Theodore Squires (winner) and Reid Amos (runner up) in the Senior School division. Final congratulations to all students who competed or assisted in this inaugural competition, and a sincere thank you to our Rostrum adjudicators for helping to kick start what will surely be a valued and worthwhile co-curricular institution for years to come.

### *Mr Mark Bailey*

Public Speaking Coordinator

L-R: Jack O'Brien, William Miller, Mr Bailey, Patrick Gayen, Zac Mizgalski, Theo Squires, Reid Amos.





*“All for one and one for all  
My brother and my friend  
What fun we have the time we share  
Brothers ‘til the end” (Unknown)*

Two occasions in 2011 more than any others have impressed upon me the importance that sport and co-curricular plays in the lives of both present and past students here at PAC.

Firstly our Year 12 students spoke so passionately about being involved in sport at this year’s Valedictory Assembly. Glance through the sporting achievements and weight of participation chronicled by our valedictorians in this publication. They will be some of the memories cherished forever.

Secondly I had the privilege of representing the school at an Old Scholars’ dinner at The Lamb in London whilst on my long service leave. There the conversation was rich with reminiscing about the old boys’ experiences representing “The Reds” on the sports fields.

I spoke about the current state of sport at PAC and showed them a visual presentation of the soon to be built Sport Centre. It was the presence of one old boy, Simon Frisby however, that gave me the chance to relate one of my many coaching recollections that embodied for me



Jacky Lai

our school motto; “Do brave deeds and endure.”

When Simon was in Year 7, he opened the batting for the Preparatory 1st XI in the Intercol against Saints on our Back Oval. Chasing a challenging total and with wickets falling at regular intervals he proceeded to bat through the entire innings and helped PAC to what was an extraordinary win. The exact statistics for the game elude me now but I recall that we had lost 9 wickets and Simon was undefeated in the nineties when PAC scored the winning run.

Mr Gary Jenkinson  
Director of Sport

What made it even more remarkable was the courageous last wicket partnership that Simon had shared with James Spencer, then in Year 6. Facing some fierce quick bowling, James was struck three or four stinging blows to his body. In the end Simon farmed as much of the strike as he could and James endured, proving on that morning to be the perfect foil.

This year’s summer and winter seasons of sport have afforded a richness of participation, success, fun and undoubtedly memories that will become the fodder of much reminiscence by our boys in the years to come.

“All for and one for all

My brothers and my friends

What fun we’ve had the times we’ve shared

Brothers to the end”

*Mr Gary Jenkinson*  
Director of Sport



Michael George

## 2011 Honours and Colours Summer

### Honours

#### Cricket

Kelvin Smith  
Jake Weatherald

#### Rowing

William Brennan  
Drew Clements

#### Tennis

Corey De Candia  
Joshua Gregg  
John Hall

#### Water Polo

Billy McFall

### Colours

#### Badminton

Arthur (Ka Chun) Chan  
Jacky (Ka Kit) Lai  
Jayden (Wei Jun) Lim  
Albert Wu

#### Cricket

Thomas Andrews  
Thomas Ashby  
Jack Latchford  
Nicholas Mosey  
Thomas Whittlesea

#### Rowing

Nicholas Cooper  
Jack Kelly  
Jack McPhee  
Tyler O’Brien  
Callum Powell  
Max Vasileff  
Benjamin Young

#### Swimming

Thomas Evans  
Arata Gwinnett  
Billy McFall

#### Tennis

Ben Schuler  
Riley Terrell  
Jack Tidswell

#### Water Polo

Brett Jenkin  
Nicholas Krantz  
Oliver Nicholl  
Luke Robinson

## Honours Colours

### Chess

#### Fabian Ivancic



Fabian's chess playing career began when he was ten years old, competing in interschool chess and also playing competitive chess against adults not long after, while still aged eleven. Fabian won the 2008 South Australian Junior Chess Championship title with a perfect score of

8/8 and also won the prestigious City of Adelaide Junior Championships on at least two occasions.

Fabian has competed in two Australian Junior Championships finishing 19th in the Open under 18 section in 2007 and 14th in 2009 in the same section, both consisting of very strong fields. During July 2011 he competed in the prestigious Open section of the Checkmate Challenge held here in Adelaide.

Fabian joined Prince Alfred College in 2009 and immediately established himself as the School's number one player. He won all seven of his interschool games, helping our chess team to win the South Australian interschool chess championships. In his second year Fabian played on board two winning 6.5 out of seven of his interschool games. In his third year and as Captain of Chess playing board one Fabian won six out of seven games, losing only the last game of the season. Fabian has played in two winning Intercollegiate chess contests thus far and he has won both of his matches on these occasions. Fabian has been the School's chess champion for the last two years.

As the 2011 chess captain Fabian has accepted the responsibility of setting an example to his peers. He has been a regular attendee at chess practice and coaching sessions. Fabian has also coached and mentored boys at school along with helping to organize teams for chess games. Fabian has also frequently offered support and assistance to the staff involved in chess.

Fabian has been a highly skilled and dedicated chess player when representing Prince Alfred College and when participating at other competitions and he is, indeed, a most worthy recipient of Honours Colours .

### Cricket

#### Jake Weatherald



Jake arrived at Prince Alfred College from Darwin at the beginning of Year 10 and he made an immediate impression as a fine striker of the ball, with a wide selection of shots.

Jake was quickly elevated into the School's 1st X1

team as an opening batsman. A brilliant 124 against Trinity College in Term 1, 2010, showcased his talent. Jake's development as a dominant 1st X1 cricketer came to fruition over the past summer. He was second highest scorer for the team with an aggregate of 518 runs at an average of 57.6, a fine achievement given that he also had the demanding role of wicketkeeper. Jake performed well with the gloves, taking many fine catches and affecting classy stumpings. He scored another great hundred against Sacred Heart College and several brilliant half centuries all of which highlighted a fantastic season. Jake won the School's Twenty/20 player of the series and featured strongly in this year's fine Intercollegiate win.

Jake was first selected for the Northern Territory at the U/13 level and later made representative teams at both the U/15 and U/17 level. He made his A grade debut in Darwin at 14 years of age. At the Australian U/15 championships held in Bundaberg in 2009, Jake made over 300 runs in just three innings and was named player of the carnival. Earlier this year Jake played in the Under 17 championships making 80 runs against his adopted state of South Australia. Indeed he was his team's second highest run scorer for the carnival and was among the ten highest from all states.

Jake Weatherald is a highly talented and explosive stroke player who has the capacity to dominate games of cricket and his excellent contribution to School cricket justifiably earns him the award Honours Colours.

#### Kelvin Smith



Kelvin Smith is a talented cricketer who has enjoyed great success in both the shorter and longer forms of the game.

Kelvin joined Prince Alfred College at the beginning of Year 10 and immediately made an impact when he scored a brilliant 170 against

Westminster School on our Front Oval. He followed this up with a most impressive century against St. Peters' College in the annual Intercollegiate cricket match held in April, 2010. At the end of the summer Kelvin was recognized as the 1st X1's most valuable player also receiving the Norman Dowie batting award and Colours.

In this past 2010/11 season Kelvin has dominated the batting. By season's end he had scored 738 runs at the Bradman like average of 92.3 with a highest score of 285 against Sacred Heart College. This was the 4th highest score in the history of the School and the highest score by a Princes schoolboy for over 100 years. Kelvin led the team to a wonderful victory in the recent Intercollegiate match scoring the winning runs and making a fine half century in the 1st innings.

Kelvin has been a prolific batsman at both club-level for West Torrens and for the State. Kelvin has already played A grade district cricket, a fantastic achievement for a person of his age. He has represented South Australia from U/15 level, where he was captain, to U/19. Indeed Kelvin was the third highest run scorer for SA at the

national carnival even though he played only half the matches.

Kelvin is a wonderful young cricketer, an astute captain, a great team man and he thoroughly deserves Honours Colours for his contribution to PAC Cricket.

## Hockey

### James Keeves



James has been an outstanding hockey player and a fine sportsman at Prince Alfred College, Burnside Hockey Club and for his state over an extended period of time.

The School's best and fairest player in the year 6/7 team in 2007, James

began to play some hockey in the 1st X1 team as a year 8 student and was a dominant player at this level from Year 10 onwards. His high level of performance and his exemplary sportsmanship was rewarded with Best and Fairest awards for 1st X1 hockey in both years 10 and 11. James has been an integral member of Intercollegiate winning teams over the last four years and this year, as vice-captain, scored two goals in the nail biting victory over St. Peter's College.

James' outstanding school and club performances gained him selection in state hockey teams at various age groups starting at the Under 12 level and culminating in his involvement in the Under 18 programme this year. Subsequently James was chosen in the Australian Futures Group camp which was held in Perth during the July holidays. A recipient of a Sports Institute scholarship for 2011/2012 James has been named in the Australian under 16 schoolboys' hockey team which will tour Europe in March 2012.

James has also served his club, Burnside, with distinction having already played at Premier League level and having been selected in representative zone teams.

James is a fine young hockey player with outstanding stick skills and a highly competitive attitude. Nevertheless James is an exemplary sportsman and a wonderful team man who is a most worthy recipient of Honours Colours for hockey.

## Rugby

### Matthew Henry



After receiving Honours Colours for his excellent performances last season, Matthew earned the right to captain Prince Alfred College's First XV in 2011. With the weight of expectation upon his shoulders, Matthew again proved an instrumental player in the side's many

successes. His evasive running and accurate kicking saw Matthew amass 72 points for the season, while his ever reliable defensive play prevented opposing teams from moving the ball wide.

As the team's captain, Matthew inspired his fellow players through example, leading the way at both trainings and in matches. His determination and tireless efforts to improve his performance culminated in him receiving the Peter Layton Memorial Trophy for First XV Best & Fairest for the second consecutive year. Likewise, his considerable talents were also recognized with senior appearances for the Burnside Rugby Club, and his debut Premier grade cap, a marvellous achievement for such a young player. Matthew was selected in the 2011 Rugby SA Academy Program such is his promise in the sport.

Matthew has a very bright future in Rugby Union and the school is pleased to again reward him with Honours Colours following his outstanding season.

## Soccer

### John Hall



A member of the 1st X1 team since 2008 John was a recipient of Honours Colours for soccer in 2010. Once again he has had a magnificent season, capped off by his outstanding contribution during the recent nail-biting Intercollegiate victory over St. Peters College on our front oval.

John has been instrumental in the 1st X1's ongoing success in 2011. His physical presence in the goal area and his shot-stopping prowess ensure that opposition teams find it extraordinarily difficult to get past him to score goals. John has also been a fine team man and he possesses natural leadership skills. His exemplary attention to practice has been noteworthy.

In April John trialled with West Ham United in England and was subsequently offered a contract by the club. John also made his 1st team debut at senior club level and was named best on ground in his first match. John has been invited to trial with the Adelaide United Youth team. Clearly John's outstanding ability and great potential have already come under considerable notice.

We are pleased to be able to once again offer Honours Colours to a most worthy recipient, John Hall.

## Tennis

### Josh Gregg



Josh Gregg has been an outstanding tennis player and a fine ambassador for his sport over the five years he has spent at Prince Alfred College.

Josh has an outstanding win loss record in school tennis. In 2011 he won 12 out of his 14 matches for the season. He possesses a fine all round game and an enormous athleticism and court coverage. Josh's calm exterior and impeccable on court manners mask a competitive spirit which drive him to excel in his sport often enabling him to overcome more highly credentialed opponents. A long serving captain of the School's premier tennis team Josh leads by example at all times attends all training sessions and is an inspiration to his teammates. Josh has been a member of winning Intercollegiate tennis team over the past five years and he has contributed significantly to that success.

Josh captained PAC to success at the National Schools Team Championships held at Wagga Wagga, NSW in 2009. On the school's tennis tour of France Josh won both the Under 16 and Under 18 singles events at a tournament in Nice in the south of France.

A product of the North Western district of Victoria, Josh represented that area with distinction at many team events from the age of 12. His talent was recognized in 2007 when he was selected from the best 25 tennis players in Victoria to take part in the Victorian U/14 tennis academy. He represented Country Victoria at U/14 state level for two years and has been a tournament winner in South Australia too, when, in 2009, he had success at the state December age championships.

A fine sportsman in the truest sense of the word, Josh has been a wonderful contributor to both his sport of tennis and to his school never shirking his responsibilities or his allegiances to either.

Josh thoroughly deserves his School's highest sporting award, Honours Colours.

### Corey De Candia



Corey joined Prince Alfred College as a Year 8 in 2006 and he was immediately selected in the School's Drive tennis team. He quickly established himself as an integral part of that team through to 2011. His fierce determination, powerful serves and athletic court coverage saw him defeated

on only two occasions over that extended period of time.

Corey has played in winning Intercollegiate tennis teams in every season in which he has competed. He was

a member of the school's successful team at the National Schools' Championships held at Wagga Wagga in NSW in both 2009 and 2010. He was an important member of the PAC team that recently competed in Le Touquet, France in the 2011 Schools World Tennis Championships. As a specialist doubles player, in our first ranked doubles pair, Corey helped the team to a creditable fourth place in the championships out of fourteen countries that were represented.

Corey has enjoyed great success in tournaments locally, interstate and overseas. He has had singles victories in regional South Australia and at the Tasmanian Junior Open. In 2008 Corey won the Monte Carlo U/14's singles event while on the School's tennis tour to France. Ranked as high as 288 in Australia before suffering a back injury, Corey was a member of the prestigious SA Bruce Cup team in 2006 and he was formerly a member of the Tennis SA High Performance Academy.

Corey's high performance and contribution to tennis at PAC make him a worthy recipient of the schools highest sporting accolade, Honours Colours.

## Water Polo

### Billy McFall



Billy McFall began playing water polo in Year 8 when the sport was burgeoning within the school's co-curricular program. From this early age he showed a great potential with this gruelling sport and was encouraged to join the Vikings Water Polo Club.

Here, his skills were further refined and developed and Billy soon began vying for selection in club and state teams. His brute strength, fast swimming and clever understanding of game tactics quickly earned him selection in state teams, including the U14 and U16 state teams in 2009, (at 14 years of age), the U16 state team again in 2010 and 2011, and remarkably, the U18 State team this year at 16 years of age.

Since 2009 Billy has been the Captain of the Princes senior Water Polo Team. In this capacity he has shown a tireless work ethic at training, and has assisted junior squads in their skill development. He has also ably played a number of positions during matches including the very physical positions of centre forward and goalkeeper. In 2010 Billy Captained the Princes Year 10 team which was undefeated in minor round competitions, securing a finals birth in the state school boy's championship, narrowly losing to Blackfriars.

Billy's successes and efforts as both the Captain of the Princes Team and as a state representative make him a most worthy recipient of Honours Colours.

## Athletics 2011

This year, the Athletics Carnival was held at SANTOS Stadium, the headquarters for Athletics SA and an outstanding stadium for our boys to participate in. The change of venue allowed for increased participation by our boys in a range of events, an all-weather arena, and a fantastic grandstand for our supporters and families to view the day from.

The weather turned out to be perfect for track and field, encouraging record numbers of boys to get out onto the track and give it a go for the sake of their House and their team mates. The theme for the day was based around not necessarily having to be a champion in each and everything that you do, but committing oneself to giving a champion effort and I am proud to say that the boys were exemplary in meeting this goal.

On the day, we witnessed some outstanding athletic performances, amongst them John Dongas (Year 9) in breaking 2 records in Under 14 Triple Jump and Under 14 Long Jump that have been both standing since 2002, Sean Nunan (Year 11) in his efforts in the 3000 metres whilst finishing just outside of the record and the grace and athleticism of Niwili White Forrest as he made the high jump his own. There are of course too many to name individually, but through the performances on the day, we were able to begin the building of a strong team for the Achilles Cup.

Not to be forgotten are the boys who competed for valuable House Points and contributed significantly to the Spirit Cup in the House Team Events, which made their way into the program this year. Whilst the track was busy with athletes pushing themselves to the limits, we enjoyed watching a vast array of boys participate in events such as the Inter House Tug of War Series, the Tunnel Ball, Under and Over, the Egg and Spoon Race and the all-important 110 metre Sack Relay Race. Their performances added fun to the day, but above all, the opportunity for those that deem themselves as non-athletes to contribute to the success of their teams.

The day allowed us all to witness great performances, mateship, competition and camaraderie and the exceptional level of sportsmanship that Princes Men are renowned for. In closing, I wish to thank all who participated, spectated, officiated and went beyond the call of duty to ensure that the carnival was a success.

### The Age Group Champions

Under 13: <b>Stuart Harris</b>	Runner Up: Nick Terp
Under 14: <b>John Dongas</b>	Runner Up: Jack Daly
Under 15: <b>William Goode</b>	Runner Up: William Brown
Under 16: <b>Henry Basedow</b>	Runner Up: William Curyer
Under 17: <b>Matt Henry</b>	Runner Up: Sean Nunan
Open: <b>Niwili White Forrest</b>	Runner Up: Ben Young

*Mr David de Lacy*  
Athletics Carnival Coordinator



Watsford wins the race and the fashion stakes.

## Achilles Cup 2011

In trying conditions of strong wind and the occasional downpour of rain, our boys set themselves to the task with aplomb. As the day progressed, an increasing number of boys returned to our team area with stories of success to tell. Regardless of whether they had finished their event in the top three placings, the boys were producing performances that were of a high standard, and in many cases were personal best results for the boys involved.

The team, ably lead by Athletics Captain Ben Young performed admirably on the day, with special mentions going to the following boys for their impressive results:

<b>Sean Nunan</b>	1st 3000m, 1st 1500m
<b>Niwili White Forrest</b>	1st High Jump, 3rd Triple Jump
<b>Lachlan Graham</b>	1st 200m, 2nd 100m
<b>John Dongas</b>	1st Triple Jump
<b>Will Brown</b>	1st 400m
<b>Henry Brennan</b>	1st High Jump

Team success at competitions such as these is built on the qualities of a 'team first' attitude displayed by our boys, displayed none better than by Josh Sandow who stepped into the breach without a second thought and filled in for boys who could not compete in their



events on the day. It certainly was not an easy role to fill, but through Josh's enthusiasm to do his bit for his school, regardless of his strength in the event, he set an outstanding example for the rest of the boys.

The final scores for the day saw Prince Alfred College move from the bottom of the ladder into 6th position. Whilst not being as high on the table as we would have liked, the points accrued by the team during the competition were a near 200 point improvement from the previous year and now set us on a challenging path for further improvement.

*Mr David de Lacy*

Master in Charge of Athletics

## Summer Intercol Summary

"If we are to educate the whole man we must conceive that there is something else in the world besides a community of scholars" College President Col Blake Van Leer, 1956.

On Friday 25th March all the students who had been selected to play in our senior Intercollegiate teams to do battle against traditional rival St Peter's College were presented to the headmaster and school at the Summer Intercol Assembly.

Symbolically those senior athletes on stage were representative of all who take part in sporting contests against Saints at every level during Intercol Week.

Former Australian and Broncos Rugby League coach Wayne Bennett once said this about playing for a team;

"A season allows a team to perform and learn together, to develop trust and confidence in each other. Selflessness is the soul of teamwork.

Teamwork is a bit like confidence; at times you don't know where it comes from; other times, you don't know where it goes!"

### First XI Intercollegiate Cricket Team 2011

Back Row

H Barnes, L Griffiths, T Whittlesea, J Pitt, T Andrews, L Grope

Front Row

T Ashby, N Mosey, K Smith (Co-Captain) Mr P Williams (Coach), J Latchford (Co-Captain), J Weatherald, A Buckby



The measure of success in the summer Intercol matches was the result of a focus on teamwork. It was through teamwork that we witnessed our sides giving their best efforts and playing fairly but with determination and enjoying every Intercollegiate contest.

However, once the game was over, win, lose or draw it was obvious that our lads had enjoyed the process. I can say that our teams tried their hardest and did their very best within the rules...and that is what mattered. They did themselves and their school proud.

To the spectators witnessing those Intercollegiate matches; like the players representing PAC, they too had an obligation and that was to barrack enthusiastically, fairly and behave with dignity, respect and with modesty. From my observations that was true from all but a few.

So just how did the week of summer Intercollegiate sporting events unfold?

### Cricket

Kelvin Smith led the 1st XI cricket team to an outstanding result on the Main Oval at St Peter's College.

St. Peters College won the toss and without hesitation elected to bat on a typically impressive wicket, on the Main Oval at St Peters, in the 135th annual Intercollegiate match.

An early wicket fell thanks to a fast in-swinging yorker from PAC opening bowler Tom Whittlesea but despite that, Saints scored at a rapid rate and were soon comfortably placed on 1/70.

Lachlan Griffiths replaced Jake Pitt and PAC captain Kelvin Smith spelled Whittlesea, opting for Harry Barnes from the southern end and his changes brought immediate success. Together Griffiths and Barnes clinically removed Saints top and middle order batsmen and the Blues went to lunch with the score on 7/110.

Shortly after lunch Whittlesea cleaned up the tail and the St Peters innings came to an end mid-way through the second session with the total on 149. Barnes finished with an incredible 3/5, Whittlesea 3/34, Griffiths 2/17 and Tom Andrews 2/30.

In reply the Reds were in early trouble with both openers soon back in the pavilion and the score on ten. New to the crease, Smith launched an aggressive counter attack and ravaged the bowling for a quick-fire 53. Smith's dismissal buoyed the home team and one sensed that it was now a possibility for St Peters to work its way back into the match.

What took place next however was a match defining partnership between Jack Latchford (77) and Nick Mosey (33) which had PAC strongly positioned on 3/162 at the end of the first day's play.

Saints opening bowlers began day two with a fiery spell of fast bowling that soon had the Reds on the back foot. A determined innings of 32 from wicketkeeper-batsman Jake Weatherald enabled PAC to complete its first innings with a respectable 247 and a handy 98-run lead.

Whittlesea once again took a vital wicket with the very first ball of Saints' second innings and PAC bowled and

fielded brilliantly to have Saints teetering on the brink of defeat at 5/97 when stumps were drawn on day two.

Sustained pressure from Whittlesea, Griffiths and Barnes on the morning of day three meant that Saints scored very slowly. However gritty and stubborn resistance saw Saints move the total along to 5/145, despite some excellent bowling from spinners Alex Buckby and Andrews.

Smith called for PAC to take the second new ball and quick bowler Pitt, celebrating his birthday, bowled a devastating spell that saw him take four wickets, two of which came from consecutive balls.

Saints were dismissed for 186, leaving Princes with a teasing total of 89 runs for outright victory.

Unlike the first innings, Princes opening batsmen Griffiths and Tom Ashby compiled a poised and determined opening stand of 47 runs. Smith joined Ashby and together the pair posted the remaining runs in an impressive manner.

At the conclusion of the match the scorecard read;

PAC 247 & 1/90 defeated SPSC 149 & 186 by 9 wickets.

## Rowing

Captain of Boats, Nick Cooper and his 1st XIII teammates rowed their hearts out to take second place at the Head of the River Regatta, West Lakes on Saturday 9th April.

With a strong head wind that did not suit a light crew, the lads demonstrated outstanding technique and chased our formidable rivals from Saints with great determination and tenacity from start to finish.

The 2nd XIII crew started its race slowly but finished with great speed to take out second place behind Saints.

Special congratulations to the Year 10 Quad IV crew of Maxim Vasilef, who topped off an outstanding season with a strong Head of the River win.

## Swimming

Billy McFall and the swimming team gave their all in the final of the SAAS Swimming Carnival held at St Peter's College on Wednesday 30th March. Unfortunately it was not enough to regain the Intercollegiate Swimming Trophy from the host team but our lads can be proud of their endeavour. Champion of Champions winner Tom Evans performed strongly for PAC in the pool.

## Tennis

Captain of Tennis Josh Gregg and his team played skilful tennis to outclass Saints 14 matches to 1, on Friday 8th April, at PAC.

Congratulations to John Hall, Corey De Candia, Ben Schuler, Riley Terrell, Jack Tidswell, Daniel Foo, Fletcher Angove, Tom Curtis and Andrew Fotunatow for proving once again that PAC is a tennis force to be reckoned with. Highlights of the morning were Hall's powerful and comprehensive win over Saint's captain and number one player and a gritty come from behind victory for Tidswell.

PAC has won the Intercollegiate Tennis Trophy for the last five years in a row.

## Water Polo

Billy McFall was among the better players at the inaugural Water Polo Intercol, played on Friday afternoon 8th April, in the Saints Pool.

Princes trailed the home team 8-0 at the half-time break but rallied magnificently to outscore Saints in the third quarter. At the final whistle PAC 5 lost to Saints 15. Others to play well for the Reds were Luke Robertson, Gavin Meredith and Nick Krantz.

Sam Jackson a Year 8 student playing in our senior team acquitted himself well and will be a talented member of this team for many years to come. Robertson was the only multiple goal scorer with two-goals.

*Mr Gary Jenkinson*  
Director of Sport

## Cricket

### Season overview

In 2011, when some opposition schools have suggested a decline in cricketing numbers, the interest in cricket at Princes has more than held firm and indeed appears to be rejuvenated. The arrival of elite coach Mr. Russell Thompson with the continued involvement of Mr. Sean Watt in the Preparatory School has led to some real development in those younger teams up to and including Year 7.

We have also added to our cricketing calendar an annual exchange with Haileybury College from Melbourne that involves their Year 8A team visiting PAC and our Year 9A team travelling over to Melbourne for matches. It was during this exchange in February, that Hamish Latchford

### 2nd XI Cricket Team 2011

Back Row

Mr A McFarlane (Coach) B Pratt, L Mahadeva, J Wright, B Andary, R Anderson

Front Row

W Swale, M Favell, J Sandow, N Wilton, T Sly, A Anderson, D Lodge





### 3rd XI Cricket Team 2011

Back Row

C Clarke, G Ellis, J Skeer, L Mahadeva, N Wilton

Front Row

A McBride, G Treloar, J Sandow, Mr A McFarlane (Coach),  
W Swale, A Anderson, H Gregurke

scored a brilliant hundred, a milestone moment for any Year 8 cricketer.

From a results perspective our Year 9 sides had a tough season but benefited from the arrival of a number of capable cricketing boarders who added much needed depth to both the A and B sides.

The 10A and 10B sides were undefeated in Term 1 under the energetic tutelage of Mr. Andrew MacGregor and old scholar Adam Perryman.

During Term 2, Oliver Clarke and Todd Alexander travelled to Loreto College in Scotland on a cricketing exchange program. This exchange, an ongoing arrangement between Loreto and PAC, has been a wonderful opportunity for Year 10 cricketers to experience life and cricketing conditions in an overseas country. The word from Loreto was that our boys were

### 10A Cricket Team 2011

Back Row

G Hewett, C Giles, M O'Brien

Front Row

N Ramsey, M Rohde, A Ross, Mr A MacGregor (Coach) S Brown  
(Captain) J Scaife, S Johnston



### 8A Cricket Team 2011

Back Row

S Harris, M Hackman, W Daniel, S Porter, J Thiele, F Shahin,  
K Mavropoulos

Front Row

J Nicolson, H Latchford, O Ellery (Vice-Captain) Mr P Noble  
(Coach) S Alexander (Captain) T Branford, W Hudson

wonderful ambassadors not only for PAC but also Australia.

The 2011 triennial England 1st XI Cricket Tour was also a resounding success. Plans are already underway to conduct the next tour in 2014.

At a senior level the 2nd and 3rd XI teams both performed well with fine batting performances in particular from Ross Anderson, Ben Andary and Logan Mahadeva. Cricket is certainly alive and well at Prince Alfred College.

*Peter Williams*

MIC of Cricket

The 2010/11 1st X1 cricket season was a very successful one for both the team and its individual players. In term 4 of 2010 we reached the semi-final of the T/20 competition with strong wins over Scotch College, Immanuel and Cabra. Jake Weatherald was the standout batsman of the series with Tom Whittlesea being the pick of the bowlers. Only one of our two day fixtures was able to be completed due to inclement weather. Jack Latchford made an impressive maiden 1st X1 century against Rostrevor and Jake Weatherald continued his good form with 84 against Immanuel and 124 against Sacred Heart.

### 8B Cricket Team 2011

Back Row

T Jolly, M Smalls, S Heitmann, L Delbridge, P Leone, R Brown  
K Mavropoulos

Front Row

J Hailstone, H Rajaram, M Hood, Mr W Latchford (Coach)  
F Shahin, K Moorthy, S Meredith





However it was Kelvin Smith who stole the lime light when he made a brilliant 285 against SHC. This was the School's 4th highest score in its history and the most that any batsman had scored for over 100 years. Three holiday matches against St. Patrick's College (Brisbane), longtime friends Carey Grammar and Launceston Grammar proved most enjoyable. Nick Mosey continued his good form with 64 not out against Carey. In Term 1, 2011, we played a series of one day fixtures recording strong wins over CBC, SHC 2nds and Pembroke. Tom Ashby made a superb century against CBC and Tom Andrews showed signs of excellent all round ability with both bat and ball. In the meantime Kelvin Smith quietly peeled off yet another hundred against SHC. Tom Whittlesea picked up wickets regularly as a strike bowler. We had an excellent win over a strong Adelaide High side in a Sunday fixture with Jake Pitt and Jake Weatherald doing well. Unfortunately once again we lost a semi-final, this time to SHC. In a disappointing day only Tom Whittlesea (4/32) and Kelvin Smith (56 runs) performed well. Term cricket was rounded off with a two day match against Immanuel, leading into the Intercollegiate match. Bowlers Tom Whittlesea, Alex Buckby, Declan Lodge and Lachlan Griffiths performed well and several batsmen got starts with only Louis Grope consolidating with 40 runs.

On Friday April 1st St. Peters College won the toss and without hesitation elected to bat on a typically impressive wicket, on the Main Oval at St Peters, in the 135th annual Intercollegiate match. An early wicket fell thanks to a fast in-swinging yorker from PAC opening bowler Tom Whittlesea but despite that, Saints scored at a rapid rate and were soon comfortably placed on 1/70. Lachlan Griffiths replaced Jake Pitt and PAC captain Kelvin Smith spelled Whittlesea, opting for Harry Barnes from the southern end and the changes brought immediate success. Together Griffiths and Barnes removed Saints top and middle order batsmen and the Blues went to lunch with the score on 7/110. Shortly after lunch Whittlesea cleaned up the tail and the St Peters innings came to an end mid-way through the second session with the total on 149. Barnes finished with an incredible 3/5, Whittlesea 3/34, Griffiths 2/17 and Tom Andrews 2/30. In reply the Reds were in early trouble with both openers soon back in the pavilion and the score on ten. New to the crease, Smith launched an aggressive counter attack and ravaged the bowling attack for a quick-fire 53. Smith's dismissal buoyed the home team and one sensed that it was now a possibility for St Peters to work its way back into the match. What took place next however was a match defining partnership between Jack Latchford (77) and Nick Mosey (33) which had PAC strongly positioned on 3/162 at the end of the first day's play. Saints opening bowlers began day two with a fiery spell of fast bowling that soon had the Reds on the back foot. A determined innings of 32 from wicketkeeper-batsman Jake Weatherald enabled PAC to complete its first innings with a respectable 247 and a handy 98-run lead. Whittlesea once again took a vital wicket with the very first ball of Saints' second innings and PAC bowled and fielded brilliantly to have Saints teetering on the brink of defeat at 5/97 when stumps were drawn on day two. Sustained pressure from Whittlesea, Griffiths and Barnes on the morning of day three meant that Saints scored very



### 10B Cricket Team 2011

Back Row

N Young, M Webber, D Skinner, C Burfield, A Lawrence

Front Row

J Cant, J Luke, C Baker (Vice-Captain) Mr A Perryman (Coach)  
C Hall (Captain), D Sharp, S Hobbs

slowly. However gritty and stubborn resistance saw Saints move the total along to 5/145, despite some excellent bowling from spinners Alex Buckby and Andrews. Smith called for PAC to take the second new ball and quick bowler Pitt, celebrating his birthday, bowled a devastating spell that saw him take four wickets, two of which came from consecutive balls. Saints were dismissed for 186, leaving Princes with a teasing total of 89 runs for outright victory. Unlike the first innings, Princes opening batsmen Lachlan Griffiths and Tom Ashby compiled a poised and determined opening stand of 47 runs. Smith joined Ashby and together the pair posted the remaining runs in an impressive manner.

At the conclusion of the match the scorecard read; PAC 247 & 1/90 defeated SPSC 149 & 186 by 9 wickets.

### 9 Cricket Team 2011

Back Row

J Bain, S Higham, N Murdoch, R Columbus, J Lang, H Reuther,  
E O'Farrell, R Saundry

Front Row

D Gregg, C Pritchard, L Pye, W Altmann, O Collison, L Bartlett,  
T Simpson

Absent: W Van Dissel, N Oag, F Willsmore, W Burfield





### First VIII 2011 Rowing

Back Row

B Young, J Kelly, T O'Brien, M Vasileff, C Powell, Mr T Stewart  
(Assistant Coach)

Front Row

J McPhee, N Cooper (Captain of Boats), Dr A Randell (Director of Rowing & Head Coach) D Clements, W Brennan

## Rowing

The Prince Alfred College Boat Shed performed strongly throughout the 2010–11 regatta season. Senior crews competed successfully at local regattas with all crews winning races during the season. Additionally, several crews became State Champions and the 1st VIII finished a creditable 4th at the Australian National Championships. The Junior shed also trained with dedication and focus throughout the season and the 1st Year 10 Quad was undefeated in all major races.

Performances at the 2011 Head of the River were commendable. Our younger crews the Y9B's and Y10B's were under aged, and new to rowing. Both crew were

### 2nd VIII 2011 Rowing

Back Row

S Cox, J Ellis, A Crawford, D McCappin, B Anderson

Front Row

J Schiller, S Clark, Mr S Jordan (Coach) A Fitch, N Broadbridge



required to row up a division and finished 5th and 4th respectively. Our Y9A's had an outstanding race to finish a close second in a highly competitive field. The Y10A's were the target for all other schools and won well on the day. The recently formed 2nd IV, including our newest recruit Bill Tan who has only rowed for a few weeks, performed solidly in finishing second and the 1st IV had an outstanding row to miss out on gold by less than a length. The 2nd VIII battled all season with their St Peter's counterparts sharing wins at each regatta throughout the season and falling just short at the HOR finishing second by the smallest margin. The 1st VIII battled illness over the final four weeks of the term but managed to overcome some indifferent form leading into the Head of the River to record a fighting second place. Overall, the School finished with one win and five second places from eight starts and finished second to St Peters College in the 2011 Premiership points score.

The following boys were presented with Rowing Club Achievement Awards:

**The Alex Moffatt Trophy for Dedication and Leadership** Nicholas Cooper

**Most committed Senior Clubman (Gardner Cup)**  
Cameron Burnett

**Most improved Senior Oarsman**  
Jackson Ellis

**Most outstanding Senior Coxswain (Harry Freburg Shield)** Jack McPhee

**Most outstanding Senior Oarsman (PAC Rowing Club)** Drew Clements

**Most committed Intermediate Clubman**  
Michael Zhao

**Most improved Intermediate Oarsman**  
William Burfield

**Most outstanding Intermediate Coxswain**  
Michael Wilson

**Most outstanding Intermediate Oarsman**  
Thomas Vasileff

**Most committed Junior Clubman** Henry Ferris

**Most improved Junior Oarsman** Henry Brennan

**Most outstanding Junior Coxswain** Harrison Lindner

**Most committed Year 7 Clubman** Harvey Derham

Following the Head of the River, William Brennan gained selection in the Australian Jets Team which toured and competed in New Zealand. Additionally, William Brennan and Drew Clements were selected in the South Australian Youth Cup Team and Billy Tan was selected in the Singapore National Rowing Team. Rowing SA annual awards were presented to the Year 9/10A Quad (William Burfield, Nicholas Parletta, Michael Zhao, Tom Vasileff and Michael Wilson) for Most Successful Schoolboy Crew and Michael Wilson for Most Successful Cox for 2010–11 Season. We also acknowledge the performance of Alex Hill (2010) who will compete for Australia at the World Junior Championships later this year.

I would like to thank the boys, coaches and parents for their ongoing support throughout the past season and we also acknowledge the support of the School, Head Master (Kevin Tutt), Director of Finance (Steven Bacon) and Director of Sport (Gary Jenkinson) all of whom contributed to the many successes achieved this season at the Boat Shed.

*Dr Andrew Randell*  
Director of Rowing

### 1st VIII

Nick Cooper, Ben Young, Callum Powell, Max Vasileff, Drew Clements, Jack Kelly, Tyler O'Brien, Will Brennan and cox Jack McPhee, Coach — Andrew Randell.

We started the season with high hopes, having more numbers than the previous year. This pleased our coach, Dr. Andrew Randell, as we showed enthusiasm towards the opening trials of the season. We found early success in the season winning most of our races, including successive victories over St. Peters College. This held us in good stead going into the long break over summer. We won the first race but struggled to reach our potential before pulling a best time at Nationals prior to the Head of the River. Before we knew it, the Head of the River was upon us as we prepared ourselves for the great race. The head wind conditions did not particularly favour us but we came out hard, gaining a comfortable lead by the 500 metre mark. The Saint Peters Crew then rowed up next to us by the 1km mark, and then proceeded to pass us, with our best efforts not being enough to get us across the line on that particular day.

The 1st XIII had a strong season with good results at the Henley on Torrens, Head of the Yarra, Around the Island Regatta, and the Australian National Championships. The crew went faster than any PAC crew in recent years and finished a close second at Head of the River.

*Jack Kelly*

### 2nd VIII

Nick Broadbridge, Sam Cox, Blake Anderson, Angus Crawford, David McCappin, Jackson Ellis, Ashley Fitch, Shea Clark and cox Jordan Schiller — Coach Sam Jordan

The 2010/11 season for the Second Eight was a tough journey. We had a strong crew that had a few changes

### 2nd IV 2011 Rowing

B Tan, I Partington, Mr T Stewart (Coach) J Shannon, W McPhee  
Absent: R Childs



### 1st IV 2011 Rowing

M Wilson, T Skrembos, C Burnett, B Jenkin, T Wibberley,  
Mr H Ratcliff (Coach)

throughout the season. Most changes were for the better, however, and we improved our performances with each regatta. In most regattas we battled it out with the Saint Peters crews. Each week we would come out either on top or just narrowly second. Our greatest successes came during the National Rowing Championships where we entered the Schoolboys First Eight division and raced the top school crews in the country. All in all this season was one of great successes but of some hard defeats. Not winning our final race of the year at the Head of the River was tough on the crew. However we are determined to come back stronger and harder next year to take the win at HOR.

*Shea Clark*

### 10 2nd Quad 2011

R Childs, A Xydias, T Adelson, J O'Brien, S Gerschwitz,  
Absent Mr J McRae (Coach)





### 10 1st Quad Head of River 2011

M Zhao, N Parletta, Mr J Wallington (Coach) T Vasileff, M Wilson, W Burfield

### Boathouse 2011

Back Row

R Childs, M Burgess, T Santin, A Cox, S Gerschwitz, J O'Brien, T Adelson, A Xydias, H Brennan, H Ferris, J Cushway, L DeGaris, H Lindner, Mr T Stewart (Coach) Mr J Wallington (Coach)

3rd Row

Mr M Spasojevic (Coach) Mr H Ratcliff (Coach) B Tan, J Shannon, I Partington, W McPhee, M Wilson, M Zhao, N Parletta, T Vasileff, T Skrembos, C Burnett, B Jenkin, T Wibberley, Mr S Rogers (Coach)

2nd Row

Mr S Jordan (Coach) J Schiller, M Bierlien, K Bierlien, T Fletcher-Harriss, H Derham, J Duncan, Z Heim, A Day, W Stam, M Smith, J Greenslade, O Giduns, H Colwell, C Olsson- Jones, C Young, J McPhee

Front Row

N Broadbridge, S Cox, B Anderson, A Crawford, D McCappin, J Ellis, A Fitch, S Clark, D Clements, Dr A Randell (Director of Rowing & Head Coach), N Cooper (Captain of Boats) W Brennan, T O'Brien, J Kelly, M Vasileff, C Powell, B Young



### 8/9 1st Quad 2011 Rowing

A Cox, M Spasojevic (Coach) T Santin, M Burgess  
Absent M George, J Easling



### 8/9 2nd Quad 2011 Rowing

H Lindner, H Brennan, Mr S Rogers (Coach) H Ferris, J Cushway, L DeGaris





### Year 7 Rowing Squad 2011

#### Back Row

Z Heim, A Day, W Stam, M Smith, Mr T Stewart (Coach),  
J Duncan, T Fletcher-Harriss

#### Front Row

J Greenslade, K Bierlein, C Olsson-Jones, H Colwell, O Liduns,  
M Bierlien, C Young

## Swimming

The 2011 season was a very successful one for the PAC swimming team. The majority of the team was made up from the younger age groups and so frequently those swimmers were required to compete "up an age group". Whilst this was a challenge competitively many team members were able to improve their personal best times by significant amounts and consequently this will serve them well in the future. In a demonstration of great team spirit the senior members were able to provide great leadership and support to the junior members throughout the season.

For consistently strong performances the following team members received colours awards:

Tom Evans  
Billy McFall  
Arata Gwinnett

Special thanks must go to Mark Sheppard as coach for his input over the course of the season. With our oldest team members coming from the Year 11 cohort we look forward to the 2012 season with enthusiasm.

## Tennis

### Drive Tennis

The Drive team performed extremely well this term with 8 wins from 9 matches, our only loss being to Marryattville. The only matches lost this term were 7 to Marryattville and 1 to St Peters in the Intercol, so all of the boys had high win percentages in singles and doubles. The Intercol win was very convincing with the whole team competing and excelling in their tennis and sportsmanship on and off the court. Victory, which was the fifth in a row, was celebrated that night with a wonderful meal in the city attended by all players and their parents. John Hall capped off a fantastic term by remaining undefeated in both singles and doubles. All enjoyed Captain Josh Gregg's speech that night. The year 12's who will be leaving us to study, Josh Gregg, John Hall, Jack Tidswell



### Swimming Team 2011

#### Back Row

J Girke, N Husler, W Goode, S Higham

#### Middle Row

H Colwell, S Jackson, A Gwinnett, D Evans, C O'Leary, A Juers

#### Front Row

T Evans, O Nicholl, N Krantz, B McFall, R Favell, B Jenkin, Z Lee

and Fletcher Angove will be sorely missed as they have left a lasting impression on the younger guys with their professionalism and never say die attitude. They have created a platform for the younger lads to have a wonderful career in the senior tennis team. Thanks must go to Josh Tuckfield and Daniel Laforgia for their coaching during the term.

*Sbane Harris*

### Senior Tennis Team 2011

#### Back Row

J Turner, T Curtis, A Fortunatow, H Basedow

#### 3rd Row

X Warne, R Terrell, D Foo, D McNeil

#### 2nd Row

W Peculis, R Subhani, S Tonkin, H Hole, H Ball

#### Front Row

T Wheare, J Cornish, A Hayes, B Heaslip, H Murdoch





### Open / Drive Tennis Team 2011

Left to Right

T Curtis, J Gregg (Captain) D Foo, A Fortunatow, J Hall,  
Mr S Harris (Coach) C De Candia, J Ma, J Tidswell, B Schuler,  
R Terrell

Absent: F Angove

### Senior A1

The open A1 tennis team has been very successful in term 1 winning all but 1 match against Marryatville. The team had strong performances against St Ignatius winning 18-0 and against Pembroke winning 14-4 along with a close win against Immanuel. Everyone in the team played consistently throughout the season moving up to play higher spots when players from the drive team were unavailable to play. Fletcher Angove, Nick Fitzgerald and Leon Coetzer played exceptionally well throughout the

### Middle School Tennis 2011

Back Row

I Oloruntoba, G Waterhouse, N Murdoch, D Pittman

Middle Row

T Wallace, A Thompson, E Hannemann, A Karalis, A Powell,  
T Lancione

Front Row

E Bilyk, T Hobbs, L Cialini, A Mubarak, M Nguyen,  
A Nguyen



### Year 7 Tennis 2011

Back Row

T Tabakov, Ms C Harrison

Middle Row

J George, T Skrembos, A Skrembos, W Cooke,  
A Miller, B Reynolds, F Hayhurst

Front Row

M Meyer, H Milic, T Lok, N O'Neil-Swain, E Han

term winning all their singles matches. The team capped the term with a win against St Peters in the A1 Intercol. It was a tight contest up until the last few singles but Digby McNeil and Kyle Sinclair brought it home for the team who won 11-7 in the end.

*Jonothan Foo*

John Hall receives the Gosse Shield for Intercollegiate Tennis.



## Winter Intercol Report

*After some very indifferent weather prior to the week of the winter Intercollegiate contests the sun came out and treated us to a week in which superb team and individual performances were on show.*

On Monday August 22, the 34th Intercollegiate soccer match between Prince Alfred College and Saints was a thrilling affair. From the opening the tension was evident but as the match progressed, both teams began to find space and exchanged chances with Princes having the best scoring opportunity. After the break, Saints took an early lead and the intensity increased. However the Princes' midfielders began to take control and scores were tied after Nick Admiraal's neat finish. With extra time beckoning, it was an unlucky own goal by Saints which handed Princes a 2-1 win. The best player award was given to Lachlan Duffy.

The inaugural Table Tennis Intercollegiate contest was held at Princes on Tuesday August 23. Our open A team had a tough fight against Saints. Number one, Daniel Foo, performed spectacularly but despite this, Princes ended up being narrowly defeated. The atmosphere throughout the event was tense and the final match score was extremely close with Princes missing out on the trophy by only one match, finally losing 11-13. Nevertheless, we are all proud of the superb effort and dedication exhibited by all team members and particularly the captain, Calvin Lee.

On the same evening the 21st Intercollegiate Debate, expertly Chaired by Albert Wu, was held in the Piper Pavilion. Our side took the Affirmative "That Facebook does more harm than good." The seas of red and blue gave vocal, enthusiastic support during a debate peppered with highly entertaining wit, wisdom and wry asides. Reid Amos (Captain), Vinh Thoi and Ben Young, ably supported by Thomas Johns shone in their delivery against an articulate and ultimately victorious, Saints side. The outcome was a close one, with a final score of 259 points to 250. Credit is due to our Princes men who stepped up to the plate to do us proud.

The Intercollegiate hockey match began with Saints dominating early to go a goal up. However, the scores were tied by half time through a goal by James Keeves. Again, Saints came out firing in the second half and they continued leading the way despite Princes equalising every time. A Saints red card allowed us to play with an advantage but needing to come back from a 3-2 deficit. James Keeves was able to play a more attacking role and with extra time looming and scores level, a great run by Henry Kitto and then a goal from Adam Colman with just one second remaining on the clock saw PAC take out one of the most exciting games of hockey seen between both schools.

On Thursday 25 August, the First XV rugby union team took on its traditional rival. Entering the match as underdogs, Princes started positively with cutting runs



Adam Gordon scores the winning hockey goal!

from the backs and tight defence from our forwards. Lachlan Griffiths and Zach Ellis were strong at the break down. After conceding the opening try to Saints, Drew Clements picked and drove from half-back to score the Red's first try, ending the opening half with a 10-7 score line. However, Saint Peters ran in three unanswered tries in the early stages of the second half. Nevertheless, Captain Matthew Henry and James Pritchard scored second half tries. Unfortunately a Princes victory was not to be with the game closing at 30-17. The Philpot Cup for best on field in the Intercollegiate match was deservedly won by Lachlan Griffiths.

Princes started Friday's Intercollegiate basketball match man on man with strong defensive work from Lewis Crawford. We switched to a zone and offensively worked well with Tauny Schmidt setting the tone early. In the second quarter our desire on the boards was fantastic to gain second shot opportunities. We were narrowly in front at half time but we felt like we were controlling the game. We then had a great third quarter of shooting from the perimeter. Nick Athans hit his first three followed by a Lewis Crawford layup. Then Nick hit two more threes from the same spot to break the opposition. In the last quarter we drove past St. Peters to record a final score line of 57-35. Tauny Schmidt scored 14 points and was a deserved recipient of the most valuable player award for the match.

A terrific display of hard running saw Princes emerge triumphant in the 140th annual football match held on Saints' main oval. The tone was set early and by quarter time our boys were well in control. Key forwards, Tom Whittlesea and George Hannaford, looked dangerous and the half back line of Giles Ellis, Mitch Wicks and Jack Kelly provided great drive. The midfield of Hamish Telford, Josh Gregg, Cam Combe, Brock Castree and best afield Nick Amato overwhelmed Saints both in contested football and in their ability to run and create. The team played irresistibly hard running football and the final margin was a testimony both to the boys' resilience given they had played five winning games in a fortnight including the State Knock Out Cup against Rostrevor. Final scores were 23-15 to 6-13.

*Mr Peter Williams*

Director of Cricket and Acting Director of Sport

## Badminton

Another successful season of badminton at Princes has passed. Yet again, Prince's badminton has proven to be much more than just a sport: it has embedded deeply into our characters the qualities of resilience, perseverance, teamwork and sportsmanship. The memories taken away from this experience are not so much the wins and losses but rather the inspiration drawn from people met along the way and the strong sense of camaraderie developed within the team. Thank you to Mr Jeff Ellis for organizing trainings, matches and taking a genuine interest in us. Thank you also very much to Andrew Harvey and Daniel Tsang not only for being outstanding coaches but also for being friends, mentors and role models. Thanks to recent graduate and past player Yiran Tan for returning to coach us. These, and other supporters of the team, have made the experience so much more enriching and the journey one of growth and learning.

This season we had four teams: a Year 7/8/9 team and the Open A, B and C teams. Each team performed exceedingly well in the interschool badminton matches. All members trained at least once after school on a weekly basis and played matches every Saturday morning. Most importantly, it was a thoroughly enjoyable and valuable experience for all. For their support at the Saturday morning games we again thank our training coaches as well as staff members Ms Cardinal and Mr Zadra.

At the end of 2010 we farewelled some of our top players as they graduated from Princes, however they were replaced by some very keen new and younger players, several of whom have the potential, with serious training, to be stars of the future. In addition to some wonderful performances throughout the year during inter-school competitions, championships through Badminton SA and PAOC were also won by First Team player Jayden Lim and Junior player Hugo Chapman respectively. Moreover, the intra-college Open Division

### Open A Badminton Team 2011

Back Row: M Law, A Chan, Mr J Ellis (Master in Charge) J Lai, J Chan

Front Row: C Lee, J Lim, A Wu (Captain) A Lau

Absent: H Poulter



Championship was won, after a hard-fought battle, by Arthur Chan while Chris Skrembos was victorious in the Junior Championship.

*Albert Wu*

(Open A team Captain)

### Badminton First Team

Our first team produced particularly exceptional results over the past year. We won all our interschool badminton matches but one, and qualified to compete in the schools' badminton premierships final. This means we were one of the two top school badminton teams in Adelaide! Although the Badminton Intercol result was a close 4–5 down, a few matches were extremely tight. Even so, we had prepared thoroughly under the expert guidance of our coaches Andrew and Daniel, put in our best effort and proudly left nothing to regret. Most of the team members were quite experienced and had played in previous Intercol matches, some two or three times.

The night of the Intercol started off with PAC winning 2 of the 3 doubles games. Second doubles, Jacky and Justin, displayed their talent by winning 2–0 to give first points to Princes, while Albert and Calvin went down in the third doubles in a close fought 3 sets. Arthur and Jayden, the first pair, also went to three sets, but they held their nerves against tough opposition and showed why they had earned their number one doubles status. The singles matches were very close with both sides running hard, lunging and athletically winning some incredibly difficult shots. In the end our first and second singles players, Arthur and Jayden, were victorious. Overall we won more points than the opposition but went down by one set—so close, so character forming!

Our journey of setbacks and triumphs has been made memorable by those in the team: Arthur Chan's bouts of sheer determination, Jayden Lim's consistent commitment and dedication, Jacky Lai's focus on team spirit, Justin Chan's talent and relaxed demeanour, Calvin Lee's work ethic and determination, Matthew Law's goodwill and optimism, Alasdair Lau's occasionally inappropriate sense of humour. No doubt, whether as team members or coaches, where possible we will be back next season to continue supporting and developing in this amazing program of fitness, skill, mateship and teamwork.

*Albert Wu and Jayden Lim*

### Badminton

Albert Wu and his team had an incredible battle on the PAC badminton courts on Friday 8th April before losing by the narrowest of margins four matches to five.

PAC led St Peters two matches to one after the doubles and with singles wins to number one and two ranked Jayden Lim and Arthur Chan, Princes very nearly upset the highly talented Saints team.

Another exciting singles match saw our number four player Jacky Lai lose in a three set marathon that left the captivated crowd almost as exhausted as the two players themselves. In fact the matches across the board were so tense and close that the result was not decided until well after 10pm.



## Basketball

Princes started the match man on man but gave up some layups and Saints hit an early three pointer. Strong defensive work from Lewis Crawford however made the opposition's best shooter work hard to get open. Eventually we switched to a zone to contain their dribble penetration. Offensively we worked well with Tauny Schmidt setting the tone early showing Saints had no matchup for him. In the second quarter, despite another long Saints three pointer, our desire on the boards was fantastic to gain second shot opportunities. We were up by six points at the half but even though the margin was close we felt like we were controlling the game. We then had a great third quarter of shooting from the perimeter. Darcy Lord's chase down on a St. Peter's breakaway layup exemplified how we played, never giving up, on any play at any stage. Nick Athans hit his first three followed by a nice roll and a Lewis Crawford layup. Then Nick hit two more threes from the same spot to break the opposition. In the last quarter we were tentative early but the clock was ticking down. We finally realised that St. Peters was struggling to defend and we drove past them to hit layups or rebounds, finishing the quarter strongly to outscore Saints 14 to 9.

PAC 57 defeated St Peter's College 35

Scorers: Tauny Schmidt 14, Nic Athans 14, Giles Ellis 9, Harry Toole 8, Lewis Crawford 4, Mitch Kirkham 4, Will Brennan 2, Darcy Lord 2

Best Players: Tauny Schmidt, Harry Toole

### Basketball

Prince Alfred College First V had a strong but patchy 2011 season. First game was a shock 6 point loss to Pulteney Grammar. The team re-evaluated where it was and responded well the following week against Scotch with Tauny Schmidt outstanding with 30 points in a 20 point win.

Games against Westminster and Trinity were both wins by 27 and 10. Against Westminster, Mitchell Kirkham had a great game hitting 2 threes and scoring a solid 15 points. Trinity was a defensive game with the scores kept low. Will Brennan made his first appearance in the team and set the tone for the match scoring the first few points. He continued to play well and finished with 10 points.

We continued the winning streak against Pembroke scoring 40 points to 17. Giles Ellis driving well to the basket top scored with 14 points.

A strong Adelaide High team showed that the team still had a way to go as we slumped to an embarrassing 25 point loss on our home court. We were not going to lose two games in a row and bounced back against CBC. Nick Athans showed his outside shooting skills scoring 3 threes. The third quarter domination set up a 23 point win.

Concordia was far too strong and we went down by 33 points. The next week we were proud to play in the finals of the Secondary Schools Knock Out Cup. We didn't the



### 1st V Intercollegiate Basketball 2011

Back Row

N Athans, M Kirkham, N Krantz, G Ellis, D Lord, Mr M Davis (Coach)

Front Row

W Brennan, L Crawford (Vice Captain) D Toole (Captain), T Schmidt (Vice Captain) B Fleming

day start off well but by the end of the day we found form to beat Tension college and become the 5th best team in SA.

We then lost to St Michaels although we started well with the team playing well as a group but then lost belief. Last game against Rostrevor was physical and a great win leading into the all-important Intercol.

I would like to thank the support of our coaches; Paul Rigoni & Mark Davis. They pushed us to our limits and challenged us to play the best we could all year.

*Daniel Toole*

2011 Captain of Basketball

### Basketball Intercol

Coaches Paul Rigoni and Mark Davis and the First V celebrate three Intercol wins in a row.





### 1st XVIII Football Team 2011

#### Back Row

N Holmes, J Weatherald, L Crawford, N Mosey, G Ellis, H Daniel, C Giles, T Whittlesea, N Brand, C Hannemann, T Burfield

#### Middle Row

W Curyer, T Ashby, C Coombe, H Telford, J Kelly, B Castree, B Tapscott, B Redden, G Hewitt, H Sullivan, M Wicks

#### Front Row

N Amato, J Penfold, J Builder, H Olsson, Mr N Rees (Assistant Coach) J Gregg (Captain), Mr T McKinnon (Coach)  
G Hannaford, (Vice Captain) H Toole, L Wilson, K Smith

## Football

### Intercol

PAC 23.15 (153) def SPSC 6.13 (49)

Best Players: Nick Amato, George Hannaford, Mitch Wicks, Tom Whittlesea, Josh Gregg, Hamish Telford

Goals: Tom Whittlesea 5, George Hannaford 4, Chris Hannemann 4

A terrific display of hard running saw Princes emerge triumphant to the tune of 105 points in the 140th annual Intercollegiate football match against St Peters. The tone was set early and by quarter time our boys were well in control. Key posts, Tom Whittlesea and George Hannaford, looked very dangerous and the half back line of Giles Ellis, Mitch Wicks and Jack Kelly provided great drive into the forward line. The midfield was particularly impressive, as much for the depth of consistent performances as the adherence to fast and hard running ball movement. Hamish Telford, Josh Gregg, Cam Combe, Brock Castree and best afield Nick Amato overwhelmed Saints both in contested football and in their ability to run and create. Despite not playing the previous game, Chris Hannemann came into the side and kicked 4 goals, showing the depth of talent in the program. The way in which our boys have taken to a game plan involving fast and exciting ball movement truly showcased itself on Saturday afternoon in glorious conditions. The team played irresistible hard running football and only tired legs slowed the players in the second half. The final margin was a testimony both to the boys' work rate and to their resilience given they had played five winning games in a fortnight including last Tuesday's fantastic Knock Out Cup performance.

### First XVIII

Another successful season saw the First XVIII bring home some more silverware, produce some memorable performances and unearth some more astounding young football talent. Needless to say other Princes' teams also experienced great success and we congratulate all players, coaches and support staff involved in Season 2011.

New coach, Troy McKinnon got the senior boys out early in February for technical and conditioning work with over 80 players attending some of these initial sessions. Trials soon took place with a narrow loss to Melbourne Grammar followed by a victory over Wesley College (notably the Wesley exchange first began in 1910). Pre-season culminated in the Melbourne trip where we were hosted by Haileybury College and the Melbourne Football club respectively. Old scholars, Jack Trengove and Luke Tapscott offered the squad some invaluable insights into the world of AFL football as we toured the club's impressive facilities.

Early victories over Pembroke, SHC and Saints were balanced by two close losses to Rostrevor College and a series of injuries. However the boys recovered well from this to finish with an unforgettable one point victory over Rostrevor to win the State Knockout championship under lights at Prospect where Josh Gregg (Mark Schwartz Memorial Cup winner) played another superb game. The boys also relished the opportunity to play Pembroke on Adelaide Oval under lights late in the season. A massive victory in the Intercol polished off a memorable year.

In addition to Josh Gregg, Nick Amato, Brock Castree and George Hannaford were also outstanding contributors. Mitch Wicks, Henry Olsson, Lachy Wilson, Tom Ashby and Giles Ellis formed the backbone of what became a great team. Younger players Campbell Combe, Giles Cameron and George Hewitt played critical roles throughout the season too. Special thanks must go to Dr. Verity Cooper for her undying diligence and absolute professionalism. We would also like to recognize the support group that assisted the boys—Nick Rees, Tim Agnew and Dave deLacy in addition to a strong parental volunteer group ably led by Dr Janet Young and Judy Wicks.

The Second XVIII was a powerhouse team which lost only two games—both against Rostrevor. Talent wise this team had it all from some fleet footed skillful on ballers and midfielders such as Jake Weatherald, Kelvin Smith, Nathan Siebel, Ben Young and Corey DeCandia to reliable key position players, Nick Braund, Harry Barnes, Greg Honner and Jake Pitt. The ruck division was ably led by Lachy Campbell and Drew Clements. A miserly defence was built around unsung heroes like Tom Burfield, Ben Pratt, Matt Brown and Josh Sandow. Then again with five 100 point wins, the Seconds clearly had some good forwards too with Harry Bylik, Jackson Myhill and Harry Collison making the most of their opportunities. Certainly the leadership displayed by this team was exceptional and exemplified superbly by Captain Jeremy Pearce.

The Third XVIII team was enthusiastically coached by Old Boys, Stewart Fincher and Max Clarke who enjoyed many successes. Some huge victories punctuated season

2011, but the Intercol win was celebrated with great gusto. Henry Saundry displayed consistent good form as did Best Team Man, Tom Price. The Fourths were made up of some real football enthusiasts ably led by Captain Tim Sly and shrewdly coached by Mr Steve Clohesy.

Although a number of Year 10 footballers were elevated to First XVIII level this year, both Year 10 Football teams played some excellent football under the tutelage of Martin McKinnon ably assisted by Matt Rhode and Matt Altmann. The versatile Ben Heaslip was adjudged most valuable player with Jim Cant awarded the Best Team Man medal. The 10Bs approached the season with great spirit and managed some good wins too.

The Year 9A Football team coached by Old Boy, Nick Rees almost accomplished a clean sweep this year dropping just one game against SHC (with a depleted side). Vincent Rocca and Harry Slee were outstanding all season but ably supported by a close knit group of which Cameron Pritchard, Will Goode and Micha Van Loon also impressed immensely. The 9Bs were a close knit group coached commendably by Mr Ken Watson. Nick Oag was awarded the most valuable player with Braydon Cordingley adjudged Best Team Man.

The Year 8 Football squad began the season with great enthusiasm and coach John Porter made sure this did not wane throughout a long, arduous season. Despite suffering early defeats both teams stuck to their guns with many players undergoing significant improvement. Joel Thiele was impressive all year and deserved the Most Valuable Player award with Ned Clarke—Proud a worthy recipient of the Best Team Man award. Special thanks to Old Scholar, Adam Perryman for his excellent work with the Year 8B team.

After such a wonderful season we should extend our appreciation to all players, parents, coaches and officials for their tireless work throughout the year.

*Ron Pippett*  
MIC Football 2011

## Hockey

Hockey has seen another great year of development and success in 2011 at Princes. After the retirement of Bob Claxton from First XI coaching duties, Jamie Bahnisch stepped up and brought a new level of excitement and fresh ideas to the players.

The First XI Team had another great year, captained ably by Henry Kitto with support from his leadership team of Nick Fitzgerald and James Keeves. With a 2–0 loss to Saint Peters in the first game of the season, the team responded to go undefeated for the remainder of their matches. Strong performances against Concordia College, Pembroke and Adelaide High got the season back on track and really brought the team together. The highly anticipated Intercol match against Saints was a real nail-biter with the lead changing numerous times. Adam Colman's last second shot won the game for Princes 4–3 and many new fans for Adam!



### 1st XI Hockey Intercollegiate Winning Team 2011

Back Row

S Mugford, C Scheepers, C Lowe, T Waddington, D Russell, W Fryer, N Broadbridge, P Gabb

Front Row

B Anderson, S Brown, J Keeves, H Kitto, N Fitzgerald, A Colman, D McCappin

Blake Anderson was awarded both the Coaches Award and Best Intercol Player Award for the First XI in 2011 for his dedication and hard work throughout the season. James Keeves took out the PAOC Hockey Best and Fairest Award for the second season straight after consistently playing to a really high level. The Brian Leach Award for Service to Hockey was awarded to the captain, Henry Kitto, for his long term commitment to hockey at Princes and the way in which he displayed exemplary sportsmanship throughout his time playing hockey for his school.

Both the Second XI and the Middle School Team had many great games throughout the season. All players gave their all and played strongly against their competition. The development of individual players' skills along with the way they developed as a team unit was great to watch and is exciting for the future. Unfortunately, both teams lost to Saint Peters in their Intercols 3–2. Billy Robbins took out the Best and Fairest in the Middle School Team whilst James Shannon was awarded the Best and Fairest in the Second XI.

The strength across all levels of hockey at Princes is fantastic and it holds the school in a very strong position for the coming years. Individually, many of the boys have seen success at the state level with Billy Robbins, Cameron Lowe, Patrick Gabb, Nick Fitzgerald and Simon Brown being selected to represent South Australia whilst James Keeves not only represented his state but was also selected to represent his country on a tour of Europe in 2012.

The players were mentored and coached by some of the best and a big thank you needs to go to Jamie Bahnisch, Matthew Claxton, Mark Dell'Oro and James Mayes for their commitment and work with all of the players throughout the season.



### 1st XV Rugby Team 2011

Back Row

A MacGregor (Coach) L Griffiths, H Martin, M Harvey, T Venning, A Will, I Ellis, C Powell, I Partington, J Dunstan, J Rylatt (Master in Charge)

Front Row

J Bushell, Z Lee, H Rikard-Bell, M Altmann, J Sandow, D Clements, K Altmann, J Pritchard, A Ashby, B Wibberley, T Wibberley

Absent: M Henry, B Ashby, E Carter

### First XI Intercol

The Intercollegiate hockey match began at a very high pace and intensity with Saints dominating early, applying scoreboard pressure by going a goal up. With the reds missing many opportunities the score was tied 1–1 at half time, however.

Again, Saints came out firing in the second half and they continued leading the way by first going 2–1 up and then 3–2 up despite Princes equalising each time. A yellow and subsequent red card to a Saints player resulted in us having fifteen minutes to play with a numerical player advantage but needing to come back from a 3–2 deficit. Saints had a breakaway in the dying minutes but Blake Anderson came from nowhere to apply a game saving tackle.

As a result of being a player up, James Keeves could be released further up field to play a more attacking role, one which he relished. With extra time looming as both teams were locked at three goals apiece, a great run by Henry Kitto and then a goal from Adam Colman with just one second remaining on the clock saw PAC take out one of the most exciting games of hockey seen between both schools for quite some time!

*Andrew Stace*

## Rugby

The season before the Rugby World Cup was always going to be an exciting one and it certainly met expectations. PAC put forward a team in every age group of the schools competition and had a record number of boys nominating to play Rugby; some boys returning for a second or third season and some boys trying the game for the first time. The enthusiasm with which all boys trained and played was fantastic. At one point in the season we

had all three teams at the top of the league tables — the first time in the school's history!

The U14 team was managed by Mr Beau Muzik and he was assisted in his duties by former PAC 1st XV back-rower, Tristan Perkins. Mr Muzik has been a great inspiration for PAC Rugby for a number of years and has overseen its ever-increasing popularity with the boys. I thank Tristan for taking the time to share his experience as a player and pass on some of that knowledge to our younger boys. The team had a reasonably successful run, just missing out on a final place by points difference in the league table.

The U16 team was coached and managed by Mr Jeremy Rylatt, and they had a very successful season. There was a good spirit in the team and the boys played with passion and tenacity that saw them going unbeaten for the first 8 games of the season, a marvellous record. The boys made the final, but were just beaten by Saint Peter's on a very wet and muddy Burnside RUCF pitch. The team were very proud to be able to play the Intercollegiate match on the PAC Front Oval (for the first time ever), unfortunately just going down again to Saint Peter's.

The well-respected and experienced club fly-half, Mr Andrew MacGregor, coached and managed the PAC 1st XV again this year following his successes in the previous season. The squad was a large one, such is the popularity of the sport within the Senior School cohort, and full of talent. The boys were again successful in making the final, but lost to a superior Saint Peter's side.

We held our annual end of season and Intercollegiate dinner here at the College in the Piper Pavilion (another first for the 2011 season!), having grown too large for our traditional venue. All who attended would agree that the evening was a huge success and the Catering & Events staff did an excellent job in looking after us all.

I would like to finish off the season report by thanking all of the parents who came to support their sons and the teams, for some it was an initiation into the world of rugby and for others another game to attend as well as the club commitments. Rugby is a wonderful game and has a spirit and camaraderie about it that once you have experienced, it's never forgotten. So once again thank you for your support and I'm sure that I'll see you next year!

*Mr Jeremy Rylatt*

MIC Rugby

### Intercol

Thursday the 25th August saw the First XV take on its traditional rival St Peters College in the 24th installment of the Intercollegiate Rugby competition. Entering the match as underdogs, Princes started positively with cutting runs from the backs and tight defence from our forwards. Lachlan Griffiths and Zach Ellis were strong at the break down providing a solid base for the Red's backs who used the ball well. After conceding the opening try to Saints, Drew Clements pick and drove from halfback to score the Red's first try ending the opening half with a 10–7 score line. Saint Peters ran in three unanswered tries in the early stages of the second half to put the

Reds on the back foot. However, Captain Matthew Henry rose to the occasion stepping his way under the posts to close the score to 25–13. The forwards also lifted and drove their way into the opposition's 22 before James Pritchard ran in a wide ball to score the side's third try. Unfortunately a Prince's Victory was not to be, as Saints capitalized on an intercept to close the game at 30–17. The match was a tribute to the high quality of both sides and a fitting close to the 2011 season.

Scorers: Drew Clements, Matthew Henry & James Pritchard

The Philpot Cup for Best on Field in the Intercollegiate Match—Lachlan Griffiths, Zach Ellis 2nd, Matthew Henry (Captain) 3rd.

## Skiing

### 2011 Ski Trip to Perisher Ski Resort

Each July school holidays the College organizes a Ski / Snowboarding trip to the Australian High Country in either Victoria or New South Wales.

This year the group made up of 37 students from Year 7 to Year 11 travelled to Perisher Ski Resort in New South Wales.

The group flew to Canberra and stayed there overnight. They then travelled the 200 kilometres to Perisher Resort by bus. Accommodation was above the snow line at Ski Rider Motel only 10 kilometres from the ski fields.

The group experienced fantastic conditions with over a metre of snow dumped on the resort the previous week. However, the weather was poor with fog, below zero temperatures and continual snow and slight rain for most of the week. It did not dampen the boy's spirits and they skied and boarded over all terrains in the resort.

The following comments from two students highlight their experience of the trip:

'The highlights of the ski trip for me being a boarder was the rare opportunity to fly. Some of the other things that I found good were the ability to make it through all meals almost twice as quick as some of the day boys on the trip! Spending a week away from home was not as daunting for me as it may have been for some of the other lads on the trip, and being self-sufficient with the ability to organise myself for the day's events was definitely an ace up my sleeve for the usual morning turmoil! Being one of the few boarders on the trip (both a school boarder and snowboarder) I found it easier to be organised for the day as it was a quick process for me to get my snowboard, sign off with staff and head up onto the slopes. My experience as a boarder definitely was an asset on the 2011 Prince Alfred College Ski Trip and I am looking forward to the 2012 trip!

*Brett Jenkin*  
Year 11

In the July holidays, a group of Prince Alfred College students, parents and staff went to Perisher Ski Fields. There were four Year 7 students on the trip, and none of us had skied before. Some of us had never seen snow.

### Skiing 2011



Over the course of the week, we had lessons and free time to explore the mountain. To start off with, we rented our skis and had our first two hour lesson of skiing, trying some easy runs. At night we stayed at the Ski Rider Resort. On the second day we headed off with our hopes up for a nice day of skiing. Most of us went to try out the runs in Smiggins Hole; the Wood Run and Chairlift Run, both were a great experience. This was the day that the weather changed for the worse, with sludgy snow and light rain all day. The third day was the day that most of the boys started doing intermediate runs. During our third ski lesson one of the boys got his stock stuck in the snow so far down that he couldn't get it out. Over the next few days, we went to the intermediate runs at Guthega, and Blue Cow. Sometimes the weather was so bad that it felt like we were skiing on ice, but we couldn't help but smile. In the end we all had a great time skiing, but we also found some great things when we were thirsty and freezing. We found a hot chocolate in the middle of nowhere, which had cream, freckles, two wafers, chocolate shavings as well as boiling hot chocolate.

The ski trip was undoubtedly one of the best experiences that anyone of us has had, and we all look forward to the next one.

*Aladsair McFarlane*  
Year 7

## Soccer

### Intercol

The 34th Intercollegiate soccer match between Prince Alfred College and Saints was a thrilling affair, mirroring last year's close encounter. From the opening whistle the tension was evident with both teams' defences clearly on top and forwards having minimal impact.

As the half progressed, both teams began to find space and exchanged chances with Princes having the best opportunity to break the deadlock moments before half time.

After the break, Saints took an early lead and the intensity increased. The Princes' midfielders began to take control and scores were soon tied after Nick Admiraal's neat finish.



### 1st XI Soccer Team 2011

Back Row: J Hayhurst, J Hill, C Graetz, E Deng, A Fortunatow, L Duffy, K Quirke, H Collison

Front Row: J Duncanson, N Pollock, N Admiraal, S McFarlane (Captain) J Hall (Vice Captain) M Blake, J Bushell

Absent: Mr J Hayhurst (Coach)

With extra time beckoning, it was an own goal by Saints, which proved to be the winner when a back pedalling defender headed the ball into his own net handing Princes a 2–1 win.

Final Score: Prince Alfred College 2 defeated St. Peter's College 1

Best: Lachy Duffy, Henry Jarman, Cameron Graetz, James Hill, and Shaun McFarlane

Goals: Nick Admiraal 1

### 2nd XI Soccer Team 2011

Back Row

G Wai, J Hayhurst, J Tse, A Fortunatow, C Russo, B Dobson-Keefe

Middle Row

I Taylor, T Russell, J Self, T Skrembos, H Collison, Ms E Zema (Manager/Coach)

Front Row

M Blake, T Johns, S Norman, L Chapman, M Eskander, K Quirke, J Russella



### First XI Soccer

Despite losing many key individuals from the year before, the First XI Soccer team again performed admirably reaching the Quarter final of the State Knockout competition and winning the Intercollegiate against our great rivals St. Peter's College

The season commenced with much anticipation with many new players showcasing their abilities in the pre-season. Although the preparation wasn't as demanding as the previous years, the boys were able to kick start their campaign with a comfortable 6–1 win against Pembroke College, with outstanding performances from Nick Admiraal, Lachy Duffy, Cameron Graetz and Shaun McFarlane.

Over the following weeks, the boys continued to play at a consistently high level with strong wins against St. Ignatius College and St Paul's College. Against Sacred Heart College, the boys were unable to make the most of their opportunities and the game finished with the scores tied at 0–0.

The next game against Rostrevor College who were consistently beating their opponents by an average of 5 goals was always going to be a challenge and despite losing 3–1, the boys were able to walk away with their heads held high.

Term 2 ended with a comprehensive 6–0 thrashing of Scotch College with particular dominant performances from Cameron Graetz, Jacob Duncanson and Lachy Duffy.

Term 3 began with another tough fixture against Rostrevor College and despite dominating for large parts of the game the boys went down 3–2.

One of the highlights of the year was the game against Trinity College which was played under lights on a frosty Friday evening. The game proved to be one of the most intense of the season and was only settled in the final minutes when Trinity College managed to break down the Prince's defence and record a 1–0 win.

The 34th Soccer Intercollegiate against Saint Peters was a thrilling affair reminiscent of last year's match. From the opening whistle, the tension was evident with both teams' defences clearly on top and forwards having very little space.

As the half progressed, both teams began to find space and exchanged chances with Princes having the better opportunity moments before half time.

After the break, Saints took a 1–0 lead and this goal seemed to trigger the boys. Slowly, the Prince's midfielders began to take control and were soon level when Nick Admiraal slotted a perfectly weighted ball past the keeper.

With extra time beckoning, it was an own goal by Saints which proved to be the winner when a back pedalling defender unluckily headed the ball into his own net handing Princes a 2–1 win.

Individually, Cameron Graetz was judged by his peers as the best team man and Lachy Duffy was the most consistent player of this year's Intercol. John Hall was awarded for his service to school soccer.

Many thanks to Mr Jason Hayhurst and his assistant Mr Simon Sharley for his commitment, tutelage and his encouragement to play "total football" at all times.

Overall, the soccer season proved to be rewarding with more players taking part than ever before. The Second XI team had mixed success and put forward some strong performances, the highlight being the season opening 6–nil thumping of Pembroke College. Tax Skrembos was awarded the trophy for best player. Thanks to Miss Elena Zema for her hard work and commitment

The Year 10 team, coached by Mr. Joe Gugliotta had a most consistent season with the team losing only one game, the Intecol against St. Peter's College. Anthony Lai was awarded the trophy for best player. Thanks to Joe for his dedication and passion.

Despite being under-manned for the majority of the season, the Year 9 Soccer team were extremely competitive in all of their matches with the highlight being the 12–2 thrashing of Pedare College. Thanks to Mr Simon Barnett for his coaching and encouragement. Best player was awarded to Will Campbell.

Year 8 was made of the 8A team which was coached by Mr William Katsambis and the 8B team which was coached by Mr. John Ross Savvas. Both teams came a long way in their development and both teams managed some impressive wins during the course of the season. Ray Brown was judged as the best player for the 8A team, while Thomas Lancione was judged best for the 8B team.

The Year 7 team, coached by Mr. Arthur Skrembos performed consistently all season and recorded wins in most of their games with the highlights being victories against St. Andrew's College and St. Peter's College. Finley Hayhurst was awarded best player for his efforts and leadership on the field.

*Mr Joe Russo*  
MIC Soccer

## Squash

### 1st IV Squash

(1. T. Russell (c), 2. A. Colman (vc), 3. T. Gray, 4. C. Dorsch Coach: W. Gray

The First team this year was quite strong and having the opportunity to attend training sessions with Will Gray and Mr. McFarlane proved to be very useful. The original team consisting of myself, Adam Colman, Carl Dorsch and Thomas Gray began to show some dominance within the league.

I would like to thank all boys who filled in for our Division 1 side when we were short.

Although we were confident as we approached the end of the season, we unfortunately suffered a loss in the semi-final to a surprisingly strong Pembroke team, losing only in points. Even though we didn't get to experience the Grand Final, with a totally Year 11 team, we hope to see a similar but stronger team next year to improve on this seasons efforts.

*Tom Russell*  
2011 Captain of Squash



### Division 1.1 Squash Team 2011

C Dorsch, T Russell, A Colman, T Gray

PAC had an extremely successful season, with 2 Premiership-winning teams (Year 8s and Year 9s) as well as four other finalists.

Over 40 boys signed on for Squash. Many of these players showed exceptional commitment over the course of the season which led to marked improvements in their fitness and performance.

Division 1 (2): R. Parikh (Unley HS), J. Brownridge, C. Clarke, R. Anderson, S. Eddy Coach: W. Gray  
Division 2 (1): K. Sinclair, S. Bean, T. Burton, G. Meredith, A. Anderson, H. Gregurke, I. Taylor, M. Brown Coach: L. Norman

PAC was required to field 2 Division 1 sides, which affected our chances in both the Division 1 and Division 2 competitions. All boys required to play Division 1 performed admirably, as did our Division 2 boys. With Stuart Eddy the only Year 12 in the Open Grade, all boys have a chance to come back in force and make up for this year's disappointment.

### Division 1.2 Squash Team 2011

H Gregurke, J Brownridge, R Anderson, C Clarke, M Altmann, A Anderson





### Open A B Table Tennis Team 2011

Back Row

D Guo, R Amos, S Norman, S Murali, D Foo

Front Row

A Ngo, A Chan (Vice Captain) C Lee (Captain) V Thoi

## Table Tennis

2011 is a significant year for Table Tennis. We held our inaugural Intercol match, have hired a new coach, and more dedicated players have joined our teams ranging from Year 7 through to Year 12. Even though the Senior team experienced a great loss of talented players as they graduated from Princes, the team has still managed to maintain a high level of skills and have performed well throughout the season. Players have shown their dedication to attend to trainings and matches and have also shown their determination to improve themselves.

Kevin Yang, an old scholar, who used to be the most experienced player in the Senior Table Tennis team, has

### Open Water Polo Team 2011

Back Row

B Jenkins, G Meredith, M Altmann, L Robinson, Z Lee

Front Row

N Krantz, O Nicholl, Mr. S Parker (Coach) B McFall, S Jackson



taken the role as the coach this year. Daniel Foo, our most skilful player, has continued to dominate most of his interschool matches, and often brings the team to victory. Dao-Shi Guo and Shashank Murali are the two rising stars in our team. Despite the fact that both of them joined this year, their solid performance and their effort to attend to trainings has allowed them to overtake many of our more experienced players, and will certainly be the core of the team in the following years. Arthur Chan, this year's Vice Captain of Table Tennis, has given his tireless effort in gathering players and assisting the trainings every week. Matthew Law, being the fastest learner in the team, has surprised most, if not all, team members with his rapidly developing skills. Vinh Thoi and Albert Ngo made an extraordinary doubles team, and their enthusiasm towards Table Tennis is surely appreciated. Sam Norman and Reid Amos, another great doubles pair, has performed exceptionally

In conclude to this year's season, special thanks would go to Mr McLaughlin, Mr Tang, Ms Di Palma and Mr McCann for giving up their time to supervise and organise our table tennis teams, especially Mr McLaughlin and Mr Tang for organising the inaugural Intercol and managing the Senior Table Tennis Team. Nonetheless, all team members, Arthur Chan and Kevin Yang's tireless support also deserves appreciation.

*Calvin Lee*

Captain Open Table Tennis Teams

### Intercol Table Tennis

The inaugural Table Tennis Intercollegiate contest was held on Tuesday, 23rd August, in the John Dunning Gymnasium. The PAC Open 1st team, playing on its home ground, had a tough fight against Saints. Daniel Foo, our top player, performed spectacularly and won all of his matches. Despite this, Princes ended up being narrowly defeated but the atmosphere throughout the event was tense and the final match score was extremely close. With the PAC Open team winning 48 sets to Saints 45 sets, Princes missed the trophy by only one match, losing 11-13 in the overall score. Nevertheless, we are all proud of the superb effort and dedication that all team members, coach, and supervisors have shown throughout the year.

*Calvin Lee*

Captain of Table Tennis 2011

## Water Polo

Water Polo continues to enjoy rapid growth as a sport at Prince Alfred College. Fielding 4 teams this year, we have established ourselves as a significant force amongst our competitors. Our Year 8, 9 and 10 teams, has challenged traditionally strong schools such as Blackfriars and Pembroke on many occasions. These three teams all enjoyed a number of wins during the season, with the Year 9s having a wonderful season, winning all of their matches. Strength and speed were the hallmarks of the Year 9 team lead by athletes such as Seb Higham, Tyson Bateman, Adam Gwinnet and Jake Girke. The Year 9 team seems destined to become a considerable force amongst the water polo league.



The Year 8 team consisted of Year 7 and 8 players who were largely new to the sport. Experiences player Sam Jackson offered excellent support to the side, fulfilling multiple roles in the pool and also assisting with coaching strategies. Joel Thiele and Oscar Ellery picked the game up very quickly and provided a strong line of attack. A mixed season of wins and losses belied a team who had made significant improvements in both their skills development and tactical confidence. A bright future exists for these boys as they move their way through the water polo divisions.

The Year 10 team had a core of strong players who showed passion and commitment to the sport. Cameron Burfield, Paul Russo and Alex Bean who provided the backbone to the team's defence showed wonderful leadership and skill. Wins were hard to come by in the season but the development and commitment shown by the boys was commendable. A move to the Open divisions next year will give some of the Year 10s a chance to play in more challenging matches.

Thank you to all students for their commitment to training, and to all parents for their support of their sons to participate in such an exciting sport. A special thank you to Nick Rees and Andrew Robinson for their coaching expertise, and of course to the teachers: Ms Golat, Mrs Davey and Mr Colaiacovo for all of their energy and enthusiasm and guidance.

*Mr Scott Parker*

Master in Charge of Water Polo

## Open A

Term 4 2010 was an exciting season for our senior water polo team. Entered in the Year 10 competition, we were undefeated in the minor rounds, reaching the State School Boys Championship playoff against Blackfriars. A tough battle ensued with the Princes boys being defeated 12 goals to 7. Excellent play from Billy McFall, Luke Robinson and Nick Krantz kept the contest competitive right through to the final siren. At the conclusion of the season the team had to make a decision what division they would play in 2011, choosing between the Open B division or the Open A division. Never ones to shy away from a challenge, the team opted to enter the Open A division for Term 1, 2011.

This competition is largely Year 12 based and so with our team consisting entirely of Year 11 players we had our work cut out. It proved a challenging season but wins against St Ignatius, Saint Peters B and St Michael's buoyed our confidence. A great deal of improvement had been shown by the team, with the help of fitness coach Nick Rees, and match advice from former state player and father of Luke, Andrew Robinson. This, and the opportunity to train each week at St Peter's indoor pool provided us with a perfect preparation for the season. Luke Robinson, Ollie Nichol and Billy McFall offered coaching help in the water during practices, assisting and encouraging the junior teams and developing skills and game tactics with the senior teams.

Significant development in players such as Mitchell Altmann, Zern Lee, Brett Jenkinson and newly appointed goal keeper, Hugh Perks, provided us with a new found

confidence within this challenging division. The bigger bodies of the Year 12 opposition rarely deterred us from playing our best style of attacking water polo. This was supplemented by a strong line of defence headlined by Gavin Meredith and Zern Lee who slowed down any counter attacks and forced the opposition to shoot from difficult angles. This ensured that any defeats we suffered were never blow outs. Cameo performances from Karl Perkins and Campbell Hietmann were appreciated during the season.

The 2011 season was also memorable for it was the first time that an Intercol was to be played in the sport of water polo. St Peters hosted the event with a small but enthusiastic crowd supporting the spectacle. Again, a stronger, more mature side presented by St Peters provided them with an ideal start and we were left scoreless by half time. The match involved a gruelling man on man offense and defence which saw a lot of physical contests in the pool, as well as a great deal of sprint swimming. This left our boys exhausted at half time and somewhat shell shocked with the score line, 9-0. To their credit, the boys rallied at half time and responded to speeches from coach Scott Parker, and assistants Nick Rees and Andrew Robinson. A few tactical positional changes allowed us to outscore Saints in the third quarter, 4 goals to 3, with inspirational performances from Ollie Nicholl, Luke Robinson and Captain Billy McFall. The fourth quarter was equally close with Saints scoring 2 goals and PAC scoring one. Gavin Meredith's efforts in this last half were amazing, scoring two goals and offering great support in our defensive regions. Special mention goes to Sam Jackson who as a Year 8 player was elevated to the senior team for the Intercol. His experience in Under 14 State teams provided us with valuable support in our forward attacks, showing poise and confidence against boys who were twice his size. The final score of 16-5 belied a closely contested match, which has left the Princes team proud of its efforts, but hungry to balance the ledger in the 2012 season.



## Cotton House



### Cotton Senior House Leaders 2011

L-R: Jeremy Pearce (Vice Captain), Jack McPhee (Captain), Will McPhee

What an outstanding year for the Blue Boys of Cotton House with the team being awarded the Wesley Cup as the most successful House team across the College. The team amassed 8276 points for performances across Swimming, Athletics, Rowing, Lunchtime Sports and Academic Effort. Winning the Swimming Athletics and Rowing titles was absolutely tremendous.

This year we really tried to make sure that all students within the House participated in at least two events across the year. By reaching this aim we were able to assemble very strong representative teams in both the House Swimming and House Athletics competition, fill all the crews for the House Rowing and compete solidly in the lunchtime knockout sports.

When so many students are involved enthusiastically and proudly it's no surprise that we also featured highly in the House Spirit Cup where colour and vocal support are so important. The other important part of the House system is the allocation of points for academic effort. This requires all students to realize that they can make a difference by being diligent in class.

The House system is designed for the students to be run by the students and hence I would acknowledge the wonderful support of the other Cotton leaders. Will McPhee and Jeremy Pearce have been tireless in their support of the House. Jeremy's design of Cotton



decorations and uniforms was only matched by Will's dedication to leading House chants and supporting every competitor wearing the Cotton Blues. Thank you to Cameron Pritchard, Ben Seibels (Yr 9), Hayden May, Todd Alexander (Yr 10) Tom Gray and Jack Kelly (Yr11) who coordinated the team at each year level. Given their enthusiasm and talent it seems the House is in good hands for future years.

Speaking with the other years House leaders we would also acknowledge several of the stars from Cotton House who not only performed well but supported all House activities. John Dongas and Sean Nunan were outstanding in Athletics, as were Eamonn O'Farell-White, Giles Ellis, Matthew Faull, Christopher Hannemann, Jack Skeer and Kelvin Smith.

Our thanks to the staff who supported the Cotton team including our matriarch Ms Jenson, Ms Marshall, Mr Bubner, Mr McKinnon and Ms Golat.

*Jack McPhee*  
Cotton Captain



## Taylor House



### Taylor Senior House Leaders 2011

L-R: Billie Tapscott (Vice Captain), Lachlan Campbell (Captain), Shaun McFarlane (Vice Captain)

2011 was a terrific year to be part of the Green Machine and although we didn't win the Wesley Cup we weren't far behind in third position with 7915 points and our performances were consistently high no matter the sport or activity. We were certainly proud of our efforts in the academic effort grades where we finished second across all year levels. What was really pleasing was winning the House Spirit Cup which really reflects the purpose of having a House competition.

Across the team there were many enthusiastic contributors in the cheer squad, on the track and in the pool. Our Rowing efforts were honest but showed that effort is not always a substitute for experience but we will be better next year.

Thank you to my fellow Taylor House Leaders and especially vice captains, Billie Tapscott and Shaun McFarlane. Their organizing ability, capacity to motivate others and their own exceptional ability ensured that Taylor team members were always doing their best and enjoying their participation.

Well done to Matthew Burgess and Edward Thomas who captained the Middle School Team and showed that the future is bright for the Taylor team. The Year 10 team was led by Charlie Hall and Jake Gugliotta whilst the Year 11 team was well coordinated by Nick Krantz and James Turner.

Well done to the many Taylor students who earned well deserved Academic Effort Awards, picked up an oar for the first time in the House Rowing or entered new events at SANTOS Athletic Stadium. The House competition is all about having a go with a smile on your face and a friendly word of support for a fellow team member. In this regard the competition has been a most noticeable success and a wonderful opportunity to include new students and welcome and celebrate the contribution of students of all abilities and interests.

Thanks to the staff who supported the Taylor team including Ms Di Palma, Mr Steer, Mr McGregor and Mr Reidy.

*Lachlan Campbell*  
Captain of Taylor





## Watsford House



### Watsford Senior House Leaders 2011

L-R: Benjamin Fleming (Vice Captain), Tim Sly (Captain), Lachlan Wilson (Vice Captain)

Being a member of Watsford is a great privilege and to be Captain in 2011 has been an honour that I have thoroughly enjoyed. Looking back over Watsford history one can see many achievements with the team the most successful since the introduction of the prestigious Wesley Cup. This year we finished second with 8171 points which was a marvelous effort given the broader program and the need for even greater numbers of participants.

The House sports are important to building a genuine sense of community amongst the students and a sense of belonging to another peer support group within the school. It's an opportunity to enjoy each other's company and get behind the efforts of every member of the House. The other important aspect of the House is it provides every student an opportunity to contribute whether it

be as a competitor, colourful and loud supporter, judge, academic student or chant leader.

With Watsford athletes and swimmers again responding to a call to arms we fielded a complete team across all sports and in the end can be very proud of our collective effort. What was really pleasing was winning the academic effort grade competition after not doing as well the year prior. Watsford also won the lunchtime sports competition so thank you to those boys who gave up their time to compete.

Thank you to my two vice captains Lachlan and Benjamin who ensured all the team paper work was completed, other junior Watsford House Captains were mentored and keen to maintain the Watsford traditions of excellence and gold medals.

Thank you to the other Watsford House Captains including Aaron Gwinnett, Tyson Bateman (Yr 9), Harrison Viney, Tate Sharman (Yr 10) Jack Latchford and Will Swale (Yr 11) for their enthusiasm and support and their lead by example approach. Without the input of the rest of the boys though the team would not be as successful and I would acknowledge the efforts of Cale Amos, Thomas Lancione, Jack O'Brien, Matthew Dennis, Jack Doney, Adam Gwinnett, Thomas Evans, Corey Decandia, Nicholas Amato, George Hannaford, Nicholas Mosey and Thomas Whitlesea.

Thank you sincerely to the staff that supported the Watsford team, including Mr Parker, Mr Cross, Mr Stace, Mr McFarlane and Mr Agnew.





With performances solid across the board and with deep talent in Debating, Chess and the Arts we are already planning to return to the number one spot in 2012.

*Tim Sly*  
Captain of Watsford



## Waterhouse House



### Waterhouse Senior House Leaders 2011

L-R: Jack Penfold (Vice Captain), Henry Olsson (Captain), Alex Buckby (Vice Captain)

2011 was a challenging year for the "Golddiggers" of Waterhouse as the Wesley Cup proved elusive with the team finishing fourth overall with 7617 points. Having said that, the effort of the young athletes and swimmers was most impressive with results in the junior grades indicating a bright future for the Waterhouse team.

In the build-up to the Swimming Carnival the mood was very optimistic as the event was to be laced not just with Championship events but plenty of new novelty events that would suit the high participation focus of Waterhouse. Certainly this has been our strength in previous years with team relays our specialty. On the day we were shaded by Cotton but the day was an enjoyable one and certainly allowed students of all ages to mix and get to know each other better.

The same philosophy applied to the Rowing where Waterhouse entered the most 'first timers' into the regatta on the Torrens. It was a brilliant occasion with students from the elite Princes crews rowing alongside novices to represent the House. The result on the water looked like chaos but was incredibly good fun and the large crowd on hand enjoyed every stroke and the generous BBQ afterwards.

Our performance in the Academic Effort Grades was outstanding with over half of the House receiving certificates at some stage across the year. Certainly our time at Princes will be a blend of academics and activities outside the classroom and so it is important that studies are included in the House events and enables all boys to be in a position to make a difference.

Thanks to the speedy and very talented Jack Penfold and the very well organized quiet achiever Alex Buckby for their support and the following Year Level House Leaders of Waterhouse who assembled teams and supervised matches. Oliver Collison, Will Van Dissell (Yr 9), Henry Basedow, Tom Plant (Yr 10), Nick Braund and Harry Barnes (Yr 11)

Across the House the following boys deserve mention for their loud support on competition days, their outstanding performances and their obvious House spirit. Henry Milic, Edward Collison, Hugo Chapman, Henry Ferris, Darcy Pittman, Darcy Lord, Harrison Slee, Thomas Vasileff, George Waterhouse, Ashley Fitch, Henry Jarman, Jake Pitt, Hugo Rikard-Bell, Maxim Vasileff and Nick Wilton.







Thank you to the staff who supported the Waterhouse team across the year providing good advice and the resources to make banners and chants especially Mr Russo, Ms Morelli and Ms Harrison.

*Henry Olsson*  
Waterhouse Captain



**Nicholas Admiraal**  
2007-2011  
Waterhouse



**Hayatullah Ahsani**  
2009-2011  
Watsford



**Rehn Aitchison**  
2008-2011  
Watsford



**Kieran Altmann**  
2007-2011  
Taylor



**Reid Amos**  
2006-2011  
Watsford



**Fletcher Angove**  
2007-2011  
Waterhouse



**Angus Ashby**  
2009-2011  
Cotton



**Brad Ashby**  
2010-2011  
Taylor



**Tony Au**  
2007-2011  
Cotton



**Mathieu Blake**  
2007-2011  
Watsford



**William Brennan**  
2008-2011  
Cotton



**Alexander Buckby**  
2004-2011  
Waterhouse



**Joshua Bushell**  
2010-2011  
Watsford



**Lachlan Campbell**  
2007-2011  
Taylor



**Edward Carter**  
2004-2011  
Watsford



**Chan Ka Chun (Arthur)**  
2008-2011  
Watsford



**Kwan Ki (Keith) Chan**  
2009-2011  
Cotton



**Cho Yiu (George) Chang**  
1999-2011  
Watsford



**Lachlan Chapman**  
2001-2011  
Watsford



**Guanzhi Chen**  
2009-2011  
Taylor



**Wai Ming (Tony) Chow**  
2008-2011  
*Taylor*



**Paris Clark-Proud**  
2008-2011  
*Cotton*



**Jock Clarnette**  
2003-2011  
*Cotton*



**Drew Clements**  
2007-2011  
*Taylor*



**Alexander Cooper**  
1999-2011  
*Taylor*



**Nicholas Cooper**  
2007-2011  
*Cotton*



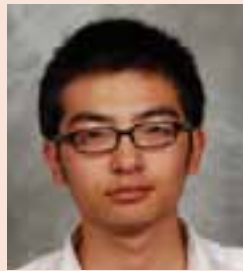
**Alexander Coventry**  
2002-2011  
*Cotton*



**Brij Daniel**  
2009-2011  
*Taylor*



**Henry Daniel**  
2009-2011  
*Watsford*



**Shao Liang (Raymond)  
Dong**  
2011  
*Waterhouse*



**Daniel Duke**  
2009-2011  
*Taylor*



**Jacob Duncanson**  
2007-2011  
*Cotton*



**Edward (James) Dunstan**  
2009-2011  
*Watsford*



**Stuart Eddy**  
2005-2011  
*Waterhouse*



**James Elix**  
2004-2011  
*Watsford*



**Marc Eskander**  
2006-2011  
*Watsford*



**Lei Feng**  
2007-2011  
*Watsford*



**Benjamin Fleming**  
2007-2011  
*Watsford*



**Shin-Hong (Kelvin) Foo**  
2010-2011  
*Watsford*



**Harry Fried**  
2007-2011  
*Waterhouse*



**Mahathir Abdul Ghapur**  
2010-2011  
Waterhouse



**Josh Gregg**  
2007-2011  
Cotton



**John Hall**  
2006-2011  
Cotton



**William Harmer**  
2007-2011  
Waterhouse



**Alexander Harris**  
2006-2011  
Taylor



**Matthew Harvey**  
2007-2011  
Cotton



**Matthew Henry**  
2004-2011  
Taylor



**James Hill**  
2006-2011  
Cotton



**Greg Honner**  
2010-2011  
Waterhouse



**Minhao Hu**  
2007-2011  
Taylor



**Fabian Ivancic**  
2009-2011  
Waterhouse



**Yoon Seok Jang**  
2008-2011  
Watsford



**Alexander Jeffrey**  
2009-2011  
Waterhouse



**Thomas Johns**  
2002-2011  
Taylor



**Samuel Karamoshos**  
2009-2011  
Waterhouse



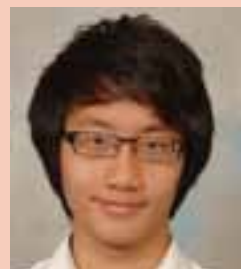
**Henry Kitto**  
2004-2011  
Waterhouse



**James Kolaroff**  
1999-2011  
Taylor



**Kent Kwok**  
2007-2011  
Taylor



**Ka Kit (Jacky) Lai**  
2008-2011  
Cotton



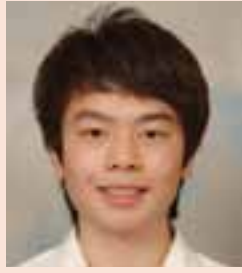
**Alasdair Lau**  
2006-2011  
Waterhouse



**Hao Wei (Matthew) Law**  
2009-2011  
Cotton



**Kim Le**  
2007-2011  
Waterhouse



**Kwok Hay (Calvin) Lee**  
2004-2011  
Cotton



**Hong Xiao Li**  
2008-2011  
Taylor



**Yang (Leo) Liu**  
2010-2011  
Waterhouse



**Mitchell Macintyre**  
2007-2011  
Waterhouse



**Andrew Manov**  
2007-2011  
Cotton



**Hugo Martin**  
2003-2011  
Waterhouse



**Shaun McFarlane**  
2007-2011  
Taylor



**Jack McPhee**  
1999-2011  
Cotton



**William McPhee**  
1999-2011  
Cotton



**Phu Ngoc Nguyen**  
2009-2011  
Taylor



**Sam Norman**  
2007-2011  
Cotton



**Tyler O'Brien**  
2011  
Taylor



**Henry Olsson**  
2007-2011  
Waterhouse



**Yuheng Pan**  
2009-2011  
Cotton



**Jeremy Pearce**  
1999-2011  
Cotton



**Jack Penfold**  
2007-2011  
Waterhouse



**Nicholas Picone**  
2004-2011  
Cotton



**Nicholas Pollock**  
2006-2011  
Waterhouse



**Morgan Price**  
2007-2011  
Watsford



**Brooke Reynolds**  
2005-2011  
Watsford



**Michael Richards**  
1999-2011  
Waterhouse



**Andrew Romano**  
2003-2011  
Taylor



**Carlo Russo**  
1999-2011  
Taylor



**Elias Salagaras**  
2006-2011  
Watsford



**Carson Seagle**  
2000-2011  
Cotton



**Yuhao Shao**  
2009-2011  
Waterhouse



**Nathan Siebel**  
2004-2011  
Waterhouse



**Timothy Sly**  
2009-2011  
Watsford



**Navar Tainton**  
2007-2011  
Taylor



**Lok Hin (Heinz) Tang**  
2009-2011  
Watsford



**Billie Tapscott**  
2009-2011  
Taylor



**Vinh Quang Thoi**  
2007-2011  
Cotton



**Nicholas Thomas**  
2005-2011  
Taylor



**Damon Thompson**  
2011-2011  
Taylor



**Jack Tidswell**  
1999-2011  
Taylor



**Daniel (Harry) Toole**  
2010-2011  
Cotton



**Thomas Treloar**  
2008-2011  
Taylor



**Priestian Tudo**  
2005-2011  
Waterhouse



**Jaiden Vanmali**  
2007-2011  
Waterhouse



**Thomas Venning**  
2009-2011  
Cotton



**Jake Wenzel**  
2007-2011  
Watsford



**Niwili White-Forrest**  
2006-2011  
Cotton



**Brian Wibberley**  
2007-2011  
Watsford



**Timothy Wibberley**  
2007-2011  
Watsford



**Nicholas Wilkins**  
2007-2011  
Taylor



**Lachlan Wilson**  
2009-2011  
Watsford



**Nicholas Wilton**  
2004-2011  
Waterhouse



**Albert Wu**  
2004-2011  
Watsford



**Ping Hei Yau**  
2008-2011  
Watsford



**Muyang (Roy) Ye**  
2010-2011  
Waterhouse



**Benjamin Young**  
2004-2011  
Taylor



**Josef Builder**  
2006-2011  
Taylor



### Class of 1999

Back Row: G Chang, A Cooper, M Richards  
Front Row: J McPhee, J Pearce, J Kolarof, W McPhee, J Tidswell

## Year 12



### Back Row

T Sly, F Angove, A Coventry, B Reynolds, D Clements, J Hall, L Campbell, W Brennan,  
J Builder, H Daniel, S Karamoshos, W Harmer, M Price, J Bushell

### 5th Row

B Daniel, T O'Brien, B Fleming, D Thompson, P Clark-Proud, L Wilson, T. Treloar,  
J Vanmali, . Wenzel, G Honner, D Toole, N White Forrest, E Carter, A Cooper, M Blake,  
K Altmann

### 4th Row

J Lai, N Wilkins, E Salagaras, S Norman, J Clarnette, B Ashby, T Venning, J Tidswell,  
H Martin, C Seagle, B Tapscott, N Cooper, K Foo, A Buckby, M Harvey, P Tudo, N Picone

### 3rd Row

G Chang, J Gregg, N Wilton, A Ashby, K Kwok, G Chen, M Richards, H Kitto,  
J Duncanson, W McPhee, H Olsson, J McPhee, S McFarlane, J Hill, A Manov, Y Pan,  
N Thomas, R Amos, N Pollock, R. Aitchison, F Ivancic

### 2nd Row

C Russo, J Penfold, D Duke, M Eskander, H Li, K Chan, Y Shao, L Liu, C Lee, H Tang,  
M Hu, A Harris, M Law, A Chan, R Dong, L Feng, L Chapman, J Dunstan, H Fried,  
B Wibberley, K Le, P Nguyen

### Front Row

N Tainton, J Elix, S Eddy, V Thoi, R Ye, Y Jang, T Au, T Wibberley, Mrs M.Marshall,  
Miss V Di Palmer, Mr S Parker, Mr J Cross, Mr J Russo, N Admiraal, A Romano, M Henry,  
A Lau, T Johns, B Young, T Chow, A Wu, H Ahsani





*2011 has been another busy year for the Prep P&F and the committee has done a great job of networking through the year levels to organise year level functions as well as promote P&F activities.*

We restricted our fundraising efforts this year to one major event, The Quiz Night, held in August. Co-hosted by the Senior P&F, it proved to be a fun-filled night of trivia and by the last couple of music rounds, mass karaoke! The silent auction items were popular as ever, and I am proud to say that the night raised in excess of \$20,000.

The Prep P&F helped to host the Centenary Picnic, celebrating 100 years of the Prep School. Thanks to the efforts of the parent (and their offspring) volunteers who did a marvellous job of cooking the sausage sizzle, manning the cake and merchandise stalls, handing out programmes and guarding the vintage cars, and to the year 6 boys who ran games for the children, the afternoon was a great success.

This was also an opportunity to have a merchandise stand, offering variety of P&F items on sale at Princes Parade. The folding chairs and umbrellas have been very popular, and the introduction of the black and white prints of Prince Alfred College as it was in the 1870s was also very well received.

As usual, we have had a few cake stalls and sausage sizzles this year to sustain the boys and their families during events such as the Centenary Picnic and the Sports Days, and I would like to take this opportunity thank the Princes community for their generous donations of delicious cakes and biscuits, and continued support of buying back those same goodies!

A huge thank you to the Prep Committee and their helpers who have all pitched in and spent many hours planning, organising, designing flyers, collating orders, cooking food and standing behind stalls. Your dedication is wholeheartedly appreciated.

Special thanks must go to the executive committee: Jane Greenslade who has been very supportive as Vice President, and doubled as Secretary when Marie-Stefanie Day Kerrisan became unable to attend meetings; and Lorraine Ottanelli who has contributed for three years now as Treasurer.

As an executive we have had some difficult decisions to make this year, and are currently working with Tony Ashdown and the Senior P&F to explore ways in which to improve the whole P&F structure.

My time as Prep President is coming to an end and I have thoroughly enjoyed the friends I've made across the year levels. To these hardworking people who never seem to run out of energy, and constantly give above and beyond, I thank you from the bottom of my heart.

In closing, I would like to extend a warm welcome to the incoming President and Executive members at the

AGM, and look forward to seeing new and familiar faces in the new committee next year.

Thank you,

*Kathryn Webber*  
President Prep P&F

## Parents' and Friends' Association 2011

<i>President</i>	Ms L Rasheed
<i>Vice President</i>	Mrs M Evens
<i>Secretary</i>	Ms C Jackson
<i>Treasurer</i>	Mrs J Duffield
<i>Boarding House Committee</i>	Ms J Paull Ms F Basedow Ms T Bierlein Ms B Deed Ms B Grope Mrs F Keeves Ms A Macdonald Mrs D Quirke Mrs A Tidswell

## Preparatory School Committee

<i>President</i>	Mrs K Webber
<i>Vice President</i>	Mrs J Greenslade
<i>Secretary</i>	Ms M Day Kerrison
<i>Treasurer</i>	Mrs L Ottanelli

Mr Neil Andary chatting with parents.



*In the 37 years since its establishment the Prince Alfred College Foundation has been capably lead by dedicated Presidents and this year we farewelled the sixth President and welcomed the seventh.*

Andrew Chapman has been an untiring leader and, coupled with the generosity of the Princes community, has overseen one of the most prosperous periods in the Foundation's history. Significant achievements of Andrew's presidency include gifts of \$1M to the John Dunning Sports Centre, the Early Learning Centre and the Health and Sports Centre. Thank you Andrew for your contribution to the life of the College and the success of the Foundation.

Dr Janet Young was welcomed as President at the Foundation's Annual General Meeting. Dr Young has significant links with the College as mother of three sons and wife of an old scholar, and she has participated widely in the Princes community.

The Foundation's main focus during the year has been the sourcing of funds for the Health and Sports Centre from the Princes community. As a part of the Governor's visit to lay the centre's foundation stone Dr Young presented the College with the Foundation's second gift of \$1M towards the project, bringing its support for this project to \$2M.

The Foundation Scholarship Fund entered its second year of making available scholarships for entry to Prince Alfred College. Donors to the fund once again appreciated the opportunity to visit the College and to meet with scholarship recipients, and to welcome new recipients to the Princes. The opportunity was also taken to formally thank Mr Richard Thorne for endowing the Richard Thorne Scholarships.

Funds donated for the College's rowing program are also managed by the Foundation through a relationship with the Australian Sports Foundation. The rowing



community has worked tirelessly and funds raised and donated for the sport have been directed to the purchase of a new boat and blades.

One Foundation Business Lunch was held at the Adelaide Town Hall and featured basketball legends Mark Davis and David Gould OAM. Their wide-ranging discussion was ably facilitated by the College's Director of Student Life Steve Clohesy, and the anecdotes and examples offered by Mark and David warmed the hearts of the large attendance.

The Foundation has been fortunate to continue its sponsorship partnership with Westpac, and acknowledges their ongoing generosity. An emerging relationship with Bang and Olufsen also commenced in 2011 and will continue in 2012.

During 2011 the Foundation continued to work with members of the College community and estate planners who are interested in supporting the future of Prince Alfred College through the making of a bequest. Those who have elected to advise the College of their intentions are invited to participate in the activities of The TG Waterhouse Society so that their support can be acknowledged during their lifetime. Bequests which are advised to us as a will is implemented are a wonderful and valued surprise.

Governors, Trustees and members of The TG Waterhouse Society joined the Foundation President and the Headmaster for their annual gathering which was held at the Art Gallery of South Australia. Guests were privileged to enjoy the Gwinnett Gallery of Asian Art in the company of Mr Andrew and Mrs Hiroko Gwinnett and the Director of the Art Gallery of South Australia.

L-R: Janet Young, David Gould, Mark Davis, Steve Clohesy





Great things are happening at Prince Alfred College and the Foundation is committed to supporting the College Council as it strives to provide the very best for current and future students. The Foundation invites you to share in this commitment as a new or continuing donor.

*David Cornish*



Andrew Chapman



Janet Young





Mr Peter Brooks  
PAOCA President 2011

## President's Report

It has been a great pleasure to be able to report on the activities of the Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association for 2011. It has been my pleasure to be President this year and I am pleased to advise that our Association remains strong and in fine spirit.

### Committee

The 132nd AGM was held on 18 November 2010 and all members of the previous PAOCA Committee reaffirmed their commitment to the

Association by seeking reappointment. This included Anthony Antoniadis, John Jovicevic and Ben David, all of whom had taken up casual vacancies on the committee during the previous year. This year, we were pleased that Sam Richardson and Thomas Huxtable were willing to join the Management Committee as casual members. The PAOCA Committee now has a good blend of youth and experience which we believe is vital to the ability of the Association to provide the range of services required by its members.

I would like to thank the members of the Executive Committee (Bob Shewin, Graham Burfield, Fred Hamood, Peter Crouch and Simon Miller) for their support and good humour during the year.

I would also like to thank the Headmaster, Mr Tutt for his support of the Association. Kevin (or his delegate) has attended nearly every PAOCA function. Without the support of the Headmaster and the College, the strength of the Association would be significantly less than what we currently enjoy.

### Finance

The financial position of the Association remains strong. However, the GFC and changes in the cost structure of the Association has meant that the Committee has had to review its financial operations. As a result, the Committee has implemented a number of changes, including:

- Deferral of previously pledged donations to the School
- Distribution of a printed Chronicle to financial members has ceased
- A new sponsorship program has been developed

I would like to thank our sponsors for their generosity and support of the Association. I particularly acknowledge our corporate sponsors:

- Alfred James Funeral Homes
- Bell Total Logistics Pty Ltd
- Zen Home Energy Solutions

I would also like to thank Darren Lyne who has assisted in the day-to-day financial operation of the Association.

### Activities

This year, regional dinners were held in Naracoorte, Port Lincoln, Victor Harbor, Moonta Bay and Auburn. Branch

dinners were held in Hong Kong, Brisbane, London, Sydney, Perth, Canberra, Melbourne and Darwin. All dinners were well attended and I would like to thank all conveners for their contribution to the success of these functions. I encourage all Old Reds to attend their local dinner.

The annual dinner was again held in the Adelaide Convention Centre on 29 July. Around 400 Old Reds attended and were delighted by the performance of radio personality Greg Champion.

The Old Old Boys Assembly remains a highlight of the College and Old Scholars' calendars. This year, nearly 190 gentlemen who had commenced at PAC in 1951 or earlier were in attendance.

Other events of significance include Vintage Reds and, for the first time, a function for Old Reds under the age of 35. This was an afternoon of wine tasting and canapés at Gallery on Waymouth with special guest Adam Liaw, our own Masterchef winner of 2010. Both events were well attended.

Reunions were held for the Classes of 1961, 1971, 1981, 1991 and 2001. All provided an opportunity for old mates to catch up and most continued well into the night.

The annual sporting contests with St Peter's Collegians Association were again closely fought in the finest traditions of both Colleges. This year we won the bowls, hockey, golf, squash and chess.

The sporting clubs are in an important component of the Association and the Management Committee is keen to assist these clubs where possible. I would like to thank all those involved with the sporting clubs, particularly those involved on their club's respective management committees.

### Conclusion

This has been my second term as President of the PAOCA. While requiring a significant time commitment, the role continues to be enjoyable and fulfilling. I have met a wide variety of the Princes community who are always generous and hospitable. It is easy to see why there is such a strong bond between Old Reds.

I would like to pay special tribute to our Executive Officer, Mary-Ann Standish. Mary-Ann has been tireless in her support of the Management Committee and the Association. She takes great pride in our Association and often works many additional hours to ensure each of our events is successful. Managing an association of men of all ages takes considerable patience and fortitude and Mary-Ann does this with style and humour.

Earlier this year, the PAOCA and the College celebrated the opening of an Honour Board of Association Presidents in Anzac Hall. While the board shows all Presidents of the Association since 1878, it really commemorates the special relationship that exists between PAC and its past students. Our Association is the envy of many and is something of which we can all be proud.

*Peter Brooks*  
President 2010-2011

## PAOC Association (2011)

<i>Patron</i>	Mr K R Tutt
<i>President</i>	Mr P B Brooks
<i>Immediate Past President</i>	Mr F G Hamood
<i>Vice Presidents</i>	Mr G B Burfield, Mr R L Snewin
<i>Honorary Secretary</i>	Mr P A Crouch
<i>Honorary Treasurer</i>	Mr S R Miller
<i>Executive Officer</i>	Mrs M A Standish
<i>Honorary Auditor</i>	Mr D Need, Need & Partners
<i>Director of Community Relations</i>	Mr A Ashdown (by invitation)
<i>Committee</i>	Mr A G Antoniadis Mr N Blanch Mr A J Clarkson Mr B T David Dr R J Hall Mr T B Huxtable Mr J Jovicevic Mr A G May Dr C P Moffat Mr S R Richardson Mr J R Waltham Mr A S Williams Mr R M Wilson

## PAOCA Committee 2011

### Back Row

L-R: Graham Burfield, Peter Crouch, Craig Moffat, Rex Wilson and Tom Huxtable

### Middle Row

John Jovicevic, Andrew Clarkson, Kevin Tutt and Rob Hall

### Front Row

Ben David, Simon Miller, Mary-Ann Standish and Peter Brooks  
Absent: Anthony Antoniadis, Nick Blanch, Fred Hamood, Anthony May, Sam Richardson, Bob Snewin, John Waltham and Andrew Williams

## New President 2012

It is an honour and a privilege to be appointed President of the PAOCA for 2012. I take over the role from Peter Brooks, who has worked tirelessly to drive much needed reforms in the way the Association operates. On behalf of the Association and the Committee I sincerely thank him for his efforts, and I look forward to working with him and the rest of the Committee in 2012.

I also wish to thank Mary-Ann Standish for all of her efforts this year. Without Mary-Ann's hard work and dedication the projects we have undertaken would have been very difficult to complete.

I am fortunate that the bulk of this year's Committee have been re-elected for 2012, as I will be drawing on their support as we continue to implement the programmes and developments already well under way.

We will continue to improve our communications with the membership through a combination of email using the updated members' database, expanded use of the web site to provide ongoing access to information about current and recent activities as well as historical information, and increasingly using Facebook and similar networking platforms for the computer savvy among us, to assist in promotion of upcoming events, and sharing a few laughs about those events recently completed.

The programme of country dinners is already taking shape, with a major event scheduled for the Clare Country Club in mid-April, which promises to be a spectacular event. We will also be increasingly using Committee personnel to more actively promote and participate in our interstate and country dinners.

I look forward to getting to know many more of you throughout 2012.

*Graham Burfield*



Mr Graham Burfield  
PAOCA President 2012



## Lodge

The educational ethos that Prince Alfred College engenders in the young men of this state continues well beyond their School years. The Prince Alfred Collegians' Lodge is a Freemasons' Lodge with a history over a century, making it the oldest School lodge in Australasia. Men of the Princes community join in a fraternity that not only promotes community service and charity, but also places a great deal of emphasis on the continuing self-development of the individual. The Lodge thus furthers the education of men of the Princes family throughout their adult life.

This year has seen the creation of a Lodge domain name and website ([www.pac-lodge.org](http://www.pac-lodge.org)) which serves both the brethren and the general public with information about the Lodge and the activities of the brethren. We have even moved into social networking, with a PAC Lodge Page on Facebook.

Our efforts to support the educational goals of the College include a Preparatory School Short Talk competition and a Senior School Scholarship. The latter was presented at the Old Scholars' meeting of the Lodge held at the School on the Saturday of Old Boys' Week.

A highlight was the Old Scholars' meeting held at the College on the Saturday of Old Boys' Week. As has been the custom for a number of years, this was a past master's meeting involving old scholar past masters from other lodges, mainly from rural South Australia. Unfortunately we do not have a good register of old scholar Freemasons and we would encourage all such individuals to provide contact details so that we can advise them of our activities.

Ian Wride, a diligent hardworking member of our lodge has left Adelaide to live in Burra. The Lodge shall miss his enthusiasm and fellowship. Trevor Shepherd has been appointed as a District Grand Superintendent, and Murray Olsson continues his work in the Masonic Museum as well as for the Freemasons Foundation. Bruce Standen was conferred the rank of Past Grand Standard Bearer by the Grand Lodge in recognition to his services to Freemasonry over many years. Peter Broadbent was awarded the Grand Master's Order of Service for his long service over three decades as Lodge Secretary.

The last meeting of the Masonic Year was, as is customary, for the outgoing Master to install the new Master for the new Masonic Year. Thus the Lodge continues its proud history, serving the Princes community in particular and the wider community in general. All members of the Princes family are encouraged to visit our website.

[www.pac-lodge.org](http://www.pac-lodge.org)

## Vintage Reds 2011

The tremendous input of Vintage Reds Convenors Murray Olsson, Trevor Siegele and Peter Cox, saw the 12th Vintage Reds luncheon held on Wednesday 19 October. 290 Old Reds, over the age of 60, thoroughly enjoyed the luncheon held in the John Dunning Sports Centre, hosted by the Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association.

The 2012 Prefects undertook most hospitably, tours of the school for those Vintage Reds wanting to see the latest developments at the College. Master of Ceremonies, Tony Ashdown, welcomed 'new Vintage Reds' to the luncheon and outlined the meaning of 'Vintage Reds'. He then introduced PAOCA President, Peter Brooks who 'greeted' Vintage Reds and then asked Rev Mark Dickens to say Grace.

The Toast to the School was given by The Hon Trevor Olsson, AO MBE KCSJ RFD ED (PAC 1944-1948). Trevor has had a distinguished career in the judiciary being a Judge of the Supreme Court of SA 1984-2001, and then an Auxiliary Judge and Acting Judge of the Supreme Court of the Northern Territory.

Headmaster Kevin Tutt responded to the Toast and then introduced PAC Year 10 student, Shaun Gerschwitz who provided guests with an insight into his recent trip on the Kokoda Track.

## Inaugural Under 35's Event

On Sunday, 17 April this year, the Association held its first Under 35's event at the Gallery on Waymouth. We were fortunate to have Adam Liaw (PAC 1983-94), Old Scholar and winner of the 2010 Masterchef series who, as our special guest, provided assistance in designing the canapé menu for the afternoon.

A number of wineries supported the day and we were able to have a great afternoon of fine food and wine tasting enjoyed by approximately 100 Old Reds and their partners. It is hoped that an annual event will be held specifically for the Under 35 members (and not to mention Rex Wilson as the Honorary 35 year old member of the group) of the Association and their partners, and plans are already underway to try and top this year's event which ended up being a great afternoon.

A special thankyou must be mentioned to the Gallery on Waymouth, Adam Liaw, d'Arenberg, Glaetzer, Torbreck, Hugo, Gemtree and Chalk Hill wineries for providing their valued support in making the day a great inaugural event.

*John Jovicevic (PAC 1988-2000)*

### Vintage Reds

L-R: Bruce Harry, George Reeves, Doug Paterson and Tom Young



## 2011 PAOCA Annual Dinner

The 2011 Annual Dinner was held in the Adelaide Convention Centre on Friday 29 July and, as usual, Old Reds were in fine form. This was the 25th consecutive dinner to be held at this venue.

The evening commenced with pre-dinner drinks in the wide spaces of the Convention Centre foyer with entertainment provided by the School Band under the direction of Andrew Newhouse, (Director of Music Performance & Bands), and drinks provided by sponsors O'Leary Walker Wines and Coopers. The Association would like to commend the band on a fine performance.

In proposing a Toast to The School, the PAOCA President, Mr Peter Brooks reported on some of the initiatives being undertaken by the Association. They included a new event specifically targeted at younger Old Reds as well as the planned 'Old Reds V8 Ute Challenge' to be held on Friday 25 November and the inaugural 'Rock with the Reds' dinner dance that is scheduled for Saturday 14 April 2012 at the Clare Country Club.

The Headmaster, Mr Kevin Tutt responded to the Toast by speaking of the challenges faced by the College in today's society while maintaining the traditional core values of The School.

The gathering was then treated to an entertaining performance by ABC Radio star, Greg Champion. Greg provided much laughter with his unique collection of sporting songs and other jokes.

With formalities over early, the crowd were able to engage in the after dinner 'mingling' which is a much enjoyed tradition of this event, before heading off to other nearby venues.

The 2011 Annual Dinner was enjoyed by all, and the Association would like to thank MGA Insurance, Pro Paint 'n Panel, O'Leary Walker Wines and Coopers for their support of this event, not to mention our Corporate Sponsors, Alfred James Funeral Homes, Bell Total Logistics Pty Ltd and Zen Home Energy Systems.

## Annual Service

The 107th PAOCA Service was conducted on Thursday 28 July 2011 in the Eric Freak Memorial Chapel by Rev Mark Dickens, College Chaplain, with the guest preacher Rev



Rob Williams, Moderator of the Uniting Church SA and Member of Prince Alfred College Council.

Music prior to the service was provided by a string quartet under the direction of the Director of Strings, Erna Berberyan.

Headmaster, Kevin Tutt and PAOCA President, Peter Brooks welcomed the 50 Old Reds and guests. Jock Clarnette, Captain of the School, conducted the lighting of the candle and opened the service with a prayer.

The congregation sang Lift up your heats, Jerusalem, and Princes Men, accompanied by the Chapel Choir under the direction of Choirmaster, Tasso Bouyessis, and Organist, Macarena Zambrano.

Rev Williams shared about the role and responsibilities of being Moderator. In his message, he referred to the Bible reading from Ecclesiastes 3:1-13 (read by Peter Brooks) and relayed that there is a time and a place for everything in life.

At the conclusion of the service, guests enjoyed a delicious morning tea in the Ashton Room taking an opportunity to meet Rev Williams.



Old Scholars' Week





## Old Old Boys Assembly

The 2011 Old Old Boys Assembly returned once again to Old Scholars' Week being held in the Anzac Hall on Friday 29 July 2011.

189 Old Old Boys were entertained by the Senior Concert Band, under the direction of Mr Andrew Newhouse (Director of Music Performance & Bands), and then welcomed by Mr Mark Dell'Oro (Deputy Head of Senior School). Mr Neil Andary (Headmaster of the Preparatory School) introduced the official party of Headmaster Kevin Tutt, School Chaplain (The Rev Mark Dickens), PAOCA President (Peter Brooks), the Heads of Middle and Senior Schools (Peter Karamoshos and Nick de Dear respectively) and Captain of School, Jock Clarnette.

Headmaster Kevin Tutt read apologies (refer listing below) from the Old Old boys who were unable to attend, making particular reference to Dr Fred Heddle OAM who turned 100 that week. He also advised that three brothers were in attendance, Trevor, Roger and Ian Siegele.

### Apologies

John Badcock, John Baker, Frank Beauchamp, Harvey Bennett, Bruce Beilby, Freddie Biggs, Stephen Birbeck, Raymond Buttery OAM, Ronald Byrne, Ross Catchpole, Justin Cole, Don Crago, Dr Owen Crompton, Dr Ray Crosby, Geoff Davey, Don Davies, Robert A L Dawe, Ian Digby, John Duncan, Ronald M Gibbs AM, Dr Kevin Glastonbury, Alexander F Gray, Peter Goodale, Don Gregg, John Haigh, Dr Fred Heddle OAM, Ian Hickinbotham, John Higgins, Alan Jacobs, Prof Alan T James, Dr John Jenkin, David Kirkman, Peter Langdon, Donald McKenzie, Jamie McKenzie, Malcolm McLachlan, John Menadue, Bill Monfries, Don Morrison, Bob Mumford, Colin Nettelbeck, Bruce Newman, Peter Osborn, Ross T W Reid, John Reiners, Peter Richardson, Barry Rogers, David Queale, Bill Sanders, Grantley Sims, Dr Peter S Slatter, David Sobels, John Southwood, Arthur Tideman, Donald N Turner, John Waddy, Brian Ware, Justice David F Wicks QC, Ron Williams, Charles Garry Woodard

## Old Old Boys Present

### 1951

Malcolm Adamson, Desmond Ayres, Rob Cane, Graeme Chapman, Murray Ducker, Douglas Giles, Neil Hallett, Ian Hocking, Geoff Holdich, John Jacka, Clive James, Evan Jenkins, John Kallin, David Lovell, John McNeil, Robert Motteram, Brian North, Ian Pontifex, Mark Robertson, Gilbert Rutherford, Ian Siegele, John Smyth, Graham Talbot, Trevor Taylor and Peter Whittam

### 1950

Graham Ashby, Malcolm Catford, Robert Holsten, Bryan Kelly, Donald Noblet, Alan Paterson, David Payne, Bruce Saint, Philip Silver, Peter Smyth, Philip Stain, Richard Thomson and Robert Wilson

### 1949

Geoffrey Burfield, Donald Cameron, Antony Craven, Andrew Jeffery, Keith Jenkin, David Motteram, Arthur Murdoch, Donald Packer, Bradley Perry, John Riddle, Paul Stewart, Brian Treloar and David Wehr

### 1948

Brian Ashby, Tom Chapman, Bill Ekins, Michael Johnston, Ren Marshall, Noel Moeller, Trevor Richards, Bob Waters, John Wicks and Roger Wilson

### 1947

Peter Bumford, Brenton Burfield, Lance Chaplin, Geoffrey Chapple, John Cornish, Bruce Gray, John Hoepner, Reg Jenkin, John McMurray, John Nicholls, Roger Siegele, Trevor Siegele, Bruce Standen and Ian Tiddy

### New Old Old Boys

#### Back Row L-R

Robert Motteram, Ian Pontifex, Neil Hallett, John Kallin, Ian Siegele, Clive James, Graeme Chapman, Rob Cane, Doug Giles, John Jacka, Ian Hocking, Brian North, Peter Whittam

#### Front Row L-R

John Smyth, Graham Talbot, John McNeil, Mark Robertson, Evan Jenkins, David Lovell, Geoff Holdich, Gilbert Rutherford, Des Ayres, Malcolm Adamson, Trevor Taylor, Murray Ducker





**Oldest and Youngest**

Angus Phillips, Edward Chapple and Carmine Piantedosi meet the oldest Old Old Boys, John Stephens (Left) and Jack Stain (Right).

**1946**

Owen Bartrop, David Bishop, Tony Clark, Ian Day, John Ducker, Brian Fotheringham, Robert Gibbs, Bill Gibbs, Peter Hale, Brian Lovegrove, Bob Mason, Graham Olsson, Peter Standish, Dean Tiddy and Tony Uren

**1945**

Richard Butler, Jeffery Clarke, David Clarnette, Frank Cornish, Peter Gibbins, Peter Heinrich, John Hill, Bruce Thomas and Peter Warnecke

**1944**

Peter Broadbent, Peter Cox, Peter Eaton, Geoffrey Hall, Donald Hayman, Adrian Hersey, Brian Hill, Bill Johnson, Geoffrey Marshall, Michael McBride, Murray Olsson, Donald Parsons, David Smith, Matt Tiddy, Harold Tiver and Ian Wiadrowski

**1943**

John Ferris, Don Frisby-Smith, Ray Jennison, Ross Johnson, Brian Pittman, Stan Schofield, John Schofield, Bruce Scott, Robert Steele and Murray Stevens

L-R: Andrew & Richard Thomson and Jock & David Lovell



**1942**

Bern Basedow, Grant Evens, Graham Fricker, Malcolm Fricker, Barry Leon, David Palmer, Bevan Phillips, Max Raggatt, David Rowe and Graham Sidwell

**1941**

Peter Cooper, Ross Fleet, Bill Menz, Richard Morris, Peter Pearce, Geoff Piper, Donald Roach and Paul Vawser

**1940**

Rev Cant, Lawrie Hoad, Bill Hobbs, Ken Lord, Brian Martin, John Michell, Ray Michell, Geoff Peters, Brian Richards and Graham Wicks

**1939**

Lindsay Clarke, Dick Collison, Murray Evens, Bruce Hockney, Colin Hockney, Bruce Ide, Gordon Johns, John Myhill, Michael Perry, Gordon Schwartz and Gus Willcox

**1938**

Colin Coker, Murray Horner, John Mellor, Ivan Morris, John Parsons and Bob Piper

**1937**

Ken Chinner, Donald Ide, Roy King and Newell Platten

**1936**

Dean Branson and John Bunday

**1935**

Peter Edwards, Donald Jorgensen, Garth Martin, Des Steele and Geoff Woollard

**1934**

Warwick Rowe

**1933**

Robert Crompton, Scott Dolling and Ian Schafer

**1932**

Jim Crompton

**1930**

John Stain

**1928**

John Stephens

L-R: Vintage Reds Noel Taplin, Ian Chappell and Gary Taplin.



## PAOCA Presidents' Honour Board

Tuesday, 26 July 2011

One of the highlights of Old Scholars' Week was a cocktail party hosted by the Headmaster, Kevin Tutt and PAOCA President, Peter Brooks to unveil the PAOCA Presidents' Honour Board.

The board, which lists all 110 PAOCA Presidents since 1878, was unveiled by Past Presidents Bob Piper AO and Bill Johnson. The Board commemorates the significant contribution to the School of Old Scholars and the PAOCA.

Guests were treated to some 'Presidential Anecdotes' from Past Presidents John Bunday, Bill Johnson, Murray Olsson and Bob Piper with particular emphasis on Old Scholars' Dinners held at Appila in the Mid-North.

## Intercol Sports

### Badminton

The 2011 contest on Thursday 28 July at the St Peter's College sports centre saw SPOC defeat Princes:

9 rubbers, 18 games, 383 points to 0 rubbers, 0 games  
180 points

The 2011 PAOC team comprised of David Olsson (Captain), Daniel Tsang, Kevin Khaw, Michael Stankiewicz, Meherzed Shroff and Sam Lehman. The team results were:

### Mens Singles

- 1st Teng Wai defeated Michael Stankiewicz 21/7; 21/9
- 2nd Michael Haese defeated Daniel Tsang 21/4; 21/4
- 3rd Michael Foo defeated Kevin Khaw 21/15; 21/11
- 4th Johnny Lo defeated David Olsson 21/8; 21/8
- 5th Andy Lo defeated Meherzed Shroff 21/10, 21/9
- 6th Charles Du defeated Sam Lehman 21/7, 21/11

### Mens Doubles

- 1st Foo & Haese defeated Khaw & Stankiewicz 21/11, 26/24
- 2nd Khoo & Du defeated Olsson and Tsang 21/15; 21/9
- 3rd Lo & Lo defeated Lehman & Shroff 21/10; 21/8

At the conclusion of the contest the Bunday Cup was presented to the winning SPOC Captain Mr Michael Haese. Mr David Olsson on behalf of the Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association thanked the SPOC convenors for hosting the event.

*David Olsson*



### PAOCA Past Presidents

L-R: Murray Olsson (1983 and 1996), Andrew Chapman (1992), Peter Brooks (2005 and 2011), Bill Johnson (1970), Simon Miller (2006), Bob Piper (1965), Rex Wilson (2007), Max Thompson (1988), Anthony Gerard (1984), Graham Evans (1986), Gary Taplin (1993), Neil MacDonald (1987) (sitting), Aaron Brasher (2001), Ian Rudd (1990), Peter Buttery (1982), David Hassell and Alistair Walker (1997).

Standing on Stairs Back:

Craig Moffat (1994 and 1995), Andrew Clarkson (2008 and 2009), Fred Hamood (2004 and 2010) and John Bunday (1973);

Standing on Stairs Front:

David Blanch (1998).



Hamish Arthur, Brenton Cardone and Tom Lunn.

John Hill, Ben Fleming and Don Hayman.





PAOCA Basketball Intercol Simon Miller shoots the long jumper.

## Basketball

### Monday 25 July

Kindly hosted by Saints with the School Gym out of action, the Old Reds were defending all three cups won on a glorious night last year. First up, the C's looked like they would totally outmatch their opponents with wins during the regular season against Saints B team suggesting they should have the goods. An outstanding performance across the whole match by Simon Miller saw him win the Sean Heylen Medal for best player across all teams on Intercol night. He was supported by a string of strong performances including a cameo from Nathan Graham and great work throughout from Mark Henderson, Phil Motteram and Ben Palk — the Trim Cup was ours again with a 39–20 win.

The Strangways Cup is always a good one to win and in recent years our B team has started to get the wood on Saints B's. This year was no different with the B's rolling to a 39–24 win. A fast start to the game was important with the Reds out 10–2 very early. From there Josh Orken was a monster on defence with 8 blocks and Phil Harford and Tom Hobbs shooting well. Mark Yates closed out the game with consecutive finishes capping off a solid team performance to give the B's an important win and confidence that drove them through the rest of the season.

With last year's A Intercol going to overtime and the consistent improvement of Saints over past seasons, the A game promised to be close. As it was, the Reds' strong first half building a lead would not be enough for victory, as Saints came back in the second half to overpower us. The Reds' scoring dried up in the second and Saints eventually took the lead with about 3 minutes to go. The A's couldn't roll it back from there and lost Intercol for the first time in five years. Andrew Good, Phil Harford and Liam Golding were the only ones to score more than a single basket – the final score 33–40.

*Liam Golding*

## Bowls

The 2011 Bowls Intercol was held on Thursday, 24 February at the Adelaide Bowling Club.

Thanks and congratulations must go to the Old Scholars for winning the shield back again in 2011, scoring 167–105. The weather was good and the match played in good spirits.

Players are always wanted and Old Reds who would like to play (including Night Owls), please contact Peter Broadbent on Tel: 8356 4780.

The 2012 Intercol vs Saints will be held on Thursday, 23 February. Get this date in your diary now!

*Peter L Broadbent*

## Bridge

Thanks to all who attended for an enjoyable evening of rivalry, and to Rex Wilson, the OS Associations and the Public Schools' Club for the arrangements. Eight tables was one up from 2009, and last year there were 8 but just 7 PAC contenders. The even number this year produced a close result that might even be closer that we thought (see below).

There were PAOC victories at 4 tables, and SPOC victories at the other 4, including the largest margins at two that were finalised only in the last week, one being still "in the air" until the day of the event!

Paul Heywood-Smith and Richard Krantz had a win that was close until the last few hands against traditional rivals Peter Wilson and Chris Worthley (plus 260). Jeff Clarke and Gerald Cox (late sub for Beauchamp) had a massive win of 3620 against Robert Hall and Graeme Longbottom. Max Lemon and Brian North came good in the 4th rubber to defeat Andrew and Robert Black by 720 (but they missed a slam or two!) and Ian Sando with Grant Laidlaw (Late sub for Beer) defeated father and son Michael and James Kitchener by 1,200. Total plus 5,800.

For the Blues Chris Hall and Rick Burns defeated Geoff Hall and Ian Hocking by 1,200. Careful defence and conservatism was the key, apparently. Ian Webber and John Seaton finished 810 ahead of Bob and Geoff Piper. Tony Wilkinson and Rob Chattaway had a runaway win against Ian Forbes and Ross Fleet by 2,060, and finally cousins William Morgan and Richard Davis overcame Rob Motteram and Roger Trengove by 2,320. Total plus 6,390. A narrow win by 590, less than 5% of the total, may not be statistically significant. But it is socially and politically relevant!

If table numbers are even next year we may need an auditor. In later discussion it appears possible that at least one table score did not include 300 for game in an unfinished rubber. Even the odd 50 for a part score could break the deadlock!

## Chess

### Victory To Princes!

I am delighted to confirm that after another enthralling battle between the combatants on Thursday 28 July, the Old Scholars Chess Trophy (after a very brief and uninspiring venture into foreign territory) returned to its familiar home, with the final result being: Princes 5–Saints 2.

PAOC		SPOC
1. Michael Hoff	defeated	Anard Thiyagarajah
2. Anthony Milton	defeated	Steven Worthley
3. Oliver Oks	lost to	Rob Hoile
4. Michael Peake	defeated	Ming Tan
5. Luke Dollman	defeated	Siyath Mallikarachlin
6. Wesley Legrand	defeated	Ed Watts
7. Simon Lake	lost to	David Nield

Thank you to our enthusiastic players at this year's Old Scholars Chess function — their combined effort is responsible for our success. Particular gratitude is extended to Rex Wilson (Convener) and Peter Serwan (School Chess Co-ordinator), as well as Richard Thorne, and Michael Hoff who deputized for me during the evening.

*Michael Hibimani*

## Cricket

### Chester Bennett Cup

The 2011 Chester Bennett Cup game, played on Wednesday 27 July, saw PAC taking on Saints on the St Peter's College Front Oval.

A scheduling conflict with a SACA 2ndXI game meant that PAC went into the contest without a few stars but having won the previous three contests we were still confident our young team could do the job.

We won the toss and batted but were in early trouble when the experienced Dick Hockney was sent packing for a duck. Apart from a handy contribution from Seb Moroney (21) and number 10 James Spencer (19), this innings was all about one man, debutant Jordan Walsh. Jordan opened the batting and by the end of our allotted 50 overs, Jordan had watched all the other batsmen fall around him. He finished 113 not out, playing an innings that was filled with quality attacking stroke play. Thanks to Walshy PAC were able to post a competitive (but sub par) total of 208 from our 50 overs.

Saints' strength was in the batting and it didn't take long for our bowlers to be put right under the pump. Matt Thomas took the new ball and tried hard for his 1 for 39 off 8 overs and Ben May bowled well taking 1 for 57 off 9 overs but Saints were way too strong in the end reaching our target in the 31st over for the loss of just 3 wickets (luckily they didn't bat first!).

As has been the case in recent times, once a team wins a few in a row, the other team responds. Saints put together a quality side and thoroughly deserved their victory in the 2011 Chester Bennett Cup.

*Michael Richardson*

## Football

### Saturday 9 July 2011

The Reds took on SPOC at the Caterer Oval in the Annual Old Scholars match for 2011 but sadly fell short 8.7 (55) to 10.18 (78), SPOC took back the Alan W. Crompton Cup which they have won six out of the last seven years. A young side was fielded by the A Grade through necessity with the injury crisis at its worst for this game. This was made even worse when James Dalwood and Tom Barnes both went down with hamstring injuries in the first quarter.

Three players were given debuts in the side and the team responded with a spirited performance despite the football gods presenting numerous challenges.

SPOC started the game well getting out to a three goal lead but the Reds continued to fight all day and stayed in touch throughout the first half.

The third quarter was when the team made their move with numerous opportunities presenting to get the side level but we were unable to take advantage. Ryan Byrne was a one man forward line dominating out of the goal square while players such as Tom Teague, Jon Temme and Will Hugo typified the Reds fighting spirit.

Ryan Byrne was Best on Ground with 7 goals and picked up the Leighton Williams award.

*Michael Siciliano*

## Golf

### Monday 25 July 2011

All that hard training and competition earlier in the year at our closed Old Reds Golf Day at Mt Osmond certainly paid off this year, in our annual Golf Day against SPOC.

For the first time in many years PAOCA defeated SPOC, the score being 12–9 with 2 drawn matches.

Ninety two players competed which allowed us 23 groups of 4, with 2 Reds v 2 Blues embroiled in mortal and noble combat at the Royal Adelaide Golf Club.

The illustrious teams of Andrew Pontifex and Gilbert Rutherford, David Motteram and Neville Aitken carried on with their fine form earlier in the year, as did Mark Thomas and Tim Thredgold. Harry and Greg Perks played with typical flair in their match, as did Richard Clarnette and Michael Brett with their own "unique style".

The omens weren't promising at the first tee when Bruce Spangler rolled up to the tee to start his match then found he had forgotten his clubs. In eager 'youthful' anticipation he had taken the wrong buggy without clubs, but this did not deter his prowess for the next 18 holes ... he came good on the last drive of the day, thank goodness!

Steve Daniel and Simon Greenslade drove down from the Yorke Peninsula for the match, and Simon let everybody know that he finally got a birdie on one of the holes. Great to see the old team of Alistair Walker and Phil Wise in action again — they prove that body shape is not a huge factor in golf swings!

Richard Hockney and Graham Vasileff led the field off and came in with a good victory as did the 'professional duo' of Trevor Dunsford and Grant Winkley.

A special thank you to all the other participants on the day, without you all I would not have anything to write about!

The aftermath at the luncheon was a traditional Reds v Blues lunch of laughter, camaraderie and friendship, lots of tall stories of missed putts, unlucky slices and lots of excuses. Prizes were awarded and the trophy was well received by the Old Reds.

My thanks to Mary Ann Standish (PAOCA Executive Officer) and Jon Silcock (SPOC) for their efforts to arrange and organise the day, and a special thank you to the RAGC for allowing us to play on their magnificent course.

Finally, remember "None of us ever misses a putt ... we just miss the hole".

*Fred Hamood*

## Hockey

The annual hockey game between SPOC and PAOC took place on the Monday of Old Scholars Week — Monday 25 July, under lights at the PAC hockey pitch. The standard of game and skills on display were very high. Both teams were predominantly made up of players that compete in the Premier League level of the HockeySA competition.

The game started off in a manner that could be described as 'polite competition'. However, as the game progressed it was visible that the 'competitive spirit' on both sides crept into the game more and more. With no regular coaches for players to answer to in this annual fixture, they often like to focus more on attacking flair than defensive discipline! The result is a very open, free-flowing and exciting game.

PAOC took an early lead. However, SPOC fought back to lead 3–2 at one point. It was at this stage of being challenged that it appeared a few of the more skilled PAOC players decided to go up another gear in search of victory. As a result, PAOC piled on consecutive goals and established a safe lead. SPOC were able to score one back but the win was safely with the Reds.

The full time result was a 6–4 win to PAOC. The goal scorers were Sam Hilditch (3), Anthony Antoniadis (2) and Will Phillips (1). The win meant PAOC have captured the Geoffrey Bean Cup for three consecutive years now.

Team: Mark Gobolos (Captain), Will Selway (GK), Pat Bell, Nick Hoffman, James Denton, Sam Hilditch, Nick Brazzale, Tom Fitzgerald, Anthony Antoniadis, Sam Tyler, Sam Sobels, Will Phillips and Alex Chapman.

*Alex Chapman*

## Squash

The annual squash tournament held on Tuesday 26 July 2011 between PAOCA and St Peters Old Collegians ended in a great result of PAOC 5 rubbers to SPOC 1 rubber (which certainly does not reflect how close and intense the matches really were).

PAOCA		SPOC	
Will Gray	3 games 45 points	v Ben Esau	0 games 12 points
Christian McIntosh	3 games 67 points	v Mark Esau	2 games 60 points
Tom Hicks	3 games 61 points	v Chris Plummer	2 games 63 points
Dan Renshaw	1 game 49 points	v Ren Papilion	3 games 58 points
Michael Healy	3 games 73 points	v Phil Plummer	2 games 73 points
Shaun Conroy	3 games 59 points	v George Balis	1 game 35 points
TOTAL	16 games 354 points		10 games 301 points

*Rex Wilson*

## Snooker

The annual Snooker Tournament against St Peter's Old Collegians was played at The Adelaide Club on Thursday 28 July 2011 with 8 players from each side. Regrettably the PAOCA side lost 9 matches to 7.

*Peter Cox*

## Tennis

PAOC hosted the 2011 ET Rowe Cup contest on Wednesday, 23 February 2011, at the Kensington Lawn Tennis Club.

The 12 Old Red players continued the fine tradition of spirited play and team camaraderie. The team was an appropriate of the PAOC community, with a combination of age and experience, ranging from new graduates playing their first old scholars intercol, to old hands with more than 30 previous contests under their belt. The team played better than the 10.5 to 1.5 losing result suggests, having met an in-form Saints outfit at the top of its game. Tim Crichton and Justin Venning had two close ties, losing the second tie by the slimmest of margins, the pairs Jasper Wolfe and Nick Sanders, Beckett Wolfe and Michael Brown, and Robert Bickmore and John Brealey each had close losses in both, Ryan Bickmore and Andy Timbs were on the verge of a win in their second tie when bad light stopped play, and Nick Wong and Wesley Legrand, secured the sole win of the day for PAOC with an excellent showing in their second match.

The PAOC tennis team took full advantage of the barbecue and drinks and the opportunity to catch up with recent and past acquaintances, and look forward to the chance to win back the Cup at next year's event, scheduled for Wednesday 22 February 2012.

*Andrew Williams*

## Class of 1961

### Fifty Year Reunion

"Today is the oldest you have ever been, yet the youngest you will ever be" — this was the very apt and embracing link the alumni of 1961 had to celebrate their 50-year reunion on Friday, 2 September in The Committee Room at the Adelaide Oval.

Fifty-four Old Reds dusted away the half century years to reminisce their lost youth, brilliant careers and dimming futures. Those who were not bald were greying, most showed the wrinkles of experience, but none forgot those great years and fraternal friendships built from school days.

Name badges, of course, were supplied as a reminder of lost youth, and one of the many highlights was the number who travelled from as far as Darwin, Perth and Brisbane. Invitations were followed up with personal phone calls and one attendee from Western Australia remarked it was the personal touch that got him there.

Adding to the list were distinguished past masters David Mattingley, Brian Webber and Ian Houston, with not a cane in sight. In a special message to "her boys", Year 1/2 Teacher Enid Bennett, who was unable to attend, said she was looking forward to joining members of her class for the reunion in a decade's time.

Wayne Jackson agreed to propose the Toast to the School and, in an impressively researched speech, touched on many aspects of school life in the mid-50s. Headmaster Kevin Tutt, almost the youngest there, responded. PAOCA President, Peter Brooks presented ties to those who travelled the longest distances from interstate.

In what can only be described as a cultural renewal (or was it a reversion to the past?), esteemed Eye Specialist David Tamblin delved into his talented youth to give a practical demonstration of 'Yo-Yo' skills, and he has lost none of his touch!

These reunions give an experienced meaning to the School Creed, *Fac Fortia et Patere*.

*Ian Daebeler, on behalf of the 50 Year Reunion Committee of Ian Siegele and Rob Motteram*

## Class of 1971

### Forty Year Reunion

On Friday 23 September, 60 stalwart souls celebrated the 40-year reunion of the Class of 71 school leavers. The event was held in the Piper Pavilion, a relatively new and modern venue, adjacent to the Assembly Hall. The evening kicked off with a tour of the school hosted by Tony Ashdown, an ex-boarder, now the Director of Community Relations at the School. The changes apparent were quite remarkable, and the cause for much nostalgic comment.

Upon return to the Pavilion, the numbers swelled and the volume of conversation increased, and it was clear that all were loosening up and enjoying themselves,



### 50 Year Reunion

Back row standing L-R: Wayne Jackson, Geoff Pearce, Andrew McArthur, Brian Webber, Viv Burton, Rob Thompson, Ray Thomas, Rod Evins, David Smyth, Trevor Brown, Lindsay Gibson, Peter Darley, Richard Fry, David Tamblin.

Second Row also standing L-R: Peter Brooks, Ron Ellis, Bruce Reichstein, David Mattingley, Craig McIntosh, Tony Roark, Jon Tregoning, Peter Jolly, David Boyce, Rob Cornish, Andrew Pontifex, Robert Hudson, Bob Gosling, Ian Daebeler, Richard Hannaford.

Third Row Seated L-R: Rob Shaughnessy, Graham Evans, Glan Lines, Peter Saint, Andrew Rooney, Philip Stain, David Angel, Malcolm Ramsay, Basil Jeffrey, Garry Dalton, Andrew Jolly, Ian Houston, Kevin Tutt.

Front Row Seated L-R: Ian Siegele, Geoff Trott, Jeff Brown, Leigh Holding, Glen Searle, David Compton, Robert Day, David Griggs, Geoff Spence, Robert Motteram, David Noble, Kent Martin.

quite possibly due to the brethren starting to recognise each other! A group photograph was taken and the dinner commenced after Grace led by Dave Thiem our past Captain of School and current Christian Minister. Jim McBride welcomed the guests, which included our youngish/old Headmaster Geoffrey B Bean and masters Ian Houston, Frank Kitto, David Mattingley, and Bern Basedow. Geoffrey gave his usual polished and interesting speech, connecting our time at school with that era's

### 50 Year Reunion

The group from Enid Bennett's Year 1 and 2 class of 1951 Robert Motteram, Jon Tregoning, Malcolm Ramsay, Philip Stain and Ian Siegele.





**40 Year Reunion**

unique events such as the pop music culture and the Vietnam War. Established society values were certainly put under great pressure during this period, and this consequently increased the workload on the staff to maintain school standards.

Richard Heddle in turn spoke eloquently on his time at school giving an insightful account of the times. Phil Sanders made sure the evening moved along at a cracking pace conducting many interviews with the roving mike. It was generally agreed he has missed a lucrative career as a games show host! Peter Crouch gave an update on the Old Collegians Association and presented 9 ties to those who travelled from interstate, a wonderful effort on their part. The food and wine were excellent, and an enjoyable evening had by all. For a while there we were all 17 again!

The evening's programmed events closed around 11pm, with calls for more frequent 5 yearly gatherings. Many decided to kick on at the Kent Town Tap Inn, another long standing tradition.

*Jim McBride*

**30 Year Reunion**



**40 Year Reunion**

L-R: Andrew Smith, Simon Kneebone, Chris Stain, Andrew Crompton

## Class of 1981

### Thirty Year Reunion

Hard to believe that 30 years has passed since the Class of 1981 graced the halls of PAC.

On Friday, 9 September following a tour of the School, around 50 Reds from 1981 gathered at the Adelaide Oval Committee Room for lunch (followed by the Members Bar ... and the Queens Head ... and apparently elsewhere later on). Those on the school tour marvelled at the scale of development over the last 30 years while reminiscing about Tubby's "mash ball" classes in the old gym.

Master of Ceremonies, Len Easter kicked off proceedings, welcoming the 1981 crew, Headmaster Mr Geoffrey B Bean, Masters Neil Jackson, Frank Kitto, David Mattingley and Don Millard, PAOCA President Peter Brooks and Headmaster Kevin Tutt. After hearing from Mr Tutt about news and other developments at the school, Rob Parsons proposed a thoughtfully constructed and well delivered Toast to the School. Peter Brooks then gave an update of the PAOCA.

Next we were treated, by Richard Turner, to a viewing of the 1981 Red and White film, which, if nothing else, explained why none of the Class of 1981 made it in Hollywood!

The Boarders were well represented at the event (and afterwards) and a number of Old Reds travelled from interstate and remote locations to be present.

It was a great opportunity to see old friends, trade a few recollections of schooldays and catch up on the last 10 years. We look forward to doing it again in 2021.

Thanks to Mary-Ann Standish for her assistance with the arrangements, and David Cornish for his comprehensive guided tour of the school.

*John Keeves*

*On behalf of the 30 Year Reunion Organising Committee of Len Easter, Richard Hockney & Rob Parsons*



## Class of 1991

### Twenty Year Reunion

On Friday 14 October 2011, approximately 70 Princes Men from the Class of 1991 attended their 20 year school reunion at The Lion Hotel, for what turned out to be a very long lunch. The day began with a tour of the school by Sam Jordan, ex-Prefect of 1991 and now teacher at the school. Many travelled from interstate and overseas. Also in attendance were PAOCA President, Mr Peter Brooks and teaching marvels from the day, Mr Frank Kitto, Mrs Viv Jenson, Dr Doug Rowston, Mr Murray Thompson, Mrs Sandra Reynolds and Mr Ken Watson.

Through expert facilitation by Hamish Arthur (Rushton House), the class heard a number of funny stories of what a select few, including David Keam (Oldham House), Anthony Ceravolo (Oldham House), Tom Waltham (Oldham House), Nick Carracher (Rushton House) and Matthew Gibb (Blacket House) have done since walking out the Capper Street gates post exams. A highlight of the interviews was hearing about Dave "Gravy" Keam launching himself from helicopters in the 1990's and 2000's on to the snowfields of Europe earning a living extreme skiing. Sam Boord's (Delbridge House) rendition of "Lift Up Your Hearts" a cappella style was also worth hearing "live".

A great day was had by all, renewing old friendships, catching up and talking about the past, the present and the future. The day kicked on well into the night for quite a number, which goes to show the camaraderie built from all those years ago at Prince Alfred College.

*Tom Davies*

*On behalf of the 20 Year Reunion Organising Committee of Tom Katsaros & Sam Smart*

## Class of 2001

### Ten Year Reunion

This year marked a milestone for the boys from the Class of 2001 as they celebrated their 10 year reunion on what turned out to be a perfect spring afternoon on Saturday, 22 October 2011.

In an attempt to bring the boys back together with gleaming nostalgia, reunion conveners Ben David, Andrew Cooper, Cameron Ballard and Aleck Whitham reunited 60 Old Reds from the year level in the Piper Pavilion, previously known to these boys as the old assembly hall foyer.

The afternoon started off with drinks and canapés as the boys arrived and quickly reacquainted themselves with old classmates and teachers. Teachers in attendance included Mr Ken Watson, Mr Shane Reidy, Mr Doug Rowston, Mr Chris Jordison, Mrs Viv Jenson, and Mr Chris McGuire.

A tour of the school was led by Director of Community Relations, Tony Ashdown, with the boys in awe as they strolled through the campus, impressed by all the enhanced technology, renovations and refurbishments that have taken place in the past 10 years.



### 20 Year Reunion

L-R: Tom Lunn, Brenton Cardone, Antony Ceravolo, Chris Mann and Zac Guerin.

Dinner was served in the Piper Pavilion while being treated to a slideshow of old photos eliciting very fond memories from all. Ken Watson kindly shared a few words, regaling us with memories of events, achievements and personalities from our time at the school. Tom Nicholls (Captain of School 2001) also addressed the cohort with good humour, with the formalities ending with a reading of a few messages from students and teachers that were unable to attend the function.

The boys openly expressed their gratitude at the opportunity to have gathered together to share many laughs and memories with each other, engaging in the solid friendships that were created many years ago. The sentiment from the boys as they continued the celebrations much later into the night were that they would be eagerly looking forward to the next reunion in 10 years' time.

*Ben David*

### 10 Year Reunion



## Branch Reports

### Brisbane Dinner

The 2011 Brisbane PAOCA Dinner saw a staunch group of Old Reds from the Sunshine State group together in the Queensland Club on Friday, 20 May. Headmaster, Kevin Tutt and Vice-President of the PAOCA Association, Graham Burfield, both made the journey north to attend the dinner and brought with them a sense of the 'flesh and blood' of the school.

The Old Reds shared a couple glasses of the same and spilled stories from their experience of the School, reminiscing about old school friends (one of which was my Grandfather, Freddie) and telling tales of teachers past.

The dinner concluded with members reflecting on what it meant to be a 'Princes Man' and the quality that binds people who attended PAC in 2010 to those who graduated in 1945. Next year the dinner is looking to a new location and to increasing the number of events held by the Queensland PAOCA.

*Andrew Dibden (PAC 1999-2009)*

### Canberra Dinner

Princes and Saints Old Collegians braved the Canberra winter chill to once again share old stories and renew friendships at one of Canberra's oldest establishments, the Kurrajong Hotel on Friday, 26 August.

Edward Jackson noted his thanks for the work of immediate past convener, John Irvine, and welcomed about 25 old collegians and their wives to the dinner generously sponsored by South Australian winemakers Alsare, O'Leary Walker and Hewitson Wines.

Newcomers to Canberra are encouraged to make contact with the PAOCA to register their details to be notified of future Canberra dinners.

*Edward Jackson (PAC 1986-93)*

### Canberra Dinner

Murray Vogt, Ann Vogt, Heather Gower, Steve Gower, Rev David Thiem, Annette Thiem, Edward Jackson, Sarah Jackson and Hamish Arthur.



### Darwin Dinner

Sitting L-R: Richard Giles, Tony Prentice, Peter Markey, Michael Bratchell, David Angel

Standing L-R: Peter Medley, Marc Cova, Nic Wagner, Tom Raggatt

### Darwin Dinner

An enjoyable evening was had by all ten Old Scholars who attended the Darwin dinner on Friday 4 November at Schooners Bar and Grill, Cullen Bay.

First time attendees, Tom Raggatt, Marc Cova and Peter Medley were made very welcome and with Nic Wagner it was good to have a contingent from the 1992 / 1993 era present. Having the old stayers Richard Giles, Tony Prentice, Peter Markey, David Angel, Michael Bratchell and John Wilkins scattered over various eras of the school made the evening informative with many stories told covering the different Headmasters from John Ward to present day Kevin Tutt. John Wilkins was the oldest old scholar attending this year's dinner.

When it came to have the group photograph taken, out came some of the old traits with "think of the holidays boys" as the shutter closed and the football stance with arms crossed and chests out. Some things will never change! To enable local contact for next year's dinner and register other NT resident old scholars, please contact Mike Bratchell, Email: m.bratchell@hotmail.com

*Michael Bratchell (1969-1974) NT PAOCA Convener*

### Hong Kong Dinner

The 2011 PAOCA Hong Kong Dinner was held on Friday, 16 April at the VIP Dining Room at the Hong Kong Football Club in Happy Valley with both the President of the Old Scholars, Peter Brooks, and the Headmaster, Kevin Tutt in attendance. Convener, Cameron MacDonald, welcomed a group of 15 Old Reds, and passed on apologies from those torn away from the evening by last minute business commitments.

A very concise Toast to the School by Justin Dangerfield was followed by an engaging response by the Headmaster, who, prompted on various issues by Scott Dolling, waxed lyrical and long and delayed consumption of the main course, which was devoured heartily upon its eventual arrival. The President then responded in resounding fashion to a Toast to the Association by Anthony Thompson, and the night continued under the watchful eye of the convener at a number of venues in the historic district of Wanchai.

A great night made memorable by splendid contributions by our overseas guests.

*Cameron MacDonald (PAC 1976-1987)*



## London Dinner 2011

The London Branch of the Prince Alfred Old Collegians Dinner was held this year on Saturday, 16 July in the more traditional (and familiar) surrounds of The Lamb in Bloomsbury. A fairly typical English "summer's evening" (read: torrential rain) set the scene perfectly for a fine meal of traditional English pub grub, wine and ales.

Attendance was strong again this year with Princes Men travelling from all parts of the country, and it was great to see the regulars as well as several new faces. We were delighted to have Mr Gary Jenkinson, the School's Sports Director, take some time out from his holiday to join us and fill us in with all things Red. I (and I believe all present) found it interesting and a source of pride to hear of the School's progress in terms of sports curriculum, specialist coaching and sports science which in turn has led to such formidable teams and success on the field which promises to put Princes at the forefront of Secondary Sports for years to come. In addition to learning of the exploits of Red Men on the sporting grounds, we were introduced by computer presentation to the exciting new building that is to be the new Sports Centre — the presentation impressed enough for significant financial contribution.

We hope to continue to build on the School's great tradition and the Old Scholars network and I am pleased to report that, with the assistance of my humble assistant Nick Pontt, a full schedule of events is being lined up for 2011/2012, the highlight of which will hopefully be the first Old Scholars Cricket Intercol to be played in England. We are hoping to play this out close to the 2012 Olympics, which could see numbers swell with visits from Old Reds who may be in the City for the Games.

On this note, if you are interested in being involved in/informed about the upcoming events and/or would like to be on the London Branch mailing list, please confirm by email to:

Nick Pontt at [nicholas.pontt@gmail.com](mailto:nicholas.pontt@gmail.com), Mark Roma at [mpproma@hotmail.com](mailto:mpproma@hotmail.com) and David Gray at [PAOCAlondon@aol.com](mailto:PAOCAlondon@aol.com)

## Melbourne Dinner

The 2011 PAOCA Melbourne Dinner was held on Friday, 7 October in renowned restaurant Comme, winner of 1 Hat in the Age Good Food Guide for the last three issues running.

Just as the Association is, Comme is also steeped in history, formerly the restaurant in that of Mietta's for many years, and prior to that the Naval and Military Club, and originally the German Club. The building's 19th Century framework complemented Comme's modern décor and it made The Grand Room a perfect venue for the Old Reds to get together.

This year we were lucky enough to have Greg Chappell as our guest speaker and Greg entertained the 43 Old Reds present with stories from the schoolyard, to his backyard and then his career in cricket. Greg covered life lessons from his days as an insurance salesman through to facing up to Joel Garner. The writer's interpretation of Greg's comments was that one of the key reasons

he was able to handle the West Indian pace-men and their bouncers was largely as a result of brother Ian's attempts to take his head off in the back yard! A fantastic grounding in early backyard cricket of course saw Greg go on to great things both personally and for Australia in the sport. An entertaining night was had by all.

Dan Pearce offered the Toast to the School, with Headmaster Kevin Tutt taking the opportunity of responding to brief the group on the school's recent successes and the current Sports & Health Centre development project. Charlie Benson explained his "white pants" event during his school musical to then Toast the PAOCA, to which PAOCA President Peter Brooks talked to the Old Reds about the Association's efforts to continue to improve the alumni network. Breaking with tradition somewhat, we auctioned a cricket bat signed by Greg Chappell raising money for the school's Sports & Health Centre.

*Matthew Gibb (PAC 1989-91)*

## Perth Dinner

After three years without an Old Red's dinner in Perth, we were able to gather a group together for a great event at the Weld Club in Perth, WA on Friday, 16 September 2011. The Weld Club is a club steeped in history having been founded in 1871 and named after the then Governor of WA, Sir Frederick Weld. The club was designed by Talbot Hobbs and constructed in 1892.

It was a relatively small group but represented a great many years of Prince's history. We were pleased to be able to share the old school stories in a very relaxed atmosphere. It was great for us to have Headmaster Kevin Tutt in attendance, to give us all an update on the changes and challenges facing the current students.

We have all made solemn promises to make it a bigger event next year in an attempt to attract more Old Reds.

*Chris Cornish (PAC 1974-1980)*

## Melbourne Dinner

PAOCA President Peter Brooks and Greg Chappell MBE.



of Greg's comments was that one of the key reasons



### Sydney Dinner

Tom Lovell, George Antonas, James Potter, Paul Kapiris.

### Sydney Dinner

Following on from the success of the 2010 PAOCA Sydney Dinner, the Sydney Chapter once again gathered at the Tattersall's Club, on Friday, 19 August in Sydney's CBD for an evening of good food, wine and lots of tall tales of our time at PAC.

The dinner was well supported with approximately 45 Old Reds in attendance, including a number from country NSW and interstate. The Class of 1985 provided most of the entertainment for the evening with tales of their time at the school and more than making up for the lack of guest speaker. Toasts to the School and the Association by Ben Wagner and Paul Kapiris (respectively) were original in their content (refer Paul's Princes Man poem below), and went about providing some formality to what was otherwise a fairly casual evening.

All guests participated in an engaging discussion with Headmaster Mr Tutt as he took questions from the floor, giving great insight into how the School is performing this year and its future plans.

Another great evening to mingle with Old Reds, which will hopefully be followed up with some Christmas drinks towards the end of the year — stay tuned!

*Tom Nicholls (PAC 1996-2001)*

## Regional

### Eyre Peninsula Dinner

The Eyre Peninsula Old Scholars Dinner was held on Friday 1 April at The Port Lincoln Hotel. Around forty people attended and enjoyed a wonderful evening at this marvellous location.

Local convener Michael Treloar welcomed everyone who had travelled from across Eyre Peninsula and also those who had journeyed from Adelaide. These guests included the Headmaster Mr Kevin Tutt and the President of the Old Scholars Association Mr Peter Brooks.

The Toast to The School was made by Michael Treloar who spoke of the incredible opportunities the boys attending the school have and how very involved

boarding parents are today. The headmaster responded and spoke of the importance of the boarding community to the school and the successes we are currently having academically and on the sporting field. He talked of exciting works that are currently going on at the school and what is in the pipeline.

The Toast to the Association was made by Mark McDonald who remembered fondly his time at the school and the importance of the Old Scholars Association. Mr Peter Brooks responded and spoke of Old Scholars events and importance of the association to the school. He talked of the success of the annual dinner in Adelaide and encouraged anyone interested to attend. He spoke of a rural 'Rock with the Reds' to be held in Clare on Saturday 14 April 2012 and asked everyone to put it in their diaries.

Ties were awarded to Joe Tapley and Darrin Stone as young Old Scholars. The evening was enjoyed by all those who attended and especially the small group who continued to catch up late into the night.

*Michael Treloar (PAC 1976-80)*

### Lower & Mid-North Dinner

Hillsview Estate, Auburn provided an elegant and stylish backdrop for this year's Lower & Mid-North Dinner on Saturday 22 October. 37 guests attended from as far away as Mallala and Angaston, as well as several Committee members and their wives from Adelaide including Preparatory School Headmaster, Neil Andary and his wife Di.

This year it was a BYO dinner, however through the generosity of our sponsors, O'Leary Walker Wines, guests soon discovered, to their delight, that as there were copious amounts of wine provided, they went home with full eskies and fond memories of rekindled friendships.

Lower & Mid-North Dinner Convener, John Mitchell, welcomed Old Reds and their partners and introduced Robert Tilley and David Sandow to Toast the School and Association respectively.

PAOCA President Peter Brooks, after an extremely hectic week of attending both College and Old Scholar events, drew a very apt parallel between the Vaedictory Dinner and Vintage Reds Luncheon, concluding that all Old Reds are the same young or old!

### South East Dinner

The Annual South East mixed dinner for the PAOCA was held at the Naracoorte Town Hall on Saturday 26 February this year with 55 attending. Bob Snewin and Jack Hassell were co-convenors with Bob acting as Emcee for the evening.

Peter DeGaris proposed the Toast to the School and included many humorous stories from his boarding house days. Headmaster Kevin Tutt responded by relating how well the scholars had performed academically in 2010, and advising on current and future building projects at the school.

David Brown proposed the Toast to the Association by saying what the Association has meant to him in the

years since leaving school. Many friendships fostered on the footy field still continue today. PAOCA President Peter Brooks, in responding, advised recent achievements, including the updating of very old enrolment records. He outlined future aims and asked for feedback for the benefit of the Association.

Much to the delight of those present, Bronte May of Kingston brought along his Preparatory School athletics singlet to display, which appeared miniature compared to his full grown body!

*Jack Hassell (PAC 1954-64)*

### **Southern & Fleurieu Peninsula Dinner**

44 members and partners attended the Southern & Fleurieu Peninsula Dinner held at McCracken Country Club, Victor Harbor on Friday, 18 March.

Local members were joined by President, Peter Brooks and a party of eight from Adelaide along with three Old Reds from Kangaroo Island, attending the dinner for the first time.

In proposing the Toast to the School, Convenor Andrew Jeffery referred to the recent death of well-loved long term past master, Alan "Argus" Dennis, suggesting that it was the quality of teachers like "Argus" that contributed to the high class education and development of scholars at PAC.

In responding to this Toast, Peter Karamoshos, Head of the Middle School, outlined programmes such as 'Edukart' for Year 8 boys and 'Wambama' for Year 9 boys that contribute significantly to the all-round education of students.

The late Robin Oaten proposed the Toast to the Association. He outlined his experiences in the London and Sydney branches which demonstrated the strength and far reaching nature of the Association.

In responding President Peter informed us of some of the administrative changes that have been made in recent times. One of these is the appointment of Mary-Ann Standish as Executive Officer. Convenor Andrew thanked Mary-Ann for all her efforts in the organisation of the dinner. President Peter presented ties to Ian Kelly from Kangaroo Island (furthest travelled), Lester James (oldest Old Scholar present) and Andrew Benson (youngest Old Scholar present).

*Andrew Jeffery (PAC 1949-55)*

### **Yorke Peninsula Lunch**

Marvellous Moonta Bay — forty four adventurous and illustrious Old Reds and partners descended on the Seagate Bistro at Moonta Bay on Sunday, 10 April for the Yorke Peninsula Luncheon.

Skilfully co-ordinated by Richard Daniel and his young bride Sue, the luncheon turned out to be one of fun, frivolity, mirth and good mateship by everybody in attendance.

Neil Andary (Preparatory School Headmaster) and his wife Di, representing the school, and Mary-Ann Standish and Fred Hamood (Past President), representing the PAOCA came up from Adelaide to share the day with all.

This year saw the innovation of using the school bus to pick up Old Reds from Warooka and other illustrious alumni along the way from Minlaton and Maitland, and deliver them to Moonta Bay for the day, and then return them back home. The PAOCA Secretary, Peter Crouch was scheduled to be the chauffeur, but was a last minute withdrawal, and was substituted by Fred Hamood, having his first drive of a bus for 30 years or more, and it showed, according to some after drink reviews by some of the passengers.

A very subdued and wary group commenced the trip on the Sunday morning. Stuey, Leanne, Richard and Jill Murdoch started off from Warooka. Next stop: the old fella Bronte Mumford and his wife Jill from Minlaton got on ... to the bus, then the enigmatic David and Shirley Davies from Urania. Last stop was to pick up the noisier Old Reds from Maitland, being Alex and Barbie Brown, Len and Vickie Easter, Simon and Julie Greenslade, Paul and Carly Jarrett, Tom Saint and Elizabeth Colley, and finally the other old fella, Rod Southwood and his wife Jill.

The venue was finally found at Moonta Bay after getting several conflicting directional advice from the bus group, and the afternoon began.

Richard Daniel, the emcee for the day, welcomed everybody and proceeded to read out approximately 30 apologies for those who could not attend. His control of the audience was immaculate, as only Richard could do. Stuey Murdoch proposed the Toast to the School, of what PAC meant to him, and this was responded to by Neil Andary. Neil gave a comprehensive summary of what was happening at the school, and pointed out that this year would see the Centenary of the Prep School.

Len Easter proposed the Toast to the PAOCA, and his interpretation of what the Association meant to him as an Old Red. Fred Hamood responded on behalf of the PAOCA, and told all in attendance what has happened within the Old Scholars this year under the leadership of the new President, Peter Brooks. The new PAOCA website was now up and running and in time it will prove to be one of the most significant innovations in the life of the PAOCA.

It was great to see the young octogenarians John and Dulcie Southwood in attendance with their sons Steve (and Helyn) and Rod (and Jill). Mention must be made of the attendance of Robert and Sharon Schulze at the luncheon. It is really pleasing to have people like Robert at these gatherings, who are not afraid to ask the hard questions, and accept the responses and answers with good grace and dignity.

Max and Therese Venning, Don Greig and Pauline Male were also in attendance, carrying on in much the same vein as they did at last year's monumental Appila Dinner... they could teach the young ones a bit about stamina! David and Jill Michael came from Pt Augusta for the luncheon, and I bet they did not go back that night! It was also good to see Richard and Leanne Cane, Max and Carolyn Daniel, Paul and Carly Jarrett, as well as Kym and Lois Paterson in attendance. All the girls present, certainly added some much needed glamour to the day.

*Fred Hamood (PAC 1963-70)*

## Basketball

The club finished the 2011 winter season with two Intercol trophies and a premiership — made sweeter being an A-Grade premiership win over St Peters. It was also an important growth year, fielding a sixth men's team and our first women's side.

### Saturday teams

Once again the Old Reds were the only 2 team Club in A-Grade, our 7 Saturday teams again spread over two stadiums. While there were many challenges, each team performed well with memorable highlights. None better than watching our E's beat a Saints C's team stacked with 2 A-graders, a win that will be remembered as one of the best in club history.

Diamond Matt Will captain-coached the Club's 1st F Grade team. The F's performed well finishing with a 10–4 record and would have gone further if not for injuries and player absence. Josh Moorfoot was outstanding in his rookie year while Ned Young and James Acott showed their potential for great futures.

The E's were in a tough grade with our D team and finished with a 7–7 record to make finals, that win over Saints proving crucial. Another rookie, Brad Hughes, was outstanding and delivered a stirring acceptance speech on winning his Players' Player Award. Tom Temple and Mark Powell once again had solid seasons.

The D's looked good all year, with good balance and contributors, finishing top with an 11–1–3 record. Despite beating Hope in the semi, the rematch was less successful with an inspired Hope beating the Reds in a tight one. The D's were the only non 'A' team in the SACBA to make a grand final. Chris Woodrow won an even vote count for Players' Player, with Mark Henderson, Ben Palk and the evergreen Matt Williams excellent throughout.

Despite having 20 different players over the season, the C's continued to perform to finish 8–8 and in third place. They were the only side to beat eventual premiers Gateway, with 2 good wins over them. Unfortunately, injuries robbed the C's of starters and significant drive late in the season. Nathan Graham was the outstanding scorer of the club. Phil Motteram, Tom Lunn and Simon Miller provided the team with the balance and quality.

The B's once again were victims of being too good for B grade but still challenged in A Grade. They finished at 5–11, but won 4 of their last 6 matches after a confidence boosting Intercol win and a famous victory over the A's. Josh Orken found great form in the 2nd half of the year and polled votes in every game except one. Rookies Lachy Campbell, Phil Harford, Tom Hobbs and Jon Foo have the club excited about the future.

Coming off their 3rd consecutive premiership and 6th straight grand final, the PAOCBC A team has established itself as the competition powerhouse. A solid year saw them finish 12–4 in 2nd place behind Saints, despite us inflicting their only 2 losses for the year. Despite an undermanned line-up in the Semi, a brilliant team performance and 40 minutes of solid man defence qualified the A's for a 7th straight grand final. Again they faced Saints but showed the same steely resolve for a 40–35 victory and a 4th straight premiership. Jack Harford was again outstanding as A's MVP, Andrew Good the premier big man of the competition. The whole side contributed strongly throughout the year — now begins the drive for five.

The newly formed Lady Reds had a good first year, gathering form coming into finals. Finishing the season 8–1–6, in the GF they faced the well-drilled Knightsbridge team who won every game except a draw against our girls. A committed performance from the Reds closed the game down but wasn't enough to get the win; 18–28 the result. Jordan Roberts led the team, while Georgie Silz, Megan Button and Deb Kennedy were important throughout.

Thanks once again to everyone who adds to the success of the club, particularly Secretary Nathan Graham, Treasurer Simon Caldwell, captains, committee members, scorers; and Ben Palk who continues to find new ways to improve this great club.

The Old Reds always welcome new recruits, particularly Old Scholars, but now can also welcome friends, wives and girlfriends. We train on Wednesday nights and have teams to fit players of all ages and abilities. If you are interested in playing basketball in a relaxed and fun but still competitive atmosphere with a great group of people please contact the President Liam Golding on 0417 431 117.

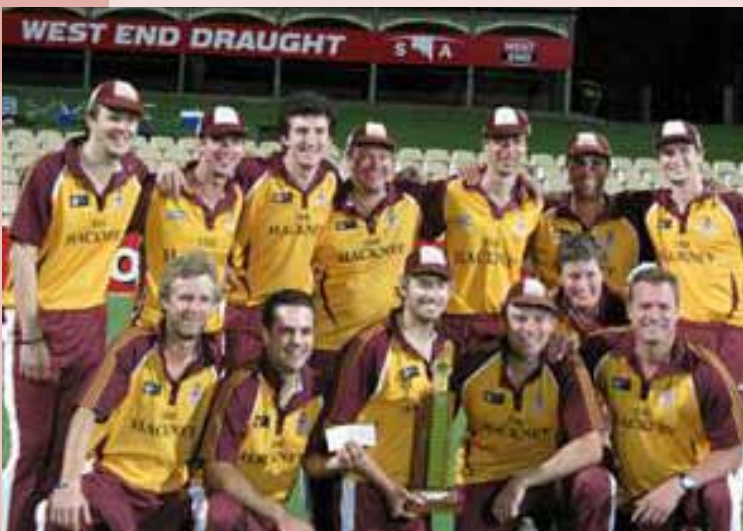
*Liam Golding*

## Cricket

PAOCC remains an active and vibrant Old Scholars Club again entering five teams and having some 100 players represent the club in season 2010/11.

The Club's playing stocks are strong and its expectations are high with premiership success regularly being achieved over the last decade. In season 2010/11 all sides were competitive, but no grand final appearances was a disappointment.

### Cricket T20 Premiers 2010/11



In season 2009/10 our A Grade took out the A1 Premier Grade Premiership, the highest level of competition in which our club can compete. Unfortunately the side did not defend its title in season 2010/2011. We were on the wrong side of the ledger in some close early games before competitive and then strong performances saw us just miss the finals, finishing in 6th position.

However, PAOCCC were crowned T20 Premiers, backing up from being runners up the year before, and the culmination of 11 straight wins in that form of the game which is an outstanding achievement, and demonstration of real team work.

Our B Grade improved in its second season in A3. It was consistently competitive playing against other club's A grade teams, and the B grade teams of the strongest ATCA clubs. The side also finished in 6th position just outside of the finals, and will be looking for a finals appearance in season 2011/12.

Our C Grade (B3) again reached the finals, but was prevented from completing its semi-final by rain on day 2 after compiling a very competitive first innings. Unfortunately the opposition, being the higher ranked team, progressed to the grand final. Similarly, our D Grade (C3) also made the finals again, but after an excellent bowling performance was unable to chase down a gettable total.

Our limited overs side competes in LOD, a difficult competition in that the strengths of all sides can vary greatly from week to week depending on the availability of 2 day cricketers. In any event, the side was competitive in most games, winning 6 of 14 and finishing in 6th position.

Not only did we perform well as teams, but some individuals had exceptional seasons, in particular:

Redman Trophy: Ryan Winter

Moffat Award for Best Clubman: Michael Richardson

Mark Schwarz Award for Best 21 and Under Player: Jordan Walsh

A-Grade Batting, Ted Norman Cup: Sam Tyler (389)

A-Grade Bowling, Murray M. Wellington Award for A-Grade Bowling: Matt Thomas (27)

We also had 6 centuries, and an 8 for 23 (Sam Richardson) during the year.

PAOCCC continues to be active off the field with social events, a Sports Quiz and Fantasy Competition, all communicated via an impressive website ([www.paoccc.asn.au](http://www.paoccc.asn.au)).

The matches are on Saturday afternoons from October to March and training is Tuesday and Thursday nights at the PAC Back Oval, all new players are welcome.

*Aaron Read*

## Football

2011 was another strong season for the Reds with four sides fielded and the C Grade collecting their fourth premiership in a row. After the success of 2010 where the A Grade achieved promotion to Division 2 the year was always going to be difficult but all sides got off to solid starts, highlighted by the A Grade winning 6 of their first 9 games.

Sadly injuries got the better of the side with up to 20 players unavailable through injury at stages of the season. This impacted on the lower grades as well with depth tested to the limit. In an amazing twist the A Grade found themselves in a position to make the finals needing only a draw in round 18 but went down by 1 point.

The A Grade B&F was a tie for the second year in a row. Will Hugo and Paul Rogan tied for the Ross C. Johnston Trophy with Jon Temme finishing third.

The B Grade had an inconsistent year but at their best they knocked off table topping sides. The inconsistency was largely a result of so many players going up to play A Grade to cover injuries. First year player Tom Teague picked up the Best and Fairest award and also took out the Ron Carter award for achieving the most votes across all grades.

The C Grade is a history making side with the fourth straight flag collected in 2011. Nick Girdler had the side peaking come finals and the team blew away Rostrevor in the Grand Final 19.5 to 6.5. Tim Sanders took out the Best and Fairest while Sam Richardson won the Player of the Finals award. Special mention must go to Phil Raptopoulos and Nick Sanders who have played in all four winning grand finals.

The D Grade was extremely unlucky to not play finals and had a very solid year. Nick Brooks led the attack taking out the Club Leading Goal-kicker Trophy while Max Burford collected the Best and Fairest Award.

Other highlights from the end of season awards night included the presentation of Best Club Man to Nick Joy and the Headmasters' Award to joint winners Will Hugo and Peter Butterworth.

The Club is now looking forward to the 2012 season with the appointment of former Melbourne Demons and Port Power player Peter Walsh to A Grade Coach. Any players interested in playing are asked to contact Michael Siciliano.

*Michael Siciliano*  
 PAOCA Football Club Chairman  
[michael@branomiimports.com.au](mailto:michael@branomiimports.com.au) 0413 387 59



Mark Thomas, Darcy Economos, Paul Varley and Tim Thredgold.

### Closed Golf Day

The International Presidents Cup competition had nothing on this year's PAOCA Golf Day held at the Mt Osmond Golf Club on Friday 11 March. Even Tiger would not be able to match our standard. The golfing standard by all was so high that we have all declined our invitations to play in this year's Australian Masters, instead opting to fine tune our games in readiness for the 2012 PAOCA Golf Day.

Mt Osmond was in stunning condition and the course played very well. I have never seen it looking so good for a long time, and it is a credit to the club. The panoramic views of Adelaide from some of the tees are unbelievable. The course was a true test of golf and suited the short hitters very well, where placement and course management are prerequisites for good golf.

The results of the day were:

#### Best Team Stableford Score

David Johnston, Gilbert Rutherford,  
George Reeves, David Motteram 51 points

#### Final Runner up Team Stableford

Rob Motteram, John Solly, Graham Evans 42 points

#### Best individual Score

Phil Motteram 41 points

#### Final Runner up individual Score

Paul Varley 18 points

Longest Drive: George Reeves

Straightest Drive: Tony Newman

Nearest the Pin Phil North

The 2011 winning team of David Johnston, Gilbert Rutherford, George Reeves and David Motteram (51 points) has already embarked on a vigorous fitness training regime in readiness to defend their newly acquired trophy, and have already planned early morning exercises at the pub, I mean club. George Reeves finished up being the longest hitter on the day.

The two teams who were equal runners up (49 points) in the teams event were Philip Motteram, David Holland, Ben Brazier and Phil North(team #3) and Sean Heylen, Ben Darsow, John Easling and the evergreen Ian Day (team #4), played some spectacular golf shots during their round, and both of those shots were shots that will never be forgotten. Their short game needs a touch of practice, but I am sure they will lift for next year's effort, as Sean wants the team trophy back! Ben Darsow's jokes probably put his team at ease all day. Phil North did win the NTP, just beating Malcolm Wicks by .007mm.

A very solid effort (47 points) by the mercurial trio of Malcolm Wicks, Tony Newman and Fred Hamood was most commendable. With no team training or practice beforehand and Malcolm never hitting off before noon, ever, and Tony waiting until the last drive of the day to win the straightest drive competition, they show great promise for the 2012 event.

The dashing youthful team of Tim Thredgold, Paul Varley, Darcy Economos and Mark Thomas (46 points), played some most interesting golf. Mark looked resplendent in his red and white colour scheme, and I think he could be a challenger for next year's individual honours.

One of the team, Paul Varley, was scheduled to fly to NZ the following day to play the South Island circuit, so his "practice" game with us was not without merit. He did win a trophy on the day as the last runner up in the individual points competition, but he will be a stronger player for it! It was a very close battle for the last runners up trophy, but Rob, Fred and Neil all fought valiantly for the title, but Paul was just too good for them on the day.

The team of Bruce Paterson, Neil Paterson, Rob Humphris and Ian Siegele (44 points) were in contention for the winning team trophy for the first 4 holes, but a little bit of bad luck and a few wayward shots on the back nine was to prove too hard to get back to the top.

The enigmatic team of Rob Motteram, John Solly and Graham Evans (42 points) battled very hard all day, but they missed too many long (and short) putts to put them in a winning position. I am sure that they will be

Ian Siegele, Rob Humphris, Neil Paterson & Bruce Paterson.





practicing very hard to defend their title for the next game.

Phil Motteram won the best individual trophy for the day with a very good score of 41 points, just edging out Tim Thredgold (40 points) and Malcolm Wicks (37 points).

After the game a luncheon in the club house was made available, where red and white complimentary wines from one of our sponsors, O'Leary Walker Wines.

*Fred Hamood*

## Hockey

The Prince Alfred Collegians' Hockey Club fielded one team in the 2011 season at the Metro 3's level. Most players from the 2010 season returned as well as a few new faces appearing this year.

On the pitch, results were a little disappointing. Unfortunately the team kept on finding themselves on the wrong side of close losses with 2-1 being a regular score. However, they were competitive in most games, including against sides much higher on the ladder.

The season ended with six wins, one draw, and eleven losses. The team finished 8th on the ladder with nineteen (fourteen short of making the finals). The team managed to score sixty-two goals for the season, and conceded forty-seven. Marcus Staker was the high goal scorer in the league with twenty-six goals.

The Award winners for this year were:

Best and Fairest: James McGregor  
Best Team Man: Nick Whitham  
Best Club Man: Richard Edwards

I would like to thank Andrew Baillie for his support in the administration of the Club. I would also like to thank Richard Edwards for the time spent organising our impressive new kit this season. Thank you to Sam Tyler who umpired for us for the bulk of the season. Thank you also to Tom Ricketts at The Seven Stars Hotel — our major sponsor for the last two years. Finally, thank you to Michael Siciliano of Serafina Jewellery.

Looking to next season, the Club has the talent and will be striving to make a return to finals. We shall once again field one team in the Metro 3's Division. Both new and old players are always welcome to come out for a run. If you are interested in either returning to hockey or

continuing hockey after finishing school, please contact Alex Chapman. Next season gets underway in April 2012.

*Alex Chapman*

*PACHC Chairman cbappy14@gmail.com 0418 313 630*

## Squash

As the PAC redevelopment was originally planned for December 2010, the Club has based its Pennant matches away from the PAC Courts in 2011.

In the Autumn Pennant we fielded: 2 x Premier League teams (1 x Ingle Farm, 1 x South Adelaide), State 2 (Ingle Farm), State 4 (Ingle Farm), 2 x Div 2 Womens, Div 3 Monday, 2 x Div 3 Tuesday, 2 x Div 4 Monday (all INEA YMCA).

The Premier League White team: Mike Corren (former World Top 40 player, current top 100), Nat Wolff, Sam Page, Trae Menzies and reserve Will Gray (Old Scholar) were Grand Final winners, along with Division 3 Red (Chris Plummer, Michael Smith, Rene Papilion, Michael Healy (Old Scholar), Phil Plummer, Mark Plummer).

In the Spring Pennant we fielded: 2 x Premier League (South Adelaide), State 2 (Ingle Farm), State 4 (Norwood), Div 1 Women, 2 x Div 2 Tuesday, Div 2 Women, 2 x Div 3 Monday, Div 4 Monday (all INEA YMCA) Div 3 Wednesday, Div 4 Monday (both Norwood).

Our Premier League team are favourites to go back-to-back, and we are well placed for finals appearances in State 4, Division 1 Women, Div 2 Tuesday, Div 2 Women, Div 3 Monday and Div 4 Monday.

The Club continues to have a strong Internal Competition with 6 teams of 4 playing every Wednesday. Overall we have somewhere in the range of 80 members, with well over a dozen old scholars across all grades, as well as a team of current Year 11 students.

We are always looking for new members, who can contact me via this email and the below mobile number for further details.

*Will Gray*

*PAOC Squash Club Secretary*

*pacsquash@yaboo.com.au 0418 858 280*

## 2011 Australia Day Honours

### Member of the Order of Australia — AM

Mr Graham A Fricker AM (PAC 1942–1945) received a Medal of the Order of Australia for services to the building and construction industry through leadership roles with the Australian Institute of Building, to education and to the community.

### Ambulance Service Medal — ASM

Mr Robert John Treloar ASM (PAC 1978–1982) received an Ambulance Service Medal for services to the District Council of Lower Eyre Peninsula Citizen of the Year, for service to SA Ambulance Service and the community.

### Member (AM) General Division of Order of Australia — AM

Mr Jeffery D Mincham AM (PAC 1969) received a Medal of the Order of Australia for services to the visual arts as a ceramic artist, to a range of contemporary craft organisations, and to the community of South Australia. He also received a 'Centenary Medal' for service to the community, particularly through the arts.

## PAOCA Incorporated

Founded 1878

*From down the far years comes the clarion call:  
Your School and my School, the Best School of All*

### New Members

Agnew, Jeremy  
Albanese, Dominic  
Altmann, Matthew  
Au, Johnny  
Barnett, Matthew  
Bethune, Richard  
Brewerton, Blaire  
Brown, David  
Brown, Michael  
Bubner, Hamish  
Burton, Nicholas  
Chamnarnkit, Chawis (Boom)  
Chang, Liang-Yu (Eugene)  
Colwell, Thomas  
Cooper, Iain  
Crossman, Alex  
Cuzzocrea, Justin  
Daniel, Michael  
Day, Samuel  
Dell, Oliver  
Du Rieu, Oliver  
Ellis, Fraser  
Evans, Christian  
Fitzgerald, Thomas  
Fyfe, Jesse  
Gale, Richard  
Gates, Ross  
Gillespie, Matthew  
Goode, Henry  
Gower, William  
Graetz, Justin  
Greeves, Edward  
Gugliotta, Joshua  
Hanzalik, Zachary  
Harford, Philip  
Hill, Alexander  
Hirayama, Yudai  
Hobbs, Thomas  
Holmwood, Erik  
Hood, John

Hu, Yiwen (Peter)  
Jaeschke, Abraham  
Jin, Aaron  
Karageorgos, Panagiotis (Peter)  
Katsambis, Robert  
Katsambis, William  
Kim, Sung Won  
Kirwan, Patrick  
Koch, Marcus  
Koennecke, Felix  
Kwon, Joseph  
Kwong, Tiaeki (Jack)  
Lam, Chun Man (Kelvin)  
Latchford, William  
Lau, Ming Chun (Ivan)  
Le, Christopher  
Lee, Yong Hyun (Chris)  
Li, Wei (Daniel)  
Ly, Yao  
Milton, Anthony  
Morelli, Jack  
Murdoch, William  
Murdoch, Angus  
Nguyen, David  
Norsworthy, Callum  
Oh, Joseph  
Pang, Chau Kian (Joshua)  
Park, Hyeon Seung (Shaun)  
Paynter, William  
Perkins, Tristan  
Perryman, Adam  
Piper, David  
Pitts, William  
Portsch, Jordan  
Purdy, Todd  
Quirke, Daniel  
Riceman, Michael  
Riedig, Roberto  
Risby, James  
Rohde, Matthew  
Rowntree, Jack

Russo, Aaron  
Sandow, William  
Savvas, John-Ross  
Scheepers, Matthew  
Shin, Yoo Chul (Charlie)  
Smith, Tim  
Soang, Duncan  
Spano, Jonathan  
Staak, Michael  
Tan, Yiran  
Tang, Hin Chi (Dennis)  
Tattersson, Luke  
Thredgold, William  
Tonkin, Jack  
Townsend, James  
Van Dissel, Jonathan  
Virgin, Joseph  
Voon, Jeffrey  
Warne, Charles  
Wilhelm, Samuel  
Williams, Rhys  
Winter, Justin  
Wong, Kwok Pun (Benjamin)  
Woolford, Thomas  
Woolmore, Nicholas  
Yang, Owen  
Yang, Yi Hui (Kevin)  
Yeung, Lap Hei (Daniel)  
Young, Edward  
Yuen, Pak Ho (Pak)

### Marriages

#### Marriages held in the Eric Freak Memorial Chapel during 2011

Renee Sampson and David Martin  
21 May 2011

Rachel Riggs and  
Christopher Braisher  
22 October 2011

### Life Memberships

Barrow, Gregory Mark	1974–1979
Butcher, Peter Garfield	1966–1970
Coon, Brett Ronald	1980–1981
Hackett-Jones, Richard Quentin	1959–1962
Hall, Dr Robert John	1962–1966
Siegele, Ian Geoffrey	1951–1962
Wilkinson, Dr Stephen Kidman	1967–1977

### The objects of the Association are:

1. The furtherance of all that appertains to the welfare of Prince Alfred College.
2. The promotion of unity and friendship among the Old Scholars of the College.
3. The maintenance of the interest of Old Scholars of the College.

Old Boys' Week is observed annually in the last week of July.

## Obituary *Deaths of Old Boys notified to the Association*

### Deaths of Old Boys notified to the Association since the issue of the 2010 Chronicle, as advised to date of publication

Alexander, James Gordon	1960–1966	Holding, Barry John	1950–1953
Andrew, John Geddes (Jack)	1933–1939	Howland, Donald John	1939–1942
Battye, Gavin Ross	1937–1939	Ingamells, John Russell	1933–1938
Beverley, Roland Francis	1938–1939	Johns, Allan Glen	1949–1952
Bond, Colin Albert	1937–1941	Johnston, Elliott Frank	1932–1935
Brebner, Charles Ross	1937–1948	Jones, Geoffrey Cecil	1923–1929
Brebner, Donald Malcolm	1934–1945	Jones, Reginald J	Staff 1966–82
Carter, Warwick William	1938–1939	Lake, Archibald David Winston	1951–1955
Chiles, Arthur William Edward	1938	Lawton, Andrew Vincent Magary	1986–1988
Clarkson, Anthony Russell	1951–1956	Lunn, William David	1953–1954
Cooper, Maxwell Stanley	1937–1945	Lush, Adrian Hartley	1944–1945
Cox, Eric Victor	1936–1939	Monfries, William Parker	1930–1934
Crouch, Ivan Clement	1941	Nicholls, Edward Maxwell	1942–1943
Davies, David John	1932–1937	Oaten, Robin Richard	1949–1955
Dennis, Alan H (Argus)	Staff 1934–77	Ockenden, Robert Hartley	1934–1936
Dunk, Mason Hamilton	1998–2005	Pfeiffer, Ross Douglas	1934–1937
Dunstan, Donald Beaumont	1938–1939	Redpath, Donald James	1942–1943
Edwards, John Richard	1948–1953	Sauerbier, George	1944–1947
Edwards, Nicholas Overton	1990	Sellick, Darryl Arthur	1955–1965
Evans, David Garth	1944–1954	Siddall, Olwyn Ronald Morton	1931–1936
Francis, Brian John	1943–1946	Statton, Alan Frank	1938–1940
Gann, Raymond Bertram	1943–1946	Thiem, Maurice	1937–1941
Gibbs, Glen Barker	1948–1953	Walter, Peter Campbell	1943–1947
Gibson, Thomas Fleming	1936–1937	Walter, Robert Douglas	1931–1935
Hobba, Wilfred Lewis	1924–1929	Williams, Philip Mark	1937–1938
Hocking, Colin Stanley	1941		

## Funerals

### Funerals and Memorial Services held in the Eric Freak Memorial Chapel since the last edition of the Chronicle

Alan Crompton 5 October 2010

Philip Williams 21 December 2010

Glen Gibbs 22 January 2011

Alan Dennis 10 February 2011

Verna Lower 17 February 2011

## Past Presidents

1878–91	J.A. Hartley	1930	W.R. Bayly	1958	P.E. Clark	1986	G.D. Evans
1892–93	E.B. Colton	1931	R. Vardon	1959	N.S. Angel	1987	N.G.A. MacDonald
1894	G.M. Evan	1932	A.L. Bertram	1960	C.L. McKay	1988	M.W.B. Thompson
1895	G.S. Cotton	1933	A.G. Collison	1961	A.J. Clarkson	1989	T.P. Moffat
1896	A.W. Piper	1934	S.W. Jeffries	1962	A.W. Crompton	1990	I.M. Rudd
1897	F.A. Chapman	1935	P.R. Claridge	1963	D.L. Davies	1991	P.P. Bacciarelli
1898	A. Hill	1936	L.S. Clarkson	1964	J.H. Gerard	1992	A.L. Chapman
1899	J.H. Chinner	1937	F.L. Collinson	1965	R.W. Piper	1993	G.E. Taplin
1900	G.W. Cooper	1938	A.G. Trott	1966	R.B. Craven	1994	C.P. Moffat
1901	.W. Grasby	1939	J. Crompton	1967	B.A. Fricker	1995	C.P. Moffat
1902	A.E. Davey	1940	W.J. Hiatt	1968	D.S. Riceman	1996	A.M. Olsson
1903	G.W.R. Lee	1941	F.T. Cooper	1969	E.F.W. Hunwick	1997	A.D.C. Walker
1904	P.E. Johnstone	1942	L.S. Walsh	1970	W.M. Johnson	1998	D.J. Blanch
1905–09	W.R. Bayly	1943	F.E. Piper	1971	M.B. McLachlan	1999	P.A. Crouch
1910–11	A.C. Catt	1944	H.N. Shepley	1972	E.V. Cox	2000	R.J. Hall
1912	J.R. Robertson	1945	C.J. Glover	1973	J.G. Bunday	2001	A.J. Brasher
1913–14	N.A. Webb	1946	G.K. Ryder	1974	B.K. Hobbs	2002	S. Heylen
1915–16	W.D. Taylor	1947	M.W. Evans	1975	B.J. Potter	2003	A.A. Willcox
1917–18	A.A.L. Rowley	1948	J.F.W. Dunn	1976	D.J. Tucker	2004	F.G. Hamood
1919–21	W.S. Kelly	1949	G.T. Clarke	1977	R.J. Byrne	2005	P.B. Brooks
1922	R.O. Fox	1950	D.A. Clarkson	1978	R.G. Gerard	2006	S.R. Miller
1923	S.G. Lawrence	1951	R.W. Pearson	1979	G.C. Marshall	2007	R.M. Wilson
1924	H.H. Cowell	1952	L.P.A. Lawrence	1980	B.J. Francis	2008	A.J. Clarkson
1925	M. Erichsen	1953	R.W.M. Johnson	1981	D.C. Hassell	2009	A.J. Clarkson
1926	D. Waterhouse	1954	F.H. Chapman	1982	P.O. Buttery	2010	F.G. Hamood
1927	T.C. Craven	1955	N.A. Walsh	1983	A.M. Olsson	2011	P.B. Brooks
1928	H.B. Piper	1956	N. Todd	1984	A.G. Gerard		
1929	J.M. Bath	1957	F.C. Hassell	1985	R.W. Hone		

## New Old Reds Event

The first official function for the 2010 Year 12 boys was held at The Cumberland Arms Hotel in Waymouth Street on 16 February 2011, and was attended by approximately 80 new Old Reds.

The evening was attended by PAOCA President Peter Brooks and Committee members and Headmaster Kevin Tutt. Various PAOCA Sporting Club representatives were also present hoping to lure some of the boys to their Clubs for the next season!

## Annual General Meeting 2012

The 134th Annual General Meeting of the Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association will be held on Thursday 15 November 2012 at 6.00pm in the Ashton Room, Level 1 of the main building at Prince Alfred College. Members are asked to note this date in their diaries and make every endeavour to be present.

## Archives

The School is very proud of its archives, which has grown over many years to provide a wonderful record of the College since 1869.

Archivist, Mr Tony Aldous, is very keen to receive suitable material for the archives, whether it be old school photographs, programs or other items of memorabilia. Any items not being kept in a family, would be gratefully received.

Mr Aldous can be contacted at the School on a Monday & Wednesday, Telephone: 83341239 or Email: [taldous@pac.edu.au](mailto:taldous@pac.edu.au)

## Teaching Staff

- Mr R M Adcock (2011) – B. Early Childhood Education
- Ms A Agnew (2011) – M.Ed. Studies, B.A., Dip Ed.
- Mr M Bailey (2011) – B.A. Liberal Studies (Literature & Psychology), Grad. Dip. Ed. Secondary (English & Psychology)
- Mr G O Baird (1997) – AUA (Arts & Education), AUA (Phys.Ed.), Dip.Sec.T.
- Mrs K Baird (2010) – B.Ed (Junior Primary/ Primary)
- Mr P M Balestrin (1996) – B.Ed. (Technology)
- Mr S Barton (2009) – E.Ed. (Junior Primary/ Primary Teaching)
- Mrs A Bell (2005) – Dip.T. (Primary), A.Mus.A. (Piano)
- Ms E Berbery (2006) – B.Mus (Hons); M.Mus (Sth Africa) – Director of Strings
- Mr S Bertram (2010) – B. Applied Science (Exercise & Sports Science) B.Ed. (Sec Physical Ed., Science)
- Mr G Bishop (2004) – Dip.T. (Hartley CAE), B.Ed. (Magill, SACAE)
- Mrs M Bishop (2004) – Dip.Ed. (Uni Melb) – Curriculum Coordinator Early Years
- Mrs A Blake (2009) – B. Early Childhood Education
- Mrs J Blethyn (2007) – B.Ed. (Junior Primary/ Primary) (UniSA)
- Mr T Bouyessis (2008) – B.Mus (Adel) – Choir/ Voice Director
- Mrs M Brister (2007) – B.Ed. (Junior Primary/ Primary) (Hons) (UniSA)
- Mr P Bubner (1996) – B.Ed., Dip. Teach. (UniSA)
- Mrs M Burford (2010) – Dip.Teach. (Murray Park College of Adv Ed) Grad.Dip Arts (A.C.U.) Masters of Ed (Religious Ed) (University of SA)
- Mr S Buttenshaw (2008) – B.A. LaTrobe, Grad. Dip.Ed Notre Dame (2009)
- Mr J Callisto (1999) – B.Mus. (Jazz), Grad.Dip. Ed.(SACAE) – Perf Electric, Double Bass
- Ms J Cardinal (2009) – B.A. (Hons), PGCE
- Mrs S Cardone-Muzik (2011) – B.A. (Adel University), Grad.Dip.Ed. (SA College of Advanced Education), Grad.Cert.Ed. - Religious Ed (Australian Catholic University, Grad.Cert.Ed. – TESOL (UniSA))
- Mrs J Catt (2010) – B.Early Childhood Education – ELC
- Mr M Charlwood (2010) – B.A (Hons) Economics (Liverpool Uni), PGCE (Liverpool Uni)
- Mrs L Chu (2003) – B.Ed. (LOTE) (Flinders), B.Bus. Admin. (Sun Yat-sen University, Taiwan)
- Mr J Clements (2011) – Dip. Teach, B.Teach (Physical Education & Mathematics) (Adelaide College of Advanced Education), Grad. Dip. (Educational Computing) (UniSA)
- Ms T Coggins (2008) – B.Teach, B Ed.
- Mr R Colaiacovo (2003) – B.Sc. (Maths & Comp. Sc.), (Hons-App. Maths), Grad.Dip.Ed. (Adel)
- Mrs P Cooper (1999) – B.Ed. (ECE), B.T. (ECE) (UniSA)
- Mrs T Crawford (2006) – B.Ed., B.Teach (UniSA)
- Mr J Cross (2006) – B.Ed. (Technology) (UniSA)
- Ms S Davey (2010) – B.Ed (Sec Science) Dip.T (Sec) Dip. of Applied Science (Nursing)
- Mr D de Lacy (2009) – B.Ed (Secondary Physical Education) (UniSA)
- Ms V Di Palma (2009) – B. Vis Arts & App Design, TAFE Centre for the Arts, Adelaide B.Ed (Middle & Secondary) (UniSA)
- Mr J Ellis (2010) – Grad.Dip.Ed.Admin., M.Ed Studies (Ed. Psych), B.Ed. (Flinders), Dip.Rec. (ARDC), Dip.Teach.
- Ms D Farrell (2005) – Dip.Teach. (ECE), Grad.Dip. (Ed.Comp) (Magill)
- Mrs L Foster (formerly Clemente) (2009) – B. Ed (Junior Primary and Primary)
- Mr M Foy (2004) – B.A., Dip.Ed., M.Soc.Sc.
- Ms S Frost (2010) – B.Arts, Grad.Dip Sec Ed, Grad.Cert in Spec Ed.
- Ms K Gartner (2010) – B.Ed. (Primary)
- Ms S Gerschwitz (2010) – Dip.Teach., B.Ed.
- Mrs J L Gilchrist (1978) – B.A. (Adel.), Dip.Ed. (Adel), ALAA – Teacher Librarian Prep School, M.Ed. (Leadership and Management) (Flinders University – 2009)
- Ms L Golat (2011) – B.A. Environmental Management, B.Ed.
- Ms R Golding (2008)
- Mr A P Harradine (1997) B.Ed. – Director, Noel Baker Centre for School Mathematics
- Miss C Harrison (2009) – B.A., Grad.Dip.Ed. (Monash Uni)
- Mr J Hirschhausen (2008) – Grad.Dip. Ed. (Adel), B.Sc (Adel)
- Mr D G Hobbs (2000) – B. App.Sc. (RMIT), Grad. Dip.Ed. (Melb), M.Ed. (Monash) – Director, Extended Stay Program, 'Wambana'
- Ms S Hommen (2011) – B.Ed., CELTA Cert
- Mrs M Hosking (2004) – B.Sc. (Adel), Grad. Dip.T. (Murray Park CAE)
- Ms K House (2002) – B.A., Dip. Ed.
- Mr V Huddleston (1998) – B.Sc. (Hons)
- Ms M A Hunt (1988) – Dip.T., B.Ed., M.Ed.St. (UniSA), Grad.Cert.Stud.of Asia (Flinders), ALIA – Teacher Librarian, Senior School
- Mr N Iadanza (2010) – B.A. Teach (Majors English, Italian) (Minor History) (Adelaide University)
- Ms D James (2009) – Dip. Teach, B.Ed Post Graduate Certificate in Education
- Mr G Jenkinson (2002) – B.Ed. (UniSA), Dip.T. (Hartley CAE), MACE Grad.Dip. Journalism (UniSA) – Director of Sport
- Mrs V F Jenson (1982) – B.A., T.C. (WA)
- Mr S Jordan (2004) – B.Sc. (Adel), B. Man. (Marketing) (UniSA), Grad.Dip.Ed.(Adel)
- Mr C D Jordison (1997) – Dip.T. (Sec), (SACE), B.Ed. (SACAE), M.Ed.Stud.(UniSA), M.Sc. (Sci Ed) (Curtin), M.Inst.P MACE-Sustainability and Environment Manager
- Mr A Klose (2008)
- Mr P Knapp (2010) – Bachelor Teaching, PG B.Ed – (Wambana)
- Ms K Kupke (2009) – Bachelor of Early Childhood Education
- Mrs L Lacy (2011) – BBus (Mgt, Mktg); MTeach (JPP)
- Mrs M Larobina (2011) – B.Arch.St., B.A.(Hons.), M.Psych.(Clin.) – Educational Psychologist
- Ms M Leeson (2006) – Dip.T., (UniSA), Grad. Dip. Music Ed. (Uni of Ballarat), Grad. Dip. RE (ACU)
- Ms M Levesque (2006) – B.Ed. (Junior Primary/ Primary) (Hons) (Laval University, Canada)
- Mrs D Liu (1997) – M.A., B.A., Dip.Ed.
- Mrs S Lock (1995) – B.Ed. (UniSA), Dip.T.JP (Magill), B.Ed Early Childhood – Princes ELC
- Ms A Lozowy (2009) – B.Ed (Junior Primary/ Primary) (Maternity Leave 2011)
- Mr A G Lupton (2002) – B.Sc., Grad.Dip.Ed. (Adel)
- Mr A MacGregor (2009) – B.App Science (Human Movement), B.Ed (Middle & Secondary) – Personal & Physical Development
- Ms H Mack (2011) – BSc (Hons) - Environmental Science
- Ms W Mackay (2011) – Bachelor of Teaching (Charles Sturt University), Diploma of Children's Services (Swinburne Institute of Technology)
- Miss A Marcus (2007) – B.Ed. (Early Childhood) (UniSA)
- Mrs M Marshall (2007) – B.Ed. (Curtin), M.Ed. Stud. (Adel)
- Mrs P Martin (2002) – Dip.T., B.Ed. (Salisbury CAE)
- Ms H Mattingly
- Mr M McCann (2010) – B.Sc., Dip.T., Grad Cert Sc.Ed. (Chem)
- Mrs K McCauley (2007) – B.A. (Visual Arts), B.Teach. (Deakin), Post Grad.Cert (Religious Ed) (Uni SA)
- Mr A McFarlane (2008) – B.Sc. (Adel) B.Ed (Flinders)
- Mrs S McGee (2011) – B.A. Ed. & B.A Special Ed. – Princes ELC
- Mr C J McGuire (1997) – B.Ec., Dip.Ed.
- Ms E McKenzie (2008) – Grad.Dip. (Primary), B.A. (Education), Diploma of Children's Services – ELC
- Mr M McKinnon (2005) – B.A. (Hons) (Deakin), B.A. (Adel), PGCE (Exeter)
- Mr T McKinnon (2008) – B.Ed. (Secondary Physical Education)
- Mr P J McLaughlin (1985) – B.Ed. (SACAE)
- Ms U Menz (2010) – B.A., Grad.Dip.Ed.
- Mrs M Milicevic (2005) – B.A. (Hons), Dip.Ed. (Adel), Grad.Dip.Ed.Couns (UniSA)
- Dr P J Mills (2008) – B.Sc. (York) DPhil (York) PGCE Science Education (Nottingham) CPhys MInstP
- Ms D Moore (2011)
- Ms E Morelli (2001) – B.Ed., Dip.T. (UniSA)
- Mr A Newhouse (1995) – B.Mus. (Perf), Grad. Dip.Ed.(Adel)
- Mr B Newton (2010) – B.App Science (Human Movement & Health Studies), B.Ed Middle & Secondary
- Mr C L Nicholls (2001) – B.Ec.LLB, Grad.Cert. Legal Practice (UniSA), Grad.Dip.Ed.
- Mr P Noble (2002) – B.Appl.Sc. (Human Movement), B.Ed. (UniSA)
- Mrs T Noble (2005) – B.Ed. (UniSA), M.L.I. (Teacher Librarianship) (Qld Uni of Tech) AALIA
- Mr M Oomens (2011) – B.A. (Educational Theatre), Grad. Dip. Ed., M. Sc.
- Ms C Papanicolas (2011) – B.A. Science & Drama (Flinders), Grad.Dip. Sec. Ed. Science & Drama (SA College of Advanced Education)
- Mr S Parker (1996) – M.Ed.Studies, B.Ed. (UniSA) B.Ed Design (1992), M.Ed Psychology (1996), AGDA, MDIA – Year 12 Level Coordinator
- Mr R Pippett (2011) – Dip. Teach, B.Ed (UniSA), B.A (Deakin University)
- Mrs L M Polain (1988) – Dip.T. (Sturt), B.Ed. (Sturt), Grad.Dip. (SACAE), Grad. CertAsianEd (Flinders)
- Ms A Polias (2005) – B.Ed. (Flinders), Grad.Dip. Modern Greek (Adel), Grad.Dip Business Mgmt (UniSA)
- Mr N Raimondo (2008) – B.Des(Hons), M. Des, B.Ed
- Mr S F J Reidy (1991) – Adv.Dip.T. – Curriculum Leader Technology
- Mr A M Roller OAM (2003) – Dip.T. (Primary) WPTC
- Miss A Rothe (2011) – B. Early Childhood Education
- Mrs B Rowe (2007) – B.App.Sc. (Rec. Planning & Man.) (UniSA), Grad.Dip.Ed. (Primary) (Charles Darwin Uni) – Maternity Leave 2011
- Ms C Russell (2010) – B.Applied Science (Exercise & Sports Science)
- Mr J Russo (2008) – B.Ed. (UniSA)
- Mr J Rylatt (2009) – BSc (Hons) Geography; Royal Holloway College – University of London PGCE; Bath University
- Mrs P Samuels (2005) – B.A., Dip.Ed. (Maccquarie)
- Ms N Sathurayar (2009) – B.A., B.Ed.
- Mr P Serwan (2010) – B.A.(FA.), Grad.Dip.Ed., Grad.Dip.R.E.
- Ms C Simmons (2011) – B.Sc. (Hons) Human Biology, PGCE Science
- Mr C Smith (2010) – Grad.Dip.Ed. (Adelaide University)
- Mr A Stace (2008) – B.A. (International Studies) B.Ed.
- Mr M A Steer (1999) – Dip.T., Grad.Dip.Ed. (Jazz), M.Ed.St.
- Mr N Tang (2010) – B.Industrial Design (Hons), B.Ed
- Ms S Thiele
- Mr R Thompson (2011) – B.A.Ed.
- Mr M Tothill (2010) – B.A.(Communication & Media), Grad.Dip. (Teaching and Learning)
- Ms M J Tregilgas (2008) – Grad.Cert. Ed., B.Ed.
- Ms D Trengove (2011)
- Mr P M Urban (2001) – B.Sc.(Hons) (Flinders), B.Ec.
- Ms K Van Noorden
- Ms R S Vaughan (2008) – B.Ed. (Junior Primary/ Primary) B.A. (Hons) Grad. Dip. Info. Studies

Miss X Wang (2011)  
 Mr P Waters (2010) – Dip.T, B.Ed.  
 Mr K L Watson (1981) – B.A., Dip.Ed., M.Ed. (Flinders)  
 Mr T M Weatherald (1999) – B.Ed. (UniSA)  
 Miss M White (2002) – B.Com.B.I.B., MBA, GradDip.Ed.  
 Mr M Wilde (2010) – BA (Hons English); PGCE English  
 Mr P W Williams (1988) – B.Ed. (ACAE), Grad. Dip.Ed.Counselling  
 Dr D Zadra (2009) – Dr.rer.pol. (Germany) MBA (UK) Dipl.-Pol. (Germany) Grad Dip Ed (Adel)  
 Ms E Zema (2005) – B.Sc. (Maths & Physics), Grad.Dip.Ed. (LaTrobe)  
 Mr G Zheng (2010) – Grad.Dip.Ed. (University of Adelaide), Master's degree in Translation (Ningbo University, China), B. English Ed., Tianjin Normal University (China)

### Non-Teaching Staff

Mr A M Aldous (2004) – School Archivist  
 Mr C Baker (2004) – Grounds Staff  
 Ms J Bode (2011) – School Assistant, Preparatory School  
 Mrs R K Bond-Wallner (1999) – Assistant to the Executive Director School Services & Director of Organisational Development  
 Ms B Bogdanovic (2008) – Cleaner  
 Mrs N Boraso (2000) – School Assistant, Preparatory School  
 Mrs R Brice (2007) – School Assistant, Preparatory School  
 Ms A L Brown (2008) – School Assistant, Preparatory School Front Office  
 Mr P Brown (1997) – Trades Assistant (on leave)  
 Mrs J Buchanan (2006) – Library Assistant, Preparatory School  
 Ms C Buck (1989) – Out of School Hours Child Care Coordinator (LSL T4 2010)  
 Mr G Collins (2005) – ICT Technician  
 Ms P Cook (2005) – Housekeeper  
 Mr D F Cornish (2001) – B.Bus. (UniSA) – Executive Officer, Foundation  
 Mrs P Coupe (1986) – Housekeeping  
 Mr A Crawford (1996) – Printer  
 Ms H Cremasco (2011) – M.Ed., B.Ed., Dip.Ed. Cert 3 Lab Operations – Laboratory Technician  
 Mrs S Crosby – Catering Assistant, Wambana  
 Mrs M Dales (2009) – Administrative Assistant to Head of Senior School  
 Mr A Daws (2008) – Project Manager Building Developments  
 Ms S Diotallevi (2011) – ELC Co-Educator  
 Mr C Downing (2010) – ACTC- ICT System Engineer  
 Ms J Dry (2009) – Cert Management, Mothercraft Nurse Certificate - Manager ELC  
 Miss M Dyer (2010) – Receptionist  
 Mrs C Fagioli (2006) – Laundry Assistant  
 Mrs K Fassina (1992) – Assistant to the Director of School Operations  
 Mrs M W Gleaves (1979) – Executive Assistant to the Headmaster  
 Miss E Gray (2010) – ELC Co-Educator  
 Mr N Greb (2007) – Housekeeping  
 Mr E Greco (2010) – Property Services  
 Mrs M Green (2006) – Library Assistant, Middle/ Senior School  
 Mr D S Harris (2008) – Caretaker  
 Mrs D Holland (2008) – B.A. (Communication Studies) – Facilities/Events Coordinator (Maternity Leave)  
 Mr P Hughes (2001) – Director of School Operations  
 Ms D Hulme (2009) – School Assistant, Preparatory School Front Office  
 Mr K Irvine (2000) – Housekeeping  
 Mr M Kellow (2010) – Property Services  
 Mrs I Landi (1987) – Secretary to the Head of the Preparatory School  
 Mrs J Larcombe (1995) – Catering Assistant, Wambana

Ms J Ledgerd (2008) – Cleaner  
 Mrs C Lenman (1999) – RN – School Nurse  
 Ms F Liddy (2009) – Student Reception Middle/ Senior School  
 Ms Pippa Lloyd (2011) – ELC Co-Educator  
 Mr D Lyne (2005) – Finance Officer / Human Resources  
 Ms M Magann (2010) – Dip.Bus (HR), Cert IV Career Development, Workplace Training & Assessment, Marketing – Careers Advisor  
 Mrs H McDonald (2005) – Administrative Assistant (Finance)  
 Mr T McEwin (2009) – Property Services  
 Mrs M L McLaughlin (1995) – Assistant to Head of Middle School, Boarding House Senior (Bayly)  
 Mr C Mellow (2011) – Grounds Staff  
 Ms D Moore (2010) Learning Support Officer, B.A. Psychology (U.S.)  
 Ms S Moorhead (2009) B.A., Grad. Dip. Ed., A.Mus.A. Grad Cert. Schools Marketing, Grad Cert. Event Management – Manager, Admissions (Left T1 2011)  
 Mrs R Nacca (2009) – ELC Co-Educator  
 Mr B Nicholas (2008) – Cleaner  
 Mr R Oatley (2004) – Grounds Manager  
 Ms P Oliver (2009) – Administration Assistant, Boarding  
 Miss N Ong (1987) – Catering Assistant  
 Mrs A Papadoulas (2007) – School Assistant, Preparatory School  
 Mr N Patitsas (2000) – Grounds Staff  
 Mr P Penn (2011) – Grounds Staff  
 Mrs K Peterson (2006) – Administrative Assistant (Music Department and Student Life) Qualified Signwriter  
 Mr I Pilkington (2007) – ICT Technician  
 Mrs J Porter (2007) – Administrative Assistant – ELC  
 Mrs J S Porter (2008) – Community Relations Assistant  
 Ms A Priess  
 Dr A Randell (2009) PhD(Med.), MSc(Hon), BAppSc(Coaching) Commenced Term 3 – Director of Rowing  
 Mr M Rawes B.A (Adl) - Manager, Student Recruitment  
 Ms A Rees (2005) – Prep Assistant  
 Ms M Roberts (1997) – Admissions Registrar  
 Mrs F Robertson (1992) – Accounting Officer  
 Mr A Rogers (2010) – Housekeeping  
 Ms K Rowbotham (formerly Smith) (2009) – Princes ELC Co-Educator  
 Miss S Sandow (2010) – ELC Co-Educator  
 Mrs M L Saunders (2005), B.A. Communications (Uni SA) – Manager, Communications and Strategy  
 Mr R Sieben (2010) – B.Sc., M.Ed. (Ed Admin), MACEL – Director ICT  
 Mr P Sillett (1989) – Laboratory Technician  
 Mrs M A Standish (2009) – Executive Officer PAOCA  
 Mr T Symonds (2009) – Grounds Staff  
 Ms M L Targett (2008) – Cleaner  
 Mr D Thomas (2007) – Property Services Manager  
 Ms A Thomson (2000) – RN – School Nurse  
 Mrs E Toskas (2008) Community Relations Assistant  
 Ms M Treloar (2008) Adv. Cert. Lab Tech. Cert. IV Fitness – Lab Assistant, Residential Assistant  
 Ms M L Viscione (2008) Cert. 4 Accounting – Purchasing Officer  
 Mr R Wagenfeller (2009) – ELC Chef  
 Mrs D L Wilson (1998) – Academic Registrar  
 Mr J Wilson (2009) – B.Ec., Grad.Dip.Ed., Grad. Dip.Acc., ACA – Director of Finance  
 Mr P Yang (2011) – ICT Technician

### Princes Parade

Mr M Nicholls (2002) – Manager (retired T3 2011)  
 Mrs L Hollitt (2007) – Manager (effective T3 2011)  
 Mrs B Allan (2011) – Part-time Assistant

### Boarding House Staff

Ms S Kukeste (2009) B. Min.  
 Mr N Croft (2010)  
 Mr J Browne (2011) Assoc. Dip. Social Science (Residential Care)  
 Mr T Quinn (2011) B.Ed. (Middle School) / B.A.  
 Mr J Perry (2011) B. Ed. (Middle School)  
 Mr W Lawrence (2011) Gap Student B. A., Grad. Dip. Legal Practice  
 Ms J Toh (2011)  
 Mrs Heather Would (2011) Administration Assistant

### Single Studies Music Staff

Ms S Arhontoulis (1996), B.Mus. (Adel) – Piano  
 Mr D Brookes (2003), B.Mus., Adv.Dip.Mus. (Perf) (M.I.M.T.) - Saxophone  
 Mr J Callisto (1999), B.Mus. (Jazz), Grad.Dip. Ed.(SACAE) - Perf Electric, Double Bass  
 Ms E Chin (2001), B.Mus. (Hons Perf), Grad.Dip. Ed. (Adel) - Piano  
 Ms L Dahlenburg (2009) B.Mus (Perf Hons), AMusA - Violin  
 Ms F Davies (2009) B.Mus., - Cello  
 Ms A Douglas (1995), Dip.Mus. (Adel), Flute  
 Mr C Elmer (1995), Ass.Dip. (Jazz), B.Mus. (Jazz) (Adel) - Modern Guitar  
 Ms J Finlay (T3, 2010) B.Mus - Cello Perf & Didactics (South Africa) - Cello  
 Ms S Fox (2009) B.Mus (Perf) Clarinet  
 Mr F Fragomeni (2003), Ass.Dip. (Jazz), B.Mus. (Jazz) (Adel) - Percussion  
 Ms A Handsworth (T4, 2010) Masters, Fine Arts Music - French Horn  
 Mr N Holmes (2005), B.Mus. (Orchestral Studies) (Adel) - Clarinet  
 Mr J Kourbelis (1989), B.Mus. (SACAE), Grad. Dip.Ed. (Adel) - Guitar  
 Ms I Lioubimova (2006) B.Mus.Perf. (Russia), Hons.Perf, Masters (Perf) (Adel) - Piano  
 Dr C Martin (2010) PhD, Grad.Dip.Ed., B.Mus., (Hons) - Piano  
 Mr A Mason (2010) M.Mus., (Newcastle), B.Mus., (Syd) - Trombone  
 Mr C Piliouras (2009) B.Mus., (Adelaide University) - Guitar  
 Mr C Weber (2010) B.Mus (Jazz), B.BSc., - Trumpet  
 Mr S Varga (1996) B.Mus. (Ed), Grad.Dip.Ed. (Sec) - Percussion

**Salvete in Italics****Early Learning Centre****Langley Room****Cotton**

Alwarappan, Abhinav  
Black, Sophia  
Charlwood, Eden  
Chisholm, Gabrielle  
Krisshna, Advaita  
Michell, Hugo  
Penprase, Luca  
Robinson, James  
Stunell, Jack  
Trotter, Jack

**Taylor**

Fabrizio, Leonardo  
Larwood, Oscar  
Moeller, Kristian  
Ratanatray, Andre  
Ratanatray, Luc  
Rench, Hudson  
Sennar, Molly  
Shahin, Ammar  
Shaw, Hugo  
Shaw, William  
Williamson, James

**Watsford**

Babyszka, Harrison  
Hall, Susannah  
Paholski, Harry  
Paholski, Max  
Scalzi, Raphael  
Spalvins, Stella  
Veronese, Sebastian  
Whitehouse, William

**Waterhouse**

de Lacy, Spencer  
Fusco, Lucas  
Gavin, Marcus  
Miller, Jacob  
Oehler, Pauline  
Roach, Jackson  
Snook, James  
Watters, Gwen

**Cooper Room****Cotton**

Jaloudi, Mahmoud  
Karon, Toby  
Lock, Olivia  
Rositano, Rocco  
Sincock, Alec  
Thavarajah, Priyanka  
Turnbull, William  
von Doussa, Louis

**Taylor**

Aistrope, Bailey  
Cooper, Emerson  
Harlaftis, Athan  
Jung, Sung Bean  
Kidman, Angus  
Liau, Jacob  
McDonald, Archie

**Watsford**

Antonas, Bruno  
Blight, Sophie  
Kelledy, Alex  
Masri, Rayan  
Miteloudis, Sebastian  
Papalia, Chloe  
Roccisano, Sebastian  
Waltham, Felix

**Waterhouse**

Armstrong, Cooper  
Maione, Lara  
Palmieri, Chanel  
Piantedosi, Alyssa  
Tippins, Fletcher  
Trowse, Lily  
Wundenberg, Finn

**Mead Room****Cotton**

Abboud, Sebastian  
Dean, Ella  
Jonathan, Jack  
Laing, Jesse  
MacAuley, Dillon  
McCauley, Owen

**Taylor**

Dales, Grace  
De Nichilo, Ryan  
Grey, Molly  
Hackett, Gabriel  
Lipkiewicz, Oliver  
Michael, Henry  
O'Brien, Jack  
Tsarnas, Marios

**Watsford**

Floeani, Zach  
Katsaros, Milo  
Leask, Charlie  
Yantchev, Eric

**Waterhouse**

Harding, Harry  
Henderson, Zach  
Lin, Leon  
Lind, Tommi  
O'Shea, Erin  
Rocca, Seth  
Whait, Joshua

**Edgerley Room****Cotton**

Barrington-Case, Henry  
Economos, Luke  
Kasi, Ajeet  
Larkin, Cooper  
Macdonald, Harry  
Mennillo, Noah  
Obst, Aidan  
Wirth, Marco

**Taylor**

Bald, Zac  
Nacca, Joshua  
Nimmo-Lyne, Erin  
Stevens, Joshua  
Thamm, Jasmine  
Weatherald, Lucy

**Valete in bold****Watsford**

Andrews, Christopher  
Arbon, Oliver  
Babyszka, Jack  
Corbo-Sincock, Deacon  
Fleer, Austin  
Overduin, Soren

**Waterhouse**

Commons, Samuel  
Gavin, Elliott  
Hamood, Alex  
Jeffries, Thomas  
Kempe, Daisy  
Kempe, Fergus  
Swaffer, Chester  
Velonakis, Apollon

**Chapple Room****Cotton**

Allan, Max  
Black, Daniel  
Charlwood, Max  
Ding, Christian  
Palyaris, Nicholas  
Percival, Ryan  
Singleton, Jack

**Taylor**

Alvaro, Nicolas  
Bailey, Ethan  
Ferneer, Tyson  
Kreminski, Oliver

**Watsford**

Cook, Michael  
Hamilton, Charlie  
Hope, Daniel  
Parashkevov, Nikolay  
Stunell, Sam  
Turnbull, Thomas

**Waterhouse**

Ali, Ashraf  
Jones, Lucas  
Lindop, Nathaniel  
Roberts, Blake  
Rothgrew, Jesse

**Preparatory School****Reception****Cotton**

Alderdice, Alex  
Brancher, Oliver  
Chapple, Edward  
Dangerfield, Harry  
Dean, Mitchell  
Evans, Hugo  
George, George  
Guo, Eric  
Hyde-Kelly, Julian  
Jaloudi, Noor  
McCauley, Eric  
Mittal, Aadi  
Phillips, Angus  
Stone, Connor  
Swanson, William

**Taylor**

Bacon, Luca  
Gerard, Eddie  
Gibbon, Charlie  
Gordon, Max  
Headland, Hamish  
Jaksic, Cameron  
Kerrison, Hector  
Nemeth, Alex  
Searles, Hamish  
Singleton, Peter  
Stallan, Isaac  
Stevens, Luke  
Thomas, Caleb  
Tye, James  
Vlachakis, Aggie  
Wright, Kalan

**Watsford**

Anderson, Zachariah  
Ciampa, Francesco  
Ediriweera, Roshan  
Ellery, Chester  
Habgood, Louis  
Kelledy, James  
MacDonald, Alexander  
MacNamara, William  
Maley-Randall, Noah  
Miteloudis, Nickolas  
Nelson, Regan  
Norton, Henry  
Parisi, Sebastian  
Scalzi, Philippe  
Unerkov, Tristan  
Unerkov, Eitan  
Zadow, Samuel

**Waterhouse**

Adams, Kyle  
Allen, Henry  
Balestrin, Stefan  
Brady, Bond  
Commons, Kristian  
Goold, Henry  
Hamood, Jake  
Hodgkison, Thomas  
Knight, Hugo  
Koutsoukos, Finn  
Lu, Alan  
O'Leary, Matthew  
Piantedosi, Carmine  
Rasheed, Zac  
Smart, Henry  
Watters, Olin  
Wundenberg, Charles

**Year 1****Cotton**

Chapman, Thomas  
Copping, Harrison  
Fedele, Joshua  
Fiorentino, Federico  
Iacopetta, Isaac  
Jurisevic, Liam  
Laing, Hunter  
Mead, Lachlan  
Olsson-Jones, Shae  
Pagliarulo, Marco  
Palyaris, Yianni  
Perks, Archie  
**Ralph, Ari**  
Read, Sam  
Scinto, Daniel  
Waters, Tom

**Taylor**

Austerberry, Lachlan  
Dickens, Lachlan  
Gough, Jordan  
Grey, Henry  
Karydis, Dion  
**McCann, Harvey**  
Michalakis, Vasilis  
Napier, John  
Papageorgiou, Vasili  
Parker, Charlie  
Quin, Oliver  
Saunders, Thomas  
Walker-Mizgalski, Hugo  
Wallman, Jet

**Watsford**

Antonas, Jasper  
**Black, Adam**  
Budai, Kyle  
Day, Lachlan  
Ellery, Hugo  
English, Noah  
Hickman, Ethan  
Hutchins, Mason  
Longrigg, Darcy  
Martin, Lachlan  
McAskill, Will  
McLachlan, Fergus  
Norton, James  
Ross, Mason

**Waterhouse**

Bierlein, Griffin  
Escott, Clark  
**Hinson, Thomas**  
Kennett, Nicholas  
Laidlaw, Tom  
Manno, Mark  
Newton, William  
Oehler, Christopher  
Parsons, Ned  
Roberts, Brodie  
Rocca, Isaac  
Van Gaans, Matthew  
Webber, Ben  
Whait, Zachary

**Year 2****Cotton**

Archer, James  
Barnsley, Addison  
Carolan, Finn  
Chapple, Oscar  
Ducker, Benjamin  
Farrall, William  
Jurisevic, Harrison  
Lock, Bailey  
MacAuley, Jake  
Nind, Henry  
Thrower, William

**Taylor**

Bald, Ethan  
Doley, Jackson  
Girardi, Sebastian  
Hill, Lachlan  
Marks, Ralph  
Parker, Mitch  
Ponniah, Noah  
Psevodos, Christo  
Searles, Thomas  
Singleton, William  
West, Edison

**Salvete in Italics****Watsford**

Aretzis, Nicholas  
Ayres, Will  
Lasscock, Josh  
Mercorella, Mick  
Parisi, Hugo  
Peter, Samuel  
Sargeant, Mason  
*Spiniello, Joshua*  
*Spiniello, Max*  
Traynor, Euan  
**Unerkov, Zak**

**Waterhouse**

Maloney, Liam  
**Matthews, Fergus**  
McKenzie, Samuel  
Perera, Dinan  
Pham, Anthony  
*Sands, Frederick*  
*Smart, Oliver*  
Swaffer, Austin  
Trim, Jack  
Wheeler, James  
Wise, Lachlan  
Worthley, Harry

**Year 3****Cotton**

Chen, Antonio  
Davies, William  
Garrels, Joshua  
Hayes, Ethan  
*Hooper, Henry*  
Huang, Tony  
Nind, Alexander  
Ranasinghe, Daniel  
Thavarajah, Preshaan  
Tyson, Edward  
Whiteman, Mitchell

**Taylor**

*Gerard, Henry*  
Heard, Finn  
Lesicar, Joshua  
Mills, Charles  
Parker, Angus  
Ponniah, Seth  
Saunders, James  
Sibly, Nicholas  
Watts, Lachlan

**Watsford**

Basheer, James  
**Black, Edmund**  
Cook, Oliver  
Eliseo, Oliver  
Gasparin, Christian  
Gasparin, Oliver  
Knight, Henry  
Lovett, Kai  
MacDonald, James  
Scalzi, Sebastian

**Waterhouse**

*Brand, Thomas*  
Fyffe, Nathaniel  
*Li, Ryan*  
Maiello, John  
Manno, Max  
Singleton, Patrick  
Skothos, George  
Walsh, Charles  
Whait, Alexander

**Year 4****Cotton**

Archer, Charlie  
Benson, Jasper  
Benson, Will  
Brewerton, Ethan  
Chapman, Maximillian  
Corradini, Luca  
Dangerfield, Charlie  
Kay, Charles  
Martin, Callum  
McCutcheon, Sam  
*Morgan, Cooper*  
Perks, Joshua  
Phillips, Alistair  
Pye, Nathan  
Read, Jack

**Taylor**

*Bennetts, Samuel*  
*Bidstrup, Max*  
Boyd, Harry  
**Casalbore, Stefan**  
de Dear, Samuel  
El-Youssef, Abdullah  
Gerard, Tyler  
*Gerard, Will*  
Hill, Harrison  
Hislop, Lachlan  
Kolaroff, Andrew  
**McCann, Thomas**  
**Murfett, Jason**  
O'Loughlin, Jack  
Quin, William  
Raptis, Elias  
Wu, Jack

**Watsford**

Aretzis, Connor  
Cameron, Charles  
**Choi, Peter**  
Clark, Jack  
Duffield, Matisse  
*Fennell, James*  
*Greber, Liam*  
Karassoulos, George  
Keeves, Charles  
*Lindner, Blake*  
Mercorella, Luciano  
Mercorella, Rino  
*Page, Benson*  
Sargeant, Logan  
Tiwari, Sparsh  
Yantchev, Alexander  
Zadow, Thomas

**Waterhouse**

Andary, Rami  
Balestrin, Joseph  
Balestrin, Michael  
Bernardi, Harvey  
Burfield, Ned  
*Cheney, Zac*  
Johnson, Thomas  
*Kim, Daniel*  
McKenzie, Will  
*O'Leary, Jackson*  
Parsons, Max  
Perera, Seran  
*Rees, Jackson*  
Smart, William  
Vaughan, Jack  
*Vidovic, Luke*  
Walsh, Samuel

**Valete in bold****Year 5****Cotton**

Brosnan, Angus  
Crowley, Tate  
**Dodd, Jake**  
D'Ortenzio, Luke  
Gramp, Harrison  
Kioussis, Connor  
Kirky, Max  
Lidums, Hugo  
Lidums, Martin  
Ottanelli, Stephen  
Pye, Jordan  
Taddeo, Matthew  
Tidmarsh, Harry  
*Trudgian, Oliver*  
Willmore, David

**Taylor**

Adams, Alexander  
Anderson, Charlie  
Chalk, Angus  
Hales, Thomas  
Hall, Digby  
*Hallworth, Julian*  
Hawkins, Felix  
Heard, Jack  
*Kelly, Benjamin*  
Oloruntoba, Ayodimeji  
Sladojevic, Daniel  
Stirling, Gian-Luca  
Wildman, Emmet

**Watsford**

Antonas, Basil  
Bache, Ned  
*Batt, Maxwell*  
Cho, Andy  
Crawford, Lachlan  
*Heinrich, Axel*  
Khatri, Saad  
Lawson, Ethan  
Lesi, Edmario  
Marshall, Angus  
O'Brien, Cormac  
Sinclair, Saxon  
Steinhardt, William  
*Thomas, Jack*

**Waterhouse**

Bardy, Luke  
Coolen, Youri  
Couroso, Connor  
Dibiamaka, Uzo  
Dodsworth, Thomas  
Druce, Samuel  
Eriksson, Sam  
Greenslade, Hamish  
Henderson, Brodie  
*Kim, Harry*  
*Miles, Noah*  
Oxlade, Emerson  
Singleton, Tom  
Skothos, Peter

**Year 6****Cotton**

*Ahn, Jin*  
Andrews, Thomas  
Barry, Hugo  
Brice, Ethan  
Cleggett, James  
**Colwell, Harrison**  
Edmonds, William

Evins, Lachlan  
Favretto, Jason  
Francis, Harrison  
Gayen, Patrick  
Gowland, Hugh  
Harkness, Lachlan  
Larkin, Richard  
Li, Mingrang  
Lyons, Xavier  
Riley, Connor  
Walker, Sebastian  
Wallace, Henry  
Willmore, Michael

**Taylor**

*Bennetts, Jack*  
**Blanchard, Christopher**  
Bosi, Hugo  
Cranna, Josh  
de Dear, Christopher  
Fry, Angus  
Gerard, Douglas  
*Gregoric, Peter*  
Klenk, Harrison  
Lesicar, Jordan  
Mills, Jack  
Mizgalski, Zachary  
Porter, Campbell  
Read, George  
Ren, Jerry  
Revesz, Daniel  
Smith, Lewis  
Tsakalos, Harry

**Watsford**

Babich, Jonathan  
Cal, Harrison  
Cameron, Joshua  
Chapman, James  
Cho, Daniel  
Duffield, Paris  
Edwards, Max  
Eliseo, Alexander  
*Greber, Joshua*  
*Hammat, Aaron*  
Hockney, Harry  
Khatri, Maaz  
Marschall, Jarrod  
Masri, Karam  
*McGrechan, Oliver*  
Moore, Mitchell  
Mowat, Angus  
Thwaites, Sam  
Yantchev, Martin

**Waterhouse**

Bernardi, Oscar  
Chapman, Oscar  
Dibiamaka, Uche  
Dodsworth, William  
Emmett, Jack  
Mantovan, Isaac  
McKenzie, Hamish  
Mourtzios, Peter  
Padbury, William  
Partington, Max  
Rositano, Anthony  
Schwalm, Zac  
**Singh, Pratyush**  
Slee, Mackenzie  
Teh, Fergus  
*Tucker, Harry*  
Vallelonga, Ricardo  
Wise, Harry

**Middle School****Year 7****Cotton**

Benson, Rupert  
Crowley, Fox  
Derham, Harvey  
Fletcher-Harris, Tyler  
Gramp, Hugh  
*Han, Eddie*  
Huynh, Jason  
Iacopetta, Thomas  
*Jaloudi, Mohamed*  
Johnston, Rupert  
Lidums, Oskars  
Miller, Alexander  
Olsson-Jones, Connor  
Robbins, Billy  
Rudd, Will  
Terp, Nicholas  
Weigold, Zachary

**Taylor**

Adkins, Simon  
Chalk, James  
Coppell, Ben  
**George, Adam**  
Georgiadis, Matthew  
Heim, Zachary  
**Leete, Alexander**  
Linn, David  
O'Neil-Swain, Ned  
Sibly, Timothy  
Stam, Bill  
**Tabakov, Tony**  
*Treloar, Charlie*  
*Williamson, Tom*  
*Xu, Clinton*  
Young, Cameron

**Watsford**

Brazel, Tyson  
Cooke, William  
Crawford, Harrison  
Duncan, Jock  
Evans, Daniel  
George, James  
Giardini, Matthew  
Hayhurst, Finley  
James, Lachlan  
Liao, Merrick  
Lucey, Jacob  
*McFarlane, Alasdair*  
Meyer, Max  
*Norman, Orlando*  
Reynolds, Brandon  
Smith, Michael  
Woodards, Lachlan

**Waterhouse**

Bierlein, Kurt  
Bierlein, Mason  
Challis, Ryan  
Collison, Ned  
Day, Alan  
Fox, Oliver  
Greenslade, Jack  
Lok, Timothy  
Milic, Henry  
O'Leary, Christopher  
Skrembos, Alexander  
Skrembos, Theo



**Salvete in Italics**

Towie, Aedan  
Tsantes, Zachary  
Upton, Michael  
Worthley, William

**Year 8****Cotton**

Alexander, Sam  
*Arnold, Campbell*  
Bean, Joshua  
Bilyk, Eddie  
Carter, Lachlan  
*Clark Proud, Ned*  
Cushway, James  
*Doley, Benjamin*  
Fahey-Sparks, Daniel  
Frost, Charles  
Hannemann, Edward  
Heitmann, Sidney  
Hobbs, Timothy  
**Kosche, Bruno**  
Lalic, Andreja  
Mitolo, Marco  
*Nguyen, Andy*  
Oakley-Conlon, Andrew  
Reppucci, Perrin  
*Thiele, Joel*  
*Thomson, Andrew*  
*Wallace, Thomas*

**Taylor**

*Brown, Ray*  
*Brownridge, Peter*  
**Casalbore, Jon-Luke**  
*Davies, Mark*  
Guglielmo, Liam  
Hailstone, Jimmy  
Karalis, Alexander  
Lee, Min Soo  
*Leggatt, Thomas*  
Leone, Paul  
Liascos, James  
Meredith, Sean  
*Nguyen, Michael*  
Nicholls, Thomas  
Oloruntoba, Ibukun  
**Powell, Alex**  
Shahin, Firas  
Smalls, Matthew  
*Sodeman, Joshua*  
Tsakalos, Nicholas  
*White, Tristan*

**Watsford**

Amos, Cale  
Branford, Timothy  
Cialini, Luke  
*Daniel, Will*  
De Garis, Lucas  
Ellery, Oscar  
*Fleming, Andrew*  
Hackman, Michael  
Harris, Stuart  
Jackson, Samuel  
Lancione, Thomas  
*Latchford, Hamish*  
Lindner, Harrison  
Masri, Majd  
*Mitchell, Alexander*  
*Nicolson, James*  
O'Brien, Jack  
Rajaram, Hrishikesh  
Randall, Jack  
Rice, Caleb  
*Zhang, Yuxing*

**Waterhouse**

Chapman, Hugo  
Delbridge, Lachlan  
Ferris, Henry  
Hewlett, James  
Hood, Max  
Hudson, William  
*Jolly, Timothy*  
Juers, Angus  
*Kim, Steve*  
**Kumar, Ayush**  
La Pietra, David  
*Lovell, Matthew*  
MacDonald, William  
*Mavropoulos, Kosta*  
Moorthy, Krishna  
*Nguyen, Tri*  
Park, Kevin  
Pittman, Darcy  
*Porter, Seb*  
Song, Bill  
*Sumner, William*  
*Thompson, Darcy*

**Year 9****Cotton**

**Bataljin, Lawrence**  
Bartlett, Luke  
Brennan, Henry  
**Colwell, Joseph**  
*Comegna, Matt*  
Cordingley, Braydon  
Demetriou, Daniel  
Dongas, John  
Eom, David  
Goode, William  
*Gregg, Daniel*  
*He, Jason*  
*Lang, Jack*  
Lin, Rui  
McSweeney, Joshua  
Miller, Thomas  
Miller, William  
Mitolo, Alexander  
Nelson, Thomas  
O'Farrell-White, Eamonn  
Pritchard, Cameron  
Pye, Lachlan  
Robbins, Albert  
Rudd, Isaac  
Short, Christopher  
Siebels, Ben  
**Vedanth, Malladi**  
Worrell, Edward  
*Xiao, Ran*  
Xu, Lincoln  
Zheng, Sean

**Taylor**

Altmann, Will  
Anglberger, Jason  
Borrelli, Luca  
Brown, William  
Burgess, Matthew  
**Casalbore, Joseph**  
Campbell, William  
De Palma, Anthony  
Feng, Ken  
Foley, Connor  
Gabb, Patrick  
**George, Michael**  
Girke, Jake  
Kirkham, Tyler  
Kolaroff, William

**Valete in bold**

McBride, Philip  
McInnes, Alan  
Mubarak, Adil  
*Murdoch, Ned*  
Oppedisano, Christian  
Porter, Mitchell  
Read, Angus  
Reuther, Henry  
Sibly, Samuel  
Simpson, Thomas  
Thomas, Edward  
*Van Loon, Micah*  
Wildman, Campbell

**Watsford**

Bateman, Tyson  
Birse, Ryan  
*Bowring, Digby*  
*Castree, Jed*  
Cheung, Jiyin  
Cramer, Fraser  
Dennis, Matt  
Dissanayake, Isuru  
Doney, Jack  
*Eade, Chaise*  
Frost-Shepherdson, Jack  
Graham, Lachlan  
Gwinnett, Aaron  
Gwinnett, Adam  
Hayhurst, Jordon  
Li, Shuai  
Lucey, Drew  
**Mantell, Felix**  
Marshall, Charles  
Mowat, James  
O'Brien, Jacque (Jack)  
*Page, Harrison*  
**Russell, Benjamin**  
Sarah-Katnich, Joshua  
Whisson, James  
*Wong, Jones*  
Xiao, Louis  
Yau, Anly

**Waterhouse**

Athans, Anastasios  
Bain, Jack  
Burfield, William  
Collison, Oliver  
Columbus, Rhys  
Cox, Alexander  
Daly, Jack  
Easling, Jack  
Gallard, Jack  
Higham, Sebastian  
**Lee, Do Yeob**  
Lord, Darcy  
Martin, Harry  
Oag, Nick  
Parish, Tom  
Rocca, Vince  
Santin, Timothy  
Saundry, Rupert  
Scheepers, Cameron  
Siu, Ken  
Skrembos, Chris  
Slee, Harry  
Van Dissel, William  
Vasileff, Thomas  
Vereker, Richard  
Waterhouse, George  
Watts, Lachlan  
Willsmore, Fergus

**Senior School****Year 10****Cotton**

Adelson, Trevor  
Alexander, Todd  
Baker, Charlie  
Bean, Alexander  
Cai, Songyi  
Cao, Aaron  
Colombo, Christian  
*Daniel, Joseph*  
*Duehrsen, Mathis*  
Duthy, Angus  
Fahey-Sparks, Simon  
*Gerschwitz, Shaun*  
*Giles, Cameron*  
Johnston, Samuel  
*Koh Nguyen, Nicolas*  
Kotsionis, Jonny  
Lee, Alvin  
Liu, Leo  
Lyons, Nick  
May, Hayden  
Norman, Nicholas  
O'Brien, Matthew  
Perrin, Connor  
*Redden, Brayden*  
*Skinner, Daniel*  
Smith, Ian  
Terp, Jackson  
Zhao, Michael

**Taylor**

*Beauchamp, Tyson*  
Boyd, Edward  
*Chen, Jiangxiang*  
*Conway, Michael*  
Cornish, James  
Craig, Phillip  
Fortunatow, Andrew  
Gugliotta, Jake  
Haberman, Sam  
Hall, Charles  
*Hannaford, George*  
*Hayes, Alex*  
*Heaslip, Ben*  
*Hewett, George*  
Johns, Samuel  
Katsambis, Michael  
Lai, Anthony  
Ma, James  
Mallia, Alexander  
Murdoch, Hugh  
Noicos, Mike  
*O'Brien, Josh*  
Parletta, Nick  
*Ramsey, Noah*  
*Ross, Amyas*  
Russo, Paul  
Schievenin, Hugh  
Treloar, Henry  
White, Danyon

**Watsford**

*Bui, Henry*  
*Cant, James*  
*Childs, Robert*  
*Coetzer, Leon*  
*Coetzer, Rein*  
*Combe, Cam*  
Evans, Tom

Harris, James  
*Haseldine, Shae*  
*Hobbs, Sean*  
*Jones, Alex*  
Kapitza, Nathan  
*Kossatz, Michael*  
Leeson, Sam  
**Liew, Sean**  
Loucas, Simon  
Ly, Hank  
Marks, Nicholas  
Parker, Dylan  
Sandow, Chris  
*Scaife, Jack*  
Sharman, Tate  
*Tonkin, Sam*  
Viney, Harry  
Warne, Xavier  
Wilson, Michael  
Wongprasert, Karn  
Xiong, Richard  
Xydias, Andrew  
*Yang, Gary*  
*Young, Nicholas*

**Waterhouse**

**Arcas, Alex**  
Athans, Nicholas  
Basedow, Henry  
Brown, Simon  
Burfield, Cameron  
Clarke, Oliver  
Duffy, Lachlan  
Girvan, Jock  
Gmeinder, Angus  
Husler, Nicholas  
Janowski, Luke  
*Kim, Sang Woo*  
Lawrence, Angus  
Lowe, Cameron  
Luke, Jack  
*Ma, Shaohang*  
*Miell, Jayden*  
Park, Kurt  
**Plant, Thomas**  
Powell, Owen  
*Rohde, Martin*  
Seals, Matt  
Sharp, Declan  
Smith, Alexander  
Squires, Theo  
Terrell, Riley  
**Tu, Li**  
Vanmali, Jared  
Webber, Marc  
*Wheare, Thomas*  
Whitehead, James

**Year 11****Cotton**

Anderson, Ross  
*Andrews, Thomas*  
*Ashby, Thomas*  
Bean, Simon  
Bilyk, Harry  
Broadbridge, Nicholas  
Burnett, Cameron  
Chen, Tien  
*Deng, Emmanuel*  
Duffield, Sam  
Ellis, Giles  
Ellis, Jackson  
Ellis, Zachary  
Faull, Matthew  
Favell, Matthew

**Salvete in Italics**

Favell, Ryan  
 Gray, Thomas  
 Hannemann, Christopher  
 Heitmann, Campbell  
 Hristo, Andrew  
 Kelly, Jack  
 Kette, Francis  
 Mahadeva, Logan  
*Murali, Shashank*  
 Myhill, Jackson  
 Nunan, Sean  
 Parkinson, Angus  
 Poulter, Harry  
 Pratt, Benjamin  
 Price, Tom  
 Pritchard, James  
 Rasheed, Henry  
 Reeder, Ricke  
 Russell, Declan  
 Schuler, Ben  
 Skeer, Jack  
 Smith, Kelvin  
 Tan, Bill  
*Telford, Hamish*  
 Thiele, Oskar  
 Worrell, Henry  
 Wright, Jason  
 Yan, Kingsley  
 Yip, Hewson

**Taylor**

Altmann, Mitchell  
 Anderson, Anthony  
 Athanasov, Stefan  
 Brown, Matthew  
 Brownridge, James  
 Carlier, Timothy  
 Chan, Justin  
 Chan, Yves  
 Cheng, David  
 Chu, Nicholas  
 Crawford, Lewis  
 Davidson, Alex  
 Dwivedi, Prakhar  
*Eglinton, Alastair*  
 Fitzgerald, Nicholas  
 Goldsworthy, Fraser  
 Graetz, Cameron  
 Gregurke, Henry  
*Hii, Adrian*  
 Hole, Henry  
 Karalis, Nicholas  
 Kim, Daniel  
 Kirkham, Mitch  
 Krantz, Nicholas  
 Lee, Sebastian  
 Mansell, Alex  
 McBride, Albert  
 McFall, Billy  
 Meredith, Gavin  
 Mugford, Sebastian  
 Mun, David  
 Murdoch, Lachlan  
 Peciulis, William  
 Schmidt, Tauny  
 Sinclair, Kyle  
 Subhani, Rafae  
*Sullivan, Hahns*  
 Tormay, Christopher  
 Treloar, George  
 Turner, James  
 Wicks, Mitchell  
 Wildman, Mitchell

**Watsford**

Amato, Nicholas  
 Andary, Ben  
 Anderson, Blake  
 Ball, Henry  
 Ball, Samuel  
 Burford, George  
*Castree, Brock*  
 Clark, Shea  
 Colak, Jonathan  
 Colman, Adam  
 Curtis, Tom  
 Curyer, William  
 De Candia, Corey  
 Dobson-Keeffe, Brodie  
 Dorsch, Carl  
 Foo, Daniel  
*Griffiths, Lachlan*  
 Grope, Louis  
 Guo, Dao-Shi  
 Gwinnett, Andrew  
 Hannaford, George  
 James, Will  
 Jang, Hyun  
 Jenkin, Brett  
 Keeves, James  
 Latchford, Jack  
 Lee, John  
 Marks, Harrison  
 McNeil, Digby  
 Mosey, Nicholas  
 Ngo, Albert  
 Nicholl, Oliver  
 Quirke, Kristian  
 Robinson, Luke  
 Sandow, Joshua  
**Shannon, James**  
 Shen, Chen  
 Swale, William  
*Taylor, Isaac*  
 To, Alex  
 Watson, Benedict  
 Whittlesea, Tom

**Waterhouse**

Barnes, Harry  
 Braund, Nicholas  
 Burfield, Thomas  
 Burns, Lachlan  
 Burton, Thomas  
 Cheung, Morris  
 Clarke, Chester  
 Collision, Harry  
 Cox, Samuel  
 Crawford, Angus  
 Fitch, Ashley  
 Fryer, William  
 Hamood-Staines, Stuart  
 Holmes, Ned  
 Hu, Junran  
 Jarman, Henry  
 Karageorgos, Chris  
 Lau, Sebastian  
 Lim, Jayden  
 Lo, Bernard  
 Lodge, Declan  
 Lovell, Jock  
 McCappin, David  
 Parker, Blake  
 Partington, Isaac  
 Perkins, Karl  
 Perks, Hugh  
 Pitt, Jake  
 Powell, Callum  
 Rikard-Bell, Hugo

**Valete in bold**

Russell, Thomas  
 Saundry, Henry  
 Schiller, Jordan  
*Self, Jonathon*  
 Skrembos, Taxiarchis  
 Sullivan, Jack  
 Tse, Jason  
 Vasileff, Maxim  
 Waddington, Thomas  
 Wai, Gabriel  
 Weatherald, Jake  
 Will, Alex  
 Zhang, Kevin

**Year 12****Cotton**

**Ashby, Angus**  
**Au, Tony**  
**Brennan, Will**  
**Chan, Keith**  
**Clark Proud, Paris**  
**Clarnette, Jock**  
**Cooper, Nick**  
**Coventry, Alexander**  
**Duncanson, Jacob**  
**Gregg, Josh**  
**Hall, John**  
**Harvey, Matthew**  
**Hill, James**  
**Lai, Jacky**  
**Law, Matthew**  
**Lee, Calvin**  
**Manov, Andrew**  
**McPhee, Jack**  
**McPhee, William**  
**Norman, Sam**  
**Pan, Yuheng**  
**Pearce, Jeremy**  
**Picone, Nicholas**  
**Seagle, Carson**  
**Thoi, Vinh**  
**Toole, Harry**  
**Venning, Thomas**  
**White Forrest, Niwili**

**Taylor**

**Altmann, Kieran**  
**Ashby, Brad**  
**Barry, Morgan**  
**Builder, Jos**  
**Campbell, Locky**  
**Chen, Guanzhi**  
**Chow, Tony**  
**Clements, Drew**  
**Cooper, Alexander**  
**Daniel, Brij**  
**Duke, Daniel**  
**Harris, Alexander**  
**Henry, Matthew**  
**Hu, Minhao**  
**Johns, Thomas**  
**Kolaroff, James**  
**Kwok, Kent**  
**Li, Hong Xiao**  
**McFarlane, Shaun**  
**Nguyen, Phu**  
**O'Brien, Tyler**  
**Romano, Andrew**  
**Russo, Carlo**  
**Tainton, Navar**  
**Tapscott, Billie**  
**Thomas, Nick**  
**Thompson, Damon**  
**Tidswell, Jack**  
**Treloar, Thomas**

**Wilkins, Nicholas**  
**Young, Benjamin**

**Watsford**

**Ahsani, Hayat**  
**Aitchison, Rehn**  
**Amos, Reid**  
**Blake, Mat**  
**Bushell, Josh**  
**Carter, Edward**  
**Chan, Arthur**  
**Chang, George**  
**Chapman, Lachlan**  
**Daniel, Henry**  
**Dunstan, James**  
**Elix, James**  
**Eskander, Marc**  
**Feng, Lei**  
**Fleming, Ben**  
**Foo, Kelvin**  
**Jang, Yoon**  
**Price, Morgan**  
**Reynolds, Brooke**  
**Salagaras, Elias**  
**Sly, Tim**  
**Tang, Heinz**  
**Wenzel, Jake**  
**Wibberley, Brian**  
**Wibberley, Timothy**  
**Wilson, Lachlan**  
**Wu, Albert**  
**Yau, Ping**

**Waterhouse**

**Abdul Ghapur, Mahathir**  
**Admiraal, Nicholas**  
**Angove, Fletcher**  
**Buckby, Alex**  
**Dong, Raymond**  
**Eddy, Stuart**  
**Fried, Harry**  
**Harmer, William**  
**Honner, Greg**  
**Ivancic, Fabian**  
**Jeffrey, Alex**  
**Karamoshos, Sam**  
**Kitto, Henry**  
**Lau, Alasdair**  
**Le, Kim**  
**Liu, Leo**  
**MacIntyre, Mitchell**  
**Martin, Hugo**  
**Olsson, Henry**  
**Penfold, Jack**  
**Pollock, Nick**  
**Richards, Michael**  
**Shao, Yuhao**  
**Siebel, Nathan**  
**Tudo, Priestian**  
**Vanmali, Jaiden**  
**Wilton, Nicholas**  
**Ye, Roy**